MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111275
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111275	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111274			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	12.80 +	0.32	0.05	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101245 1101246	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	10/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf) -*

CUT OF A DITCH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR A SKETCH PLAN
PLEASE SEE CONTEXT SHEET [1112567]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	-	111276
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type** Group no.
-	-	-	cut ☐ ~~fill~~ ☐ ~~deposit~~ ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		-			Same as context [111315]
		this context			Cuts context -
		-			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11197	-	101247-50	Surveyed: Sh.73
S11198		101264-6	plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐
		101308-9	D1114.1 D1115.3
			D1115.2

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

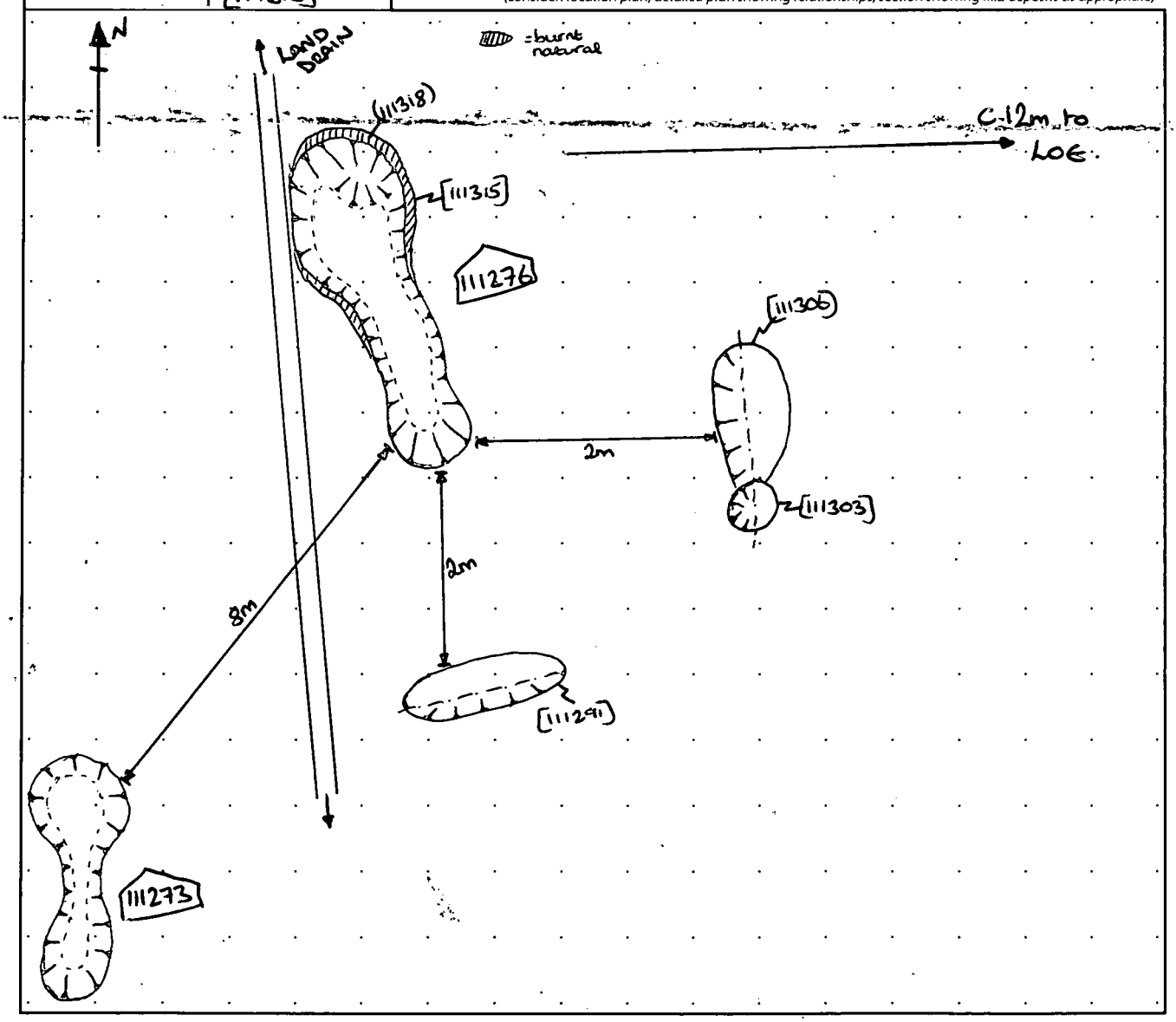
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Structure number allocated to kiln - cut no. [111315], with two fills (111316) + (111317) and a layer of burnt natural (111318).
↳ approx. 8m NE of another kiln [111273] - ref. this number for wider context of area.

Refer to context [111273] [111315]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(111277)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111280]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context (111277)			Cuts context
		(111278)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101259 + 1101260	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D1142 Sheet 8

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(111277)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPERMOST FILL OF PIT [111280], CONTAINS ROMAN POTTERY
ACCUMULATION DEPOSIT

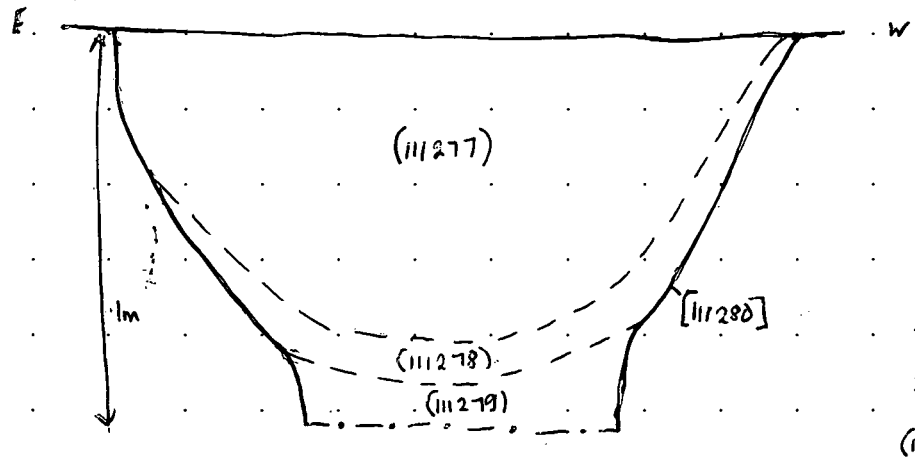
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH SECTION

NOT TO SCALE



TOPSOIL
SUBS.
(111277)
(111278)
(111279)
[111280]
NAT.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111278)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(111280)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111277)			Same as context	
		this context	(111278)		Cuts context	
		(111279)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O	M				O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
SM91	—	1101259 + 1101260	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 011142 Sheet 8

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/4/11
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(111278)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MIDDLE FILL OF PIT [111280], A PONDING DEGRADATION DUMPED DEPOSIT OF ORGANIC-RICH WASTE MATERIAL

CONTAINS ROMAN POTTERY

Refer to context (111277)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEN 11		(111279)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111278)			Same as context
		this context	(111279)		Cuts context
		(111280)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101259 + 1101260	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D11142 Sheet 8

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(111279)

LOWEST FILL VISIBLE IN PIT [111280] ~~[illegible]~~ CLAY DEPOSIT CONTAINING ROMAN POTTERY

Refer to context (111277)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[111280]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111280]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111279)			Same as context	—
		this context	[111280]		Cuts context	NATURAL
		NATURAL			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☑ ~~AM BASE~~; steep ☐; moderate ☐; gentle ☐ (sloping); stepped ☐; undercutting ☐; complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐; concave ☐; v-shaped ☐; sloping ☐; uneven ☐; complex* ☐ NOT BOTTOMED

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			1m +	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐; post-hole ☐; stake-hole ☐; ditch ☐; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☐; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☐; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

POSSIBLE WELL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐; moderately compact ☐; loose ☐; friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☐; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☐; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	—	1101259 + 1101260	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D1142 Sheet 8

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/1/7
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[111280]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

WATERING-HOLE

CUT OF POSSIBLE ~~WARRA~~ CIRCULAR IN PLAN WITH 45° SLOPING SIDES WHICH BECOME VERTICAL. EXCAVATION STOPPED AT 1m DEPTH.

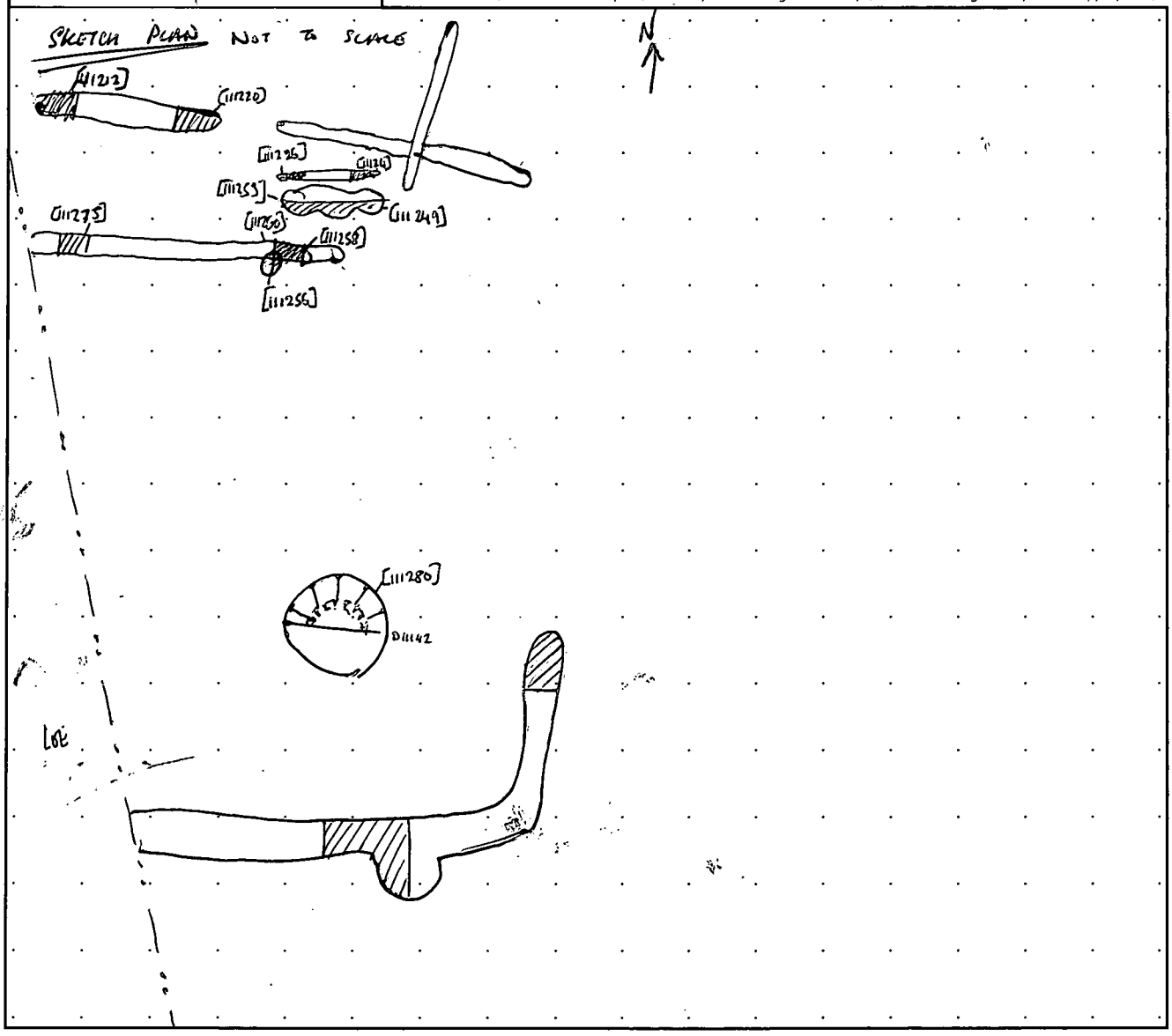
CONTAINS THREE FILLS WHICH CONTAIN ROMAN POTTERY BUT NO OTHER FINDS

POSSIBLY LOCATED WITHIN (LIVESTOCK?) ENCLOSURE

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	(EA)1		111281
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111282	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111282			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		O							F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101252-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:1143 Sheet # 56

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch, looks very similar to the fill of Pit [111284] which it cuts, suggesting both these features where naturally infilled from a mixture of sand and silt blown in from the surrounding area. This supported by the fact there were only a few small stones, suggesting wind activity could have filled these feature once they where no longer being maintained.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sketch for (111281)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111282
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111282	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111281			Same as context	[111286]
		this context			Cuts context	[111284] (111283)
		111283			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	7.87m +	0.89m	0.29m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101252-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11143 Sheet #56

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

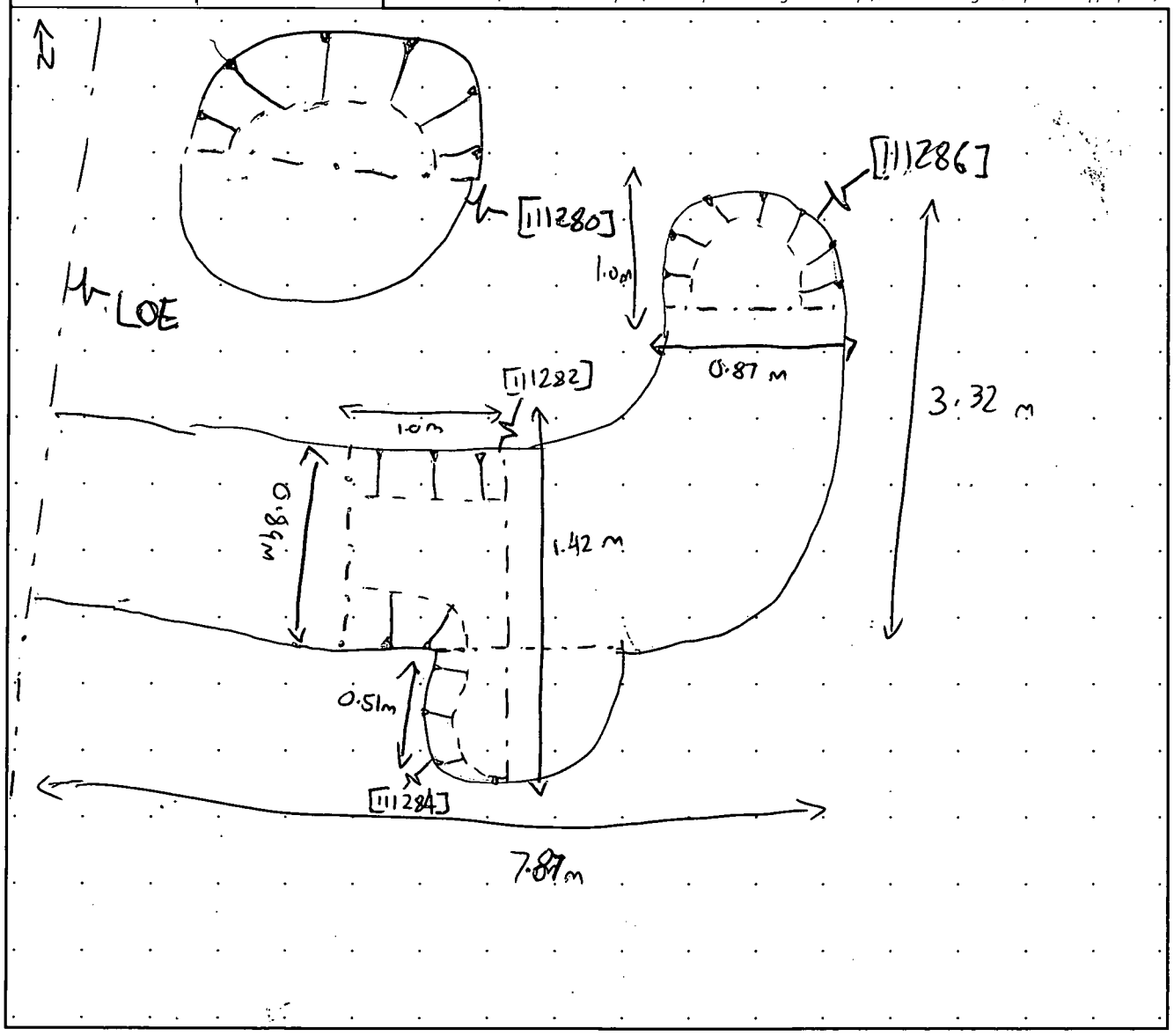
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of ditch which curves round to the North from and East - West alignment, this likely formed a boundary, but the lack of finds in the area might suggest this was not an area of high human activity. Most likely field boundary.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111283
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111284	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111282			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111284			Cut by context	111282

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☑
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☑ silt ☐ / sandy ☐ sand ☑ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	No 1252-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11143 Sheet # 56

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

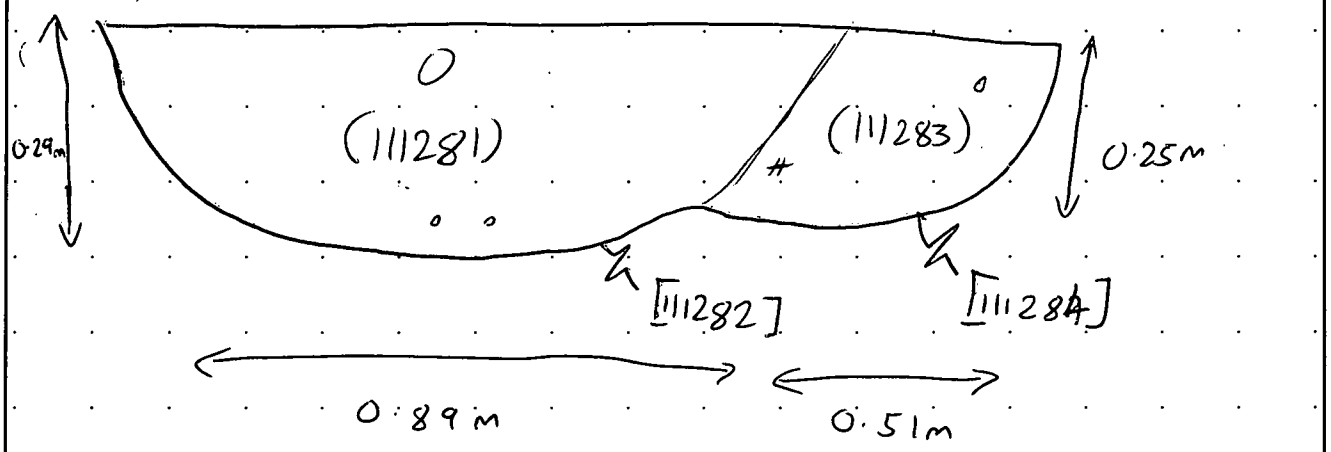
fill of pit containing occasional charcoal and a piece of pot, the sandy nature of the fill would suggest that it was blown in from a nearby sand horizon and was naturally filled once the pit was no longer in use.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

West facing Section



Key
o stone
charcoal

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAII		111284
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111284	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111283			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context [111282]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.25 m	0.51 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101252-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:111243 Sheet #56

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of pit that has been truncated by ditch [111282]. Only the Southern half was left intact and the relationship was very unclear to see in Section

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see Sketch plan for [111282]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111285
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111286	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111286			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☑ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☑ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101267-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

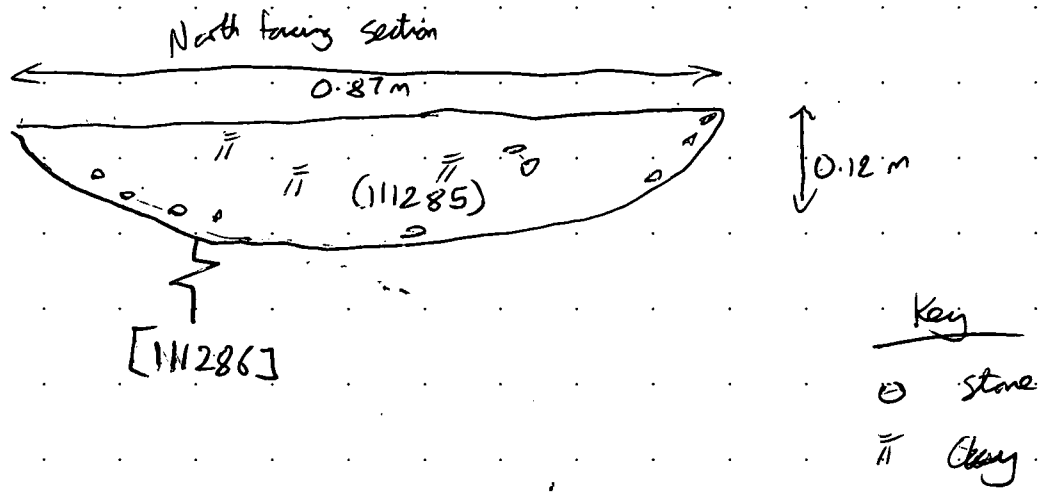
fill of ditch - terminus, seems very likely to be natural infilling with sand silty being blown in, mixing with the gravel paving in from the natural ~~eg~~ in the slopes

Refer to context 111286

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see plan sketch [111284~~02~~]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE A11		111286
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111286	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111285			Same as context: 111282
		this context			Cuts context:
		~~111286~~	110003		Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1m of 7.87m	0.87m	0.12m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101267-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Terminus of ditch, very shallow, but may be the due to over machining. was likely made as a farm boundary as the ditch turns westward as it heads south possibly forming an enclosure, under it it turns again as it heads into the western bank

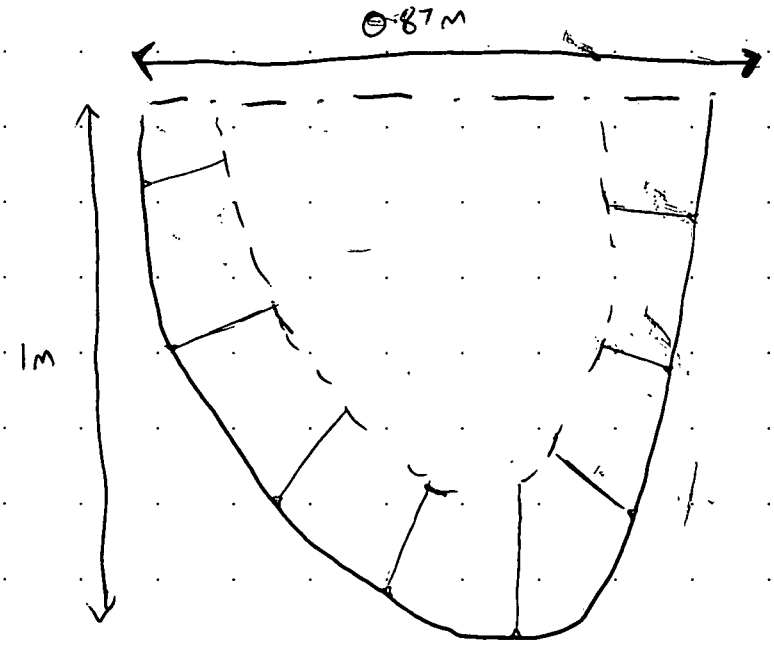
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

see sketch for [111282]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(111287)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111299	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~110003~~	111299		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☒ brown
greyish ☒ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☒ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0·24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	PLASTIC
frequency					M	F									O					M
~~bulk find~~	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
—	—	1101243 1101244	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 11147

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	13/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- THIS WAS A MODERN BACKFILL POST ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION DURING EVAL BY WESSEX ARCH.
- INFILL OF KILN 111273 STOKE PIT [111299].
- ONLY THE STOKE PIT OF THE KILN ~~SE~~ WAS EXCAVATED, PERSUMABLY THE ONLY PART EXPOSED IN EVAL TRENCH.
- THIS WAS A VERY GREY FILL, WITH ORGANIC MATTER, PLASTIC RUBBISH + MODERN GLASS.
- AT TIME OF RE-EXCAVATION + RECORDING NO ACCESS TO ORIGINAL EXCAVATION RECORDS OF THE ORIGINAL FILL OF KILN STOKE PIT.
- NONE OF THE ORIGINAL FILL REMAINS, NO FINDS.
- THIS FILL LAYS ON A RED, ~~SILTY~~ GRAVELLY, SILT NATURAL

Refer to context [111299] 111273

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STOKE PIT MATRIX.

(110002) = ~~TOP~~ SUB SOIL
|
(111287)
|
[111299]
|
(110003) = NATURAL
(RED GRAVELY, SILT)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111288
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	~~111293~~ 111300	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context (111289)
		this context			Cuts context —
		111292			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☑ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat

other* ☑

Thickness (max): 0.1

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 11192	—	101243 101244 101255 101256	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11147 PLAN D. 11149 SECTION

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF KILN FLUE [111300]. SAME FILL + EVENT AS (111289) WHICH FILLS OVEN PIT [111301].

- THIS ~~DEP~~ FILL SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED AS A COURSE OF KILN DISUSE AND FILLING IN A VOID. THE FILL CONTAINS NATURAL SILT + GRAVEL SEDIMENTS AS WELL AS KILN RUBBISH - SUCH AS BURNT CLAY, SOOT/CHARCOAL, BROKEN POT AND SMASHED KILN BARS.

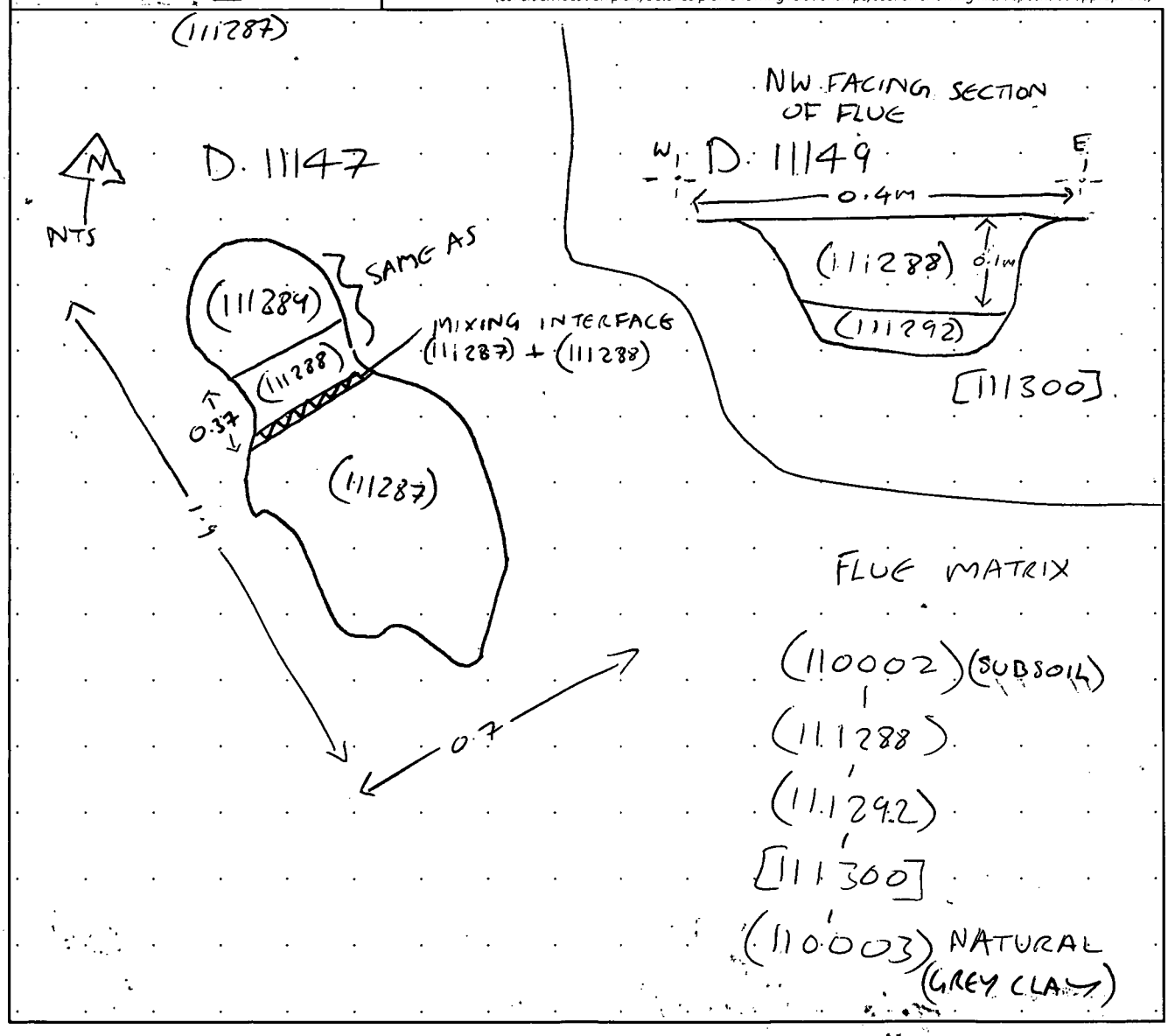
- THE PORTION OF THE FLUE FILL THAT HAD CONTACT WITH THE STOKE PIT, {MODERN POST EX BACKFILL (SEE (111287)) HAD SOME CONTAMINATE MIXING. THIS INTERFACE MATERIAL WAS 100% EXCAVATED BEFORE ANY SAMPLES ~~WERE~~ WERE ~~TAKEN~~. TAKEN.

- THIS LAY LAYS ON TOP OF KILN ~~RED~~ DESTRUCTION LAYER (111292)

Refer to context [111300] 111273 (111287)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111289)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~111273~~ 111300	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context (111288)
		this context			Cuts context
		111292			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☑
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☑ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☑

Thickness (max): 0.07

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					O	O										
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 11193		1101243 1101244 1101257 1101258	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 11147

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13/4/17

Initials: SS

Checked by: SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- ~~##~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF OVEN PIT [111301], OF KILN 111273.
- THIS IS A DISUSE, FILLING IN A VOID EVENT.
- FINDS RECOVERED INCLUDE KILN BAR + BROKEN POT.
- THIS IS THE SAME FILL EVENT AS (111288). SEE (111288) FOR FURTHER INTERPRETATION.
- THIS FILL LAYS ON TOP OF A DESTRUCTION DEBRIS LAYER 111296.

Refer to context: (111288) (111293) (111296) [111301] 111273

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111288) + D.1147

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111290
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111291	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111291			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O		O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110 1269-70	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 12/1/17
Initials: WG
Checked by: SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

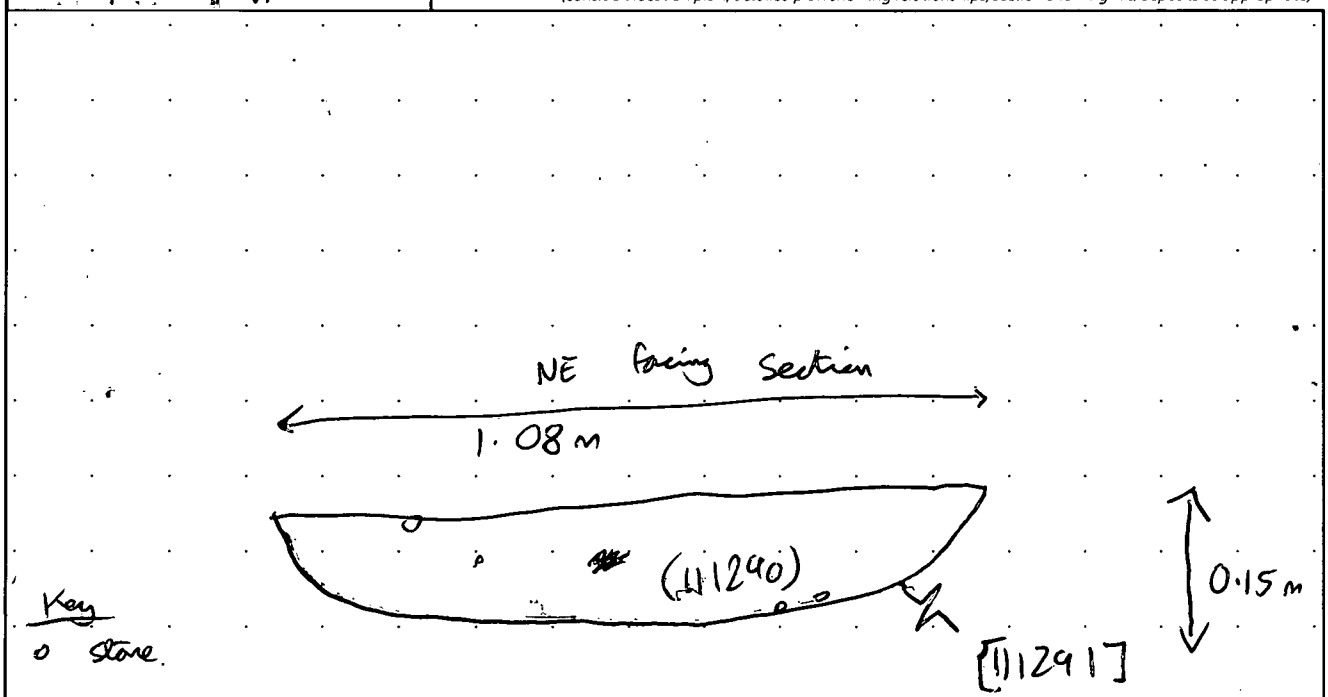
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of pit, containing a little chalk, which has not been noticed ~~nearby~~ anywhere ~~else~~ else nearby, some charcoal and some manganese. If this pit was for storage ~~we~~ it was very well cleaned out, unless it stored organic material like wood which has deteriorated in the sand. Once the pit was no longer in use the same silt likely naturally infilled the pit being blown in by the wind.

Refer to context 111291

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111291
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111291	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111290			Same as context
		111291			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.08 m	0.79 m	0.15 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110264-70	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ /

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

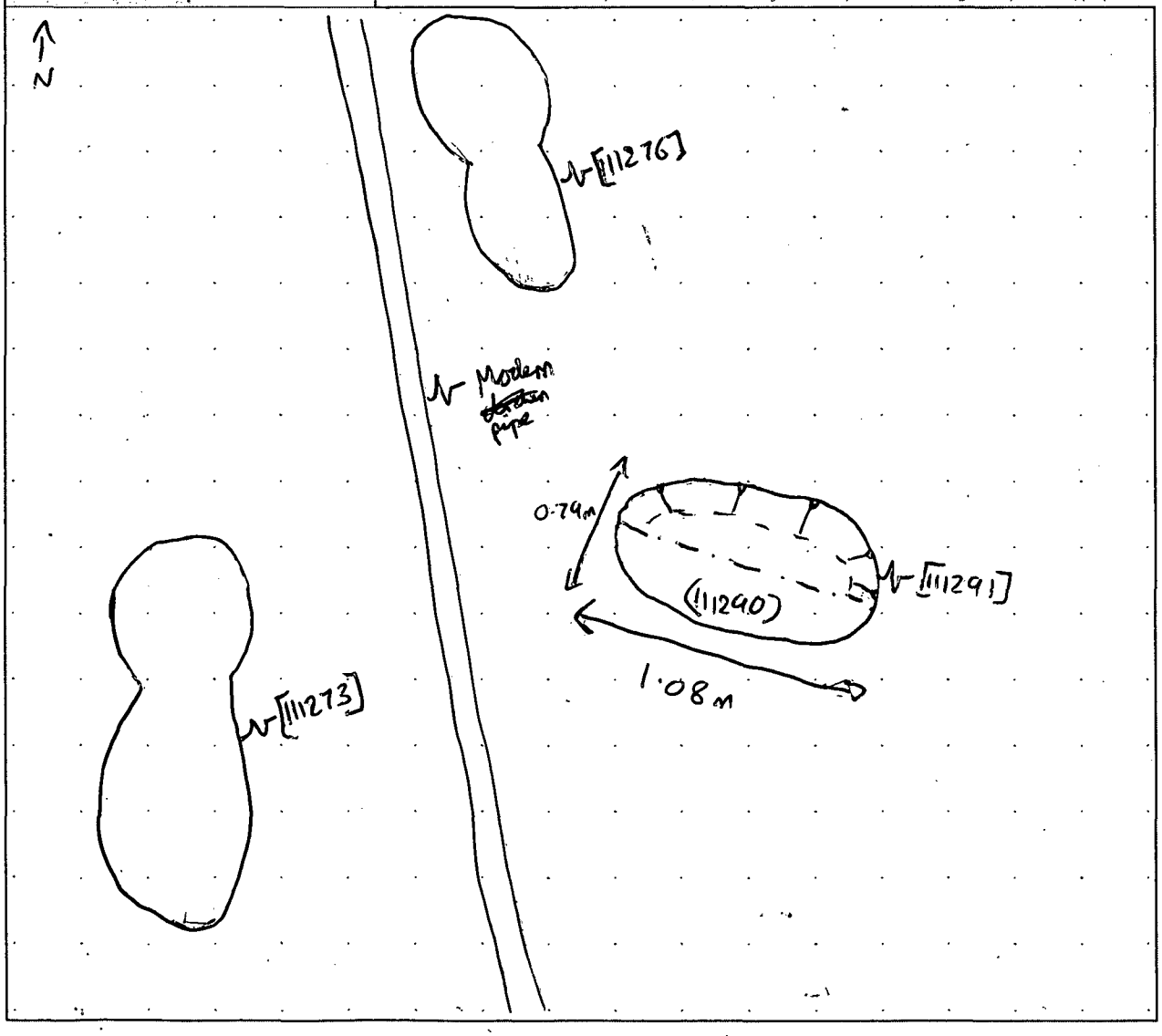
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

One of sub rectangular pit, possibly associated to the Kiln [11276] to the North west and [11273] to the South west, possibly this could have been a storage pit for fuel to work the Kiln, Not likely that it was made to dispose of shattered pot as not finds were found in the pit.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(111292)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	~~111273~~ 111300	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111288)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[111300]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☑

Thickness (max): 0.02

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F					O	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 11194	—	1101276 1101292 1101293 1101294	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11148 PLAN D. 11149 SECTION

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DESTRUCTION DEBRIS POST KILN FIRING FILL/LAYER OF KILN 111273, FLUE [111300].

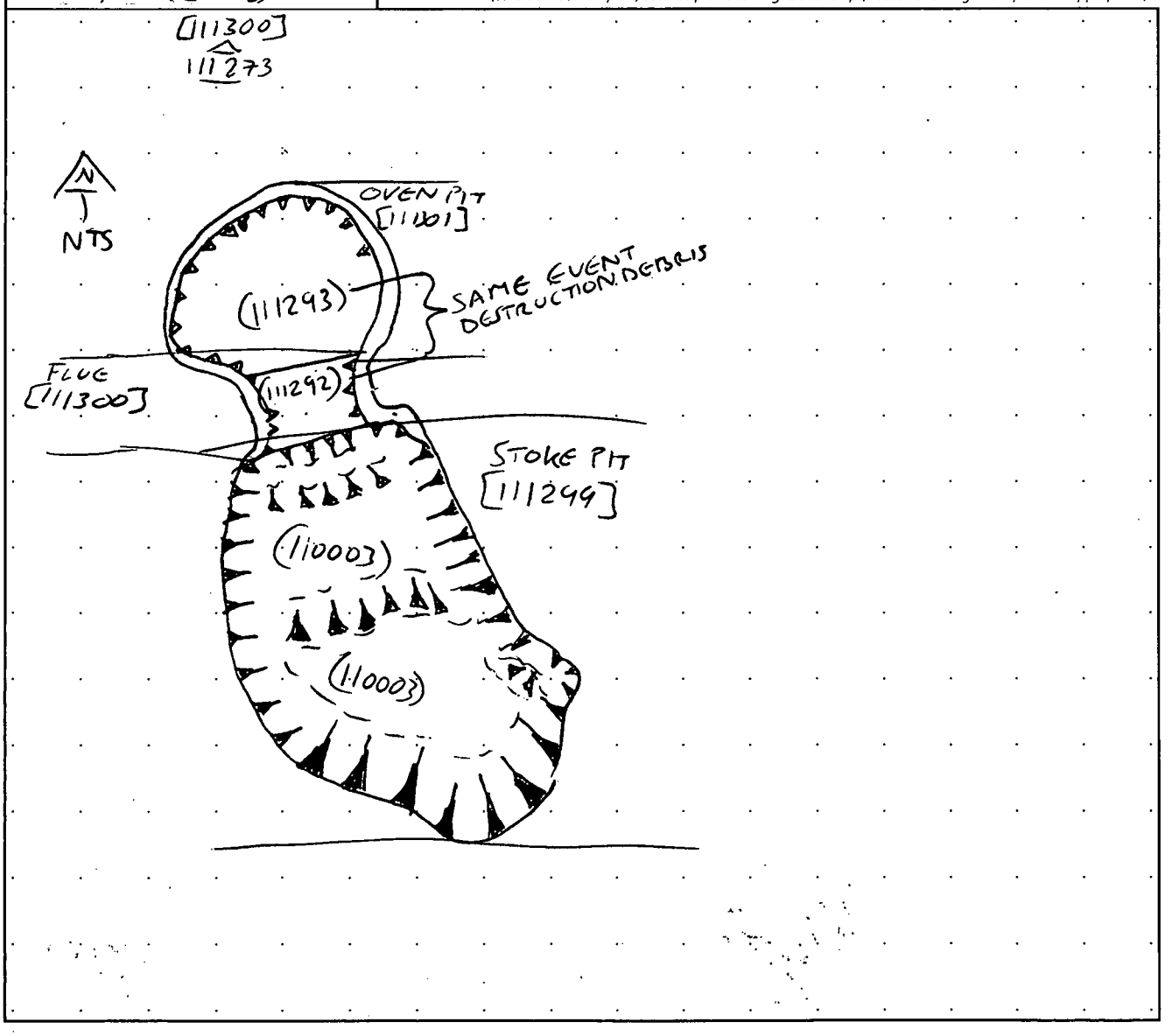
- THIS IS A LAYER OF THICK CHARCOAL, FIRED CLAY, KILN FURNITURE (KILN HOUSING + KILN BARS): THIS SPECIFIC FILL ALONG WITH (111293) REPRESENT THE LAST TIME THIS KILN WOULD HAVE OPERATED AND SEQUENTIALLY DEMOLISHED IN THE RECOVERY OF FIRED POTTERY/CERAMICS.

- FINDS RECOVERED INCLUDE BROKEN POT, PROBABLY THAT CRACKED DURING FIRING.

- THIS LAYER IS COVERED BY A BACKFILL DEPOSIT (111288), AND COVERS ~~GREY~~ GREY/RED CLAY NATURAL.

Refer to context (111288) (111263)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111293
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	~~111273~~ 111301	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111289			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111296			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☑ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ | greyish ☐ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☑ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ | silty ☐ silt ☑ | sandy ☐ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☑

Thickness (max): 0.03m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F					O	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.11195		1101261 1101262 1101263	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D.11148

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 13/4/17
Initials SS
Checked by SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DESTRUCTION DEBRIS LAYER / FILL IN OVEN PIT CUT [111301] OF KILN 111273.

- THIS LAYER IS REPRESENTATIVE OF KILN DEMOLITION POST FIRING, IN THE RECOVERY OF FIRED CERAMICS / POT. SPECIFICALLY THIS LAYER REPRESENTS THE LAST ~~FIRING~~ EVER FIRING PROCESS FOR THIS KILN.

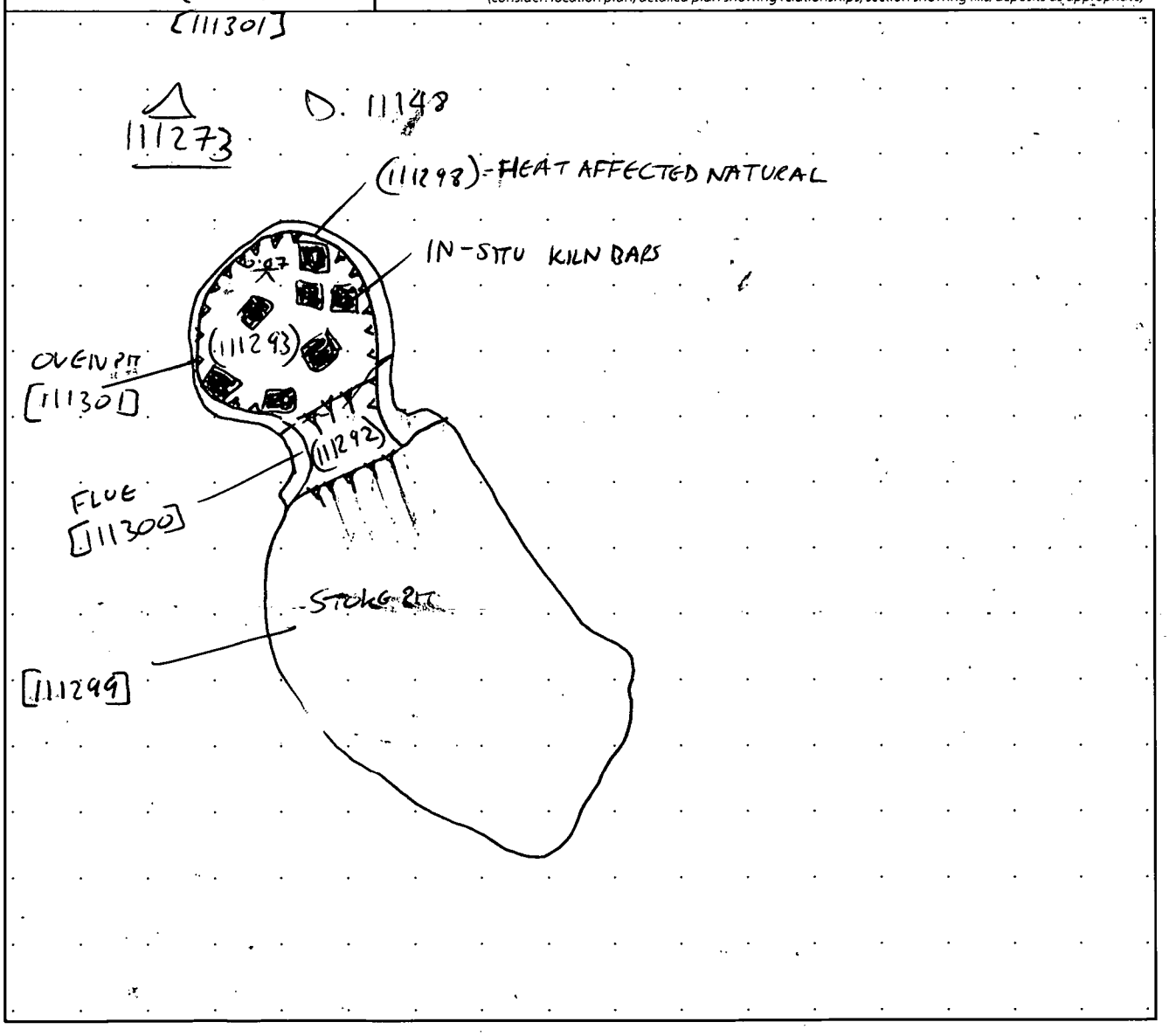
- THE LAYER IS COMPOSED OF COMPACT CHARCOAL, FIRED CLAY, KILN FURNITURE + KILN BARS.

- THIS LAYER ~~IS THE~~ DEPOSITION ~~B~~ EVENT IS THE SAME AS (111292).

- THIS LAYER IS COVERED BY A BACKFILL LAYER (111289). AND LAYS ON TOP OF A FIRED CLAY / KILN BAR ADHESIVE LAYER.

Refer to context (111292) (111296) [111301]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(111294)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111295]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		111294			Cuts context
		111295			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☑ yellowish ☑ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness: 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O									
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101283 1101284	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	12/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF A BIG PIT CONTAINS FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY.

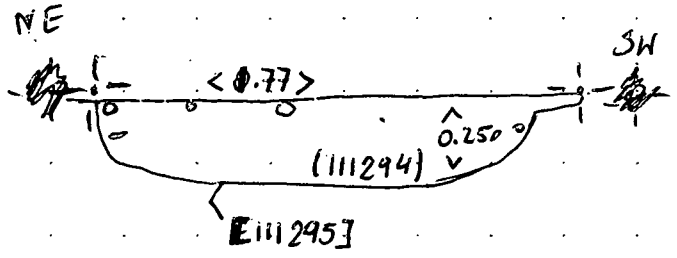
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH NOT TO SCALE *

NW FACING SECTION OF PIT



o - stones

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[111295]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111295	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111294			Same as context —
		111295			Cuts context —
		NATURAL			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2.5m	1.77m	0.25m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue
greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101283 1101284	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

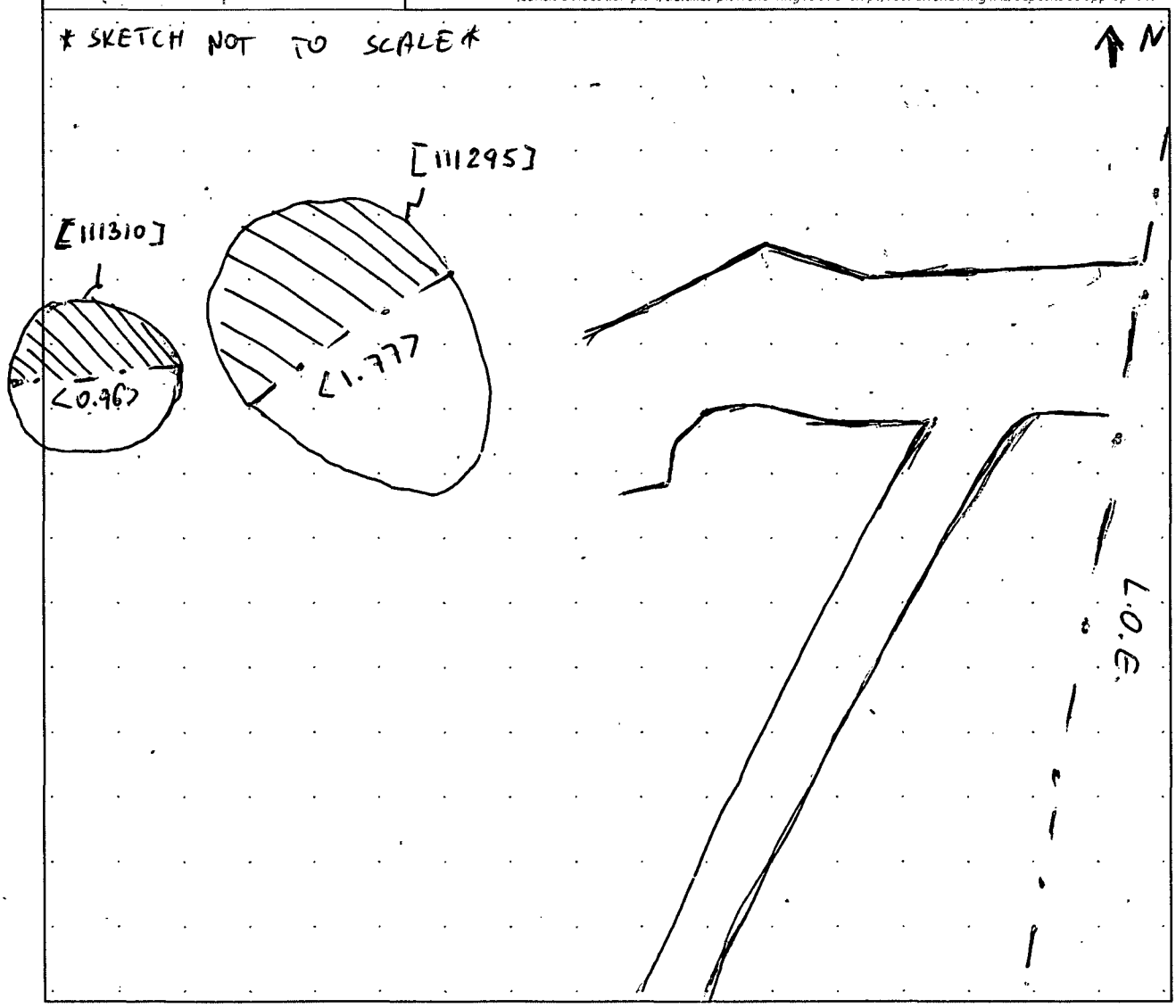
CUT OF LARGE PIT. PIT BETWEEN SMALLER PIT AND COMPLEX OF DITCHES.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH NOT TO SCALE *



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111296
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~111273~~ 111301	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111273			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111301			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☑ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☑; blueish ☑ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O						F								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☑ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.11196		1101271 1101277 1101278 1101279	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D.11150 D.11144 D.11145 Photo scan

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 13/4/17
Initials: SS
Checked by: SP

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- THIS FILL IS A STICKY CLAY THAT SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN USED AS PACKING/AN ADHESIVE FOR HOLDING ~~2~~ KILN BARS INPLACE WITHIN KILN 111273 OVEN PIT [111301].

- THERE IS A SUSPICION THAT THIS CLAY MAY HAVE BEEN THE NATURAL AND HAS JUST BEEN HEAT AFFECTED AS THE NATURAL ~~WHERE~~ THE OVEN PIT IS CUT IS A CLAY, HOWEVER A GREY SILTY CLAY. THIS DEPOSIT IS ALMOST ~~BLUEISH~~ BLUEISH, SIMILAR TO NORTHAMPTONSHIRE BLUE CLAY. POSSIBILITY OF IMPORTED MATERIAL.

- THE CRUST OF THIS LAYER IS BRIGHT RED DUE TO HEAT AEFECT.

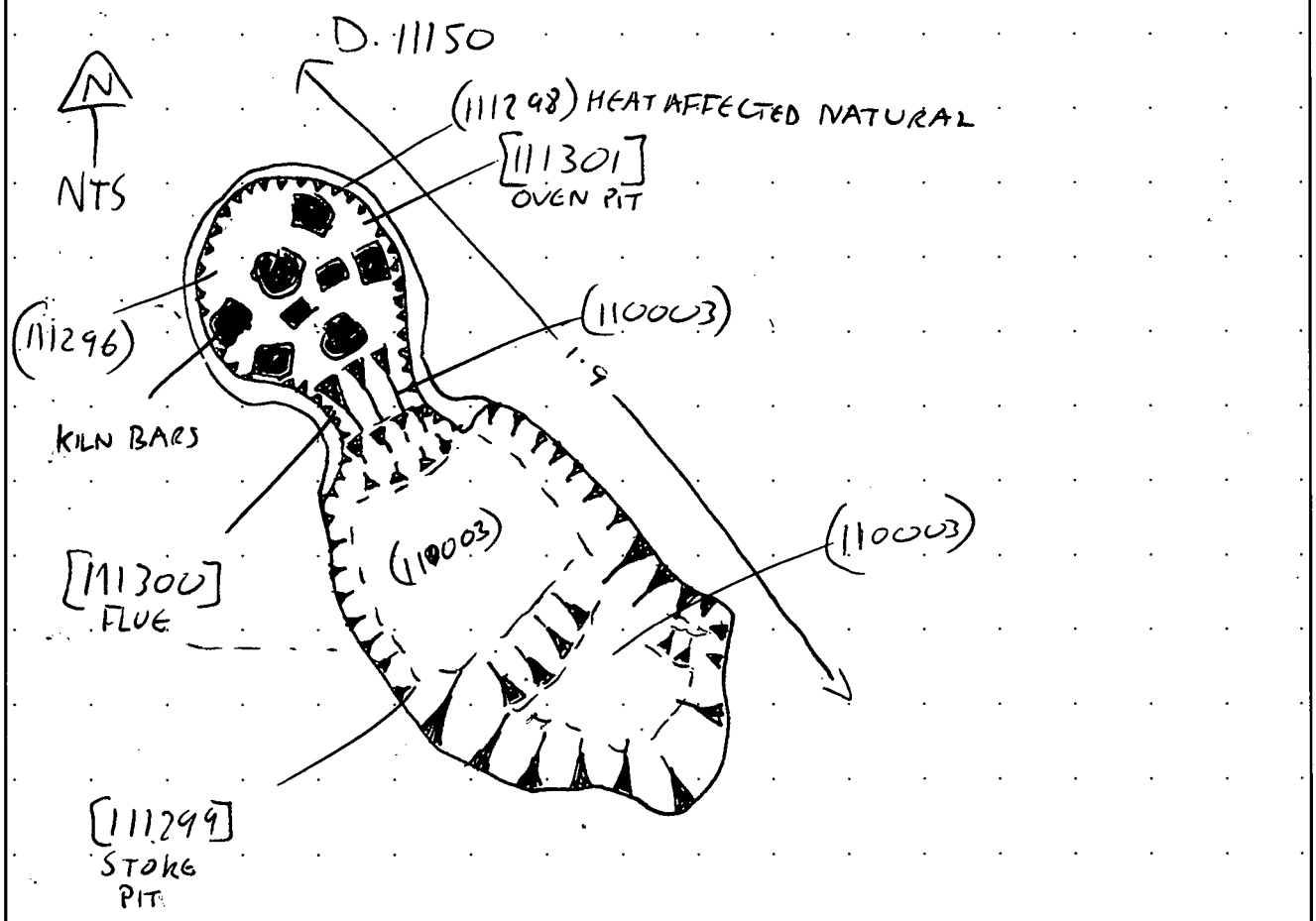
- THE KILN BARS SITTING IN THIS FILL, WERE CLEARLY KEYED IN.

- ~~THIS LAYER SEALS ABOVE THE NATURAL~~

Refer to context: (111293) [111301] 111273

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	—	(111297)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	(111297)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		(111297)			Cuts context
		(110003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.09

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☑
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☑
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D.11147 D.11150 D.11148 D.11151

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

IN-SITU HEAT AFFECTED NATURAL (CLAY) SIDES SURROUNDING KILN FLUE [111300]

Refer to context [111300]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	—	111298
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111298	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		111298.			Cuts context
		110023			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.04

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☑ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101272 1101257	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11147 D.11150 D.11148 D.11151 D.11149 D.11145 PHOTO 9.2AM

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 13/4/17
Initials SS
Checked by BP

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

HEAT AFFECTED NATURAL (CLAY), SURROUNDING THE KILN OVEN [11130].

Refer to context [11130]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	[111289]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111299	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111287)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(110003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.16	0.7	0.24	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

KILN STOKE PIT

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101254 1101261 1101290 1101271 1101291 1101275 1101274	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D.11147 D.11151 D.11148 PHOTOGRAMM D.11150 D.11145

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF KILN 111273 STOKE PIT

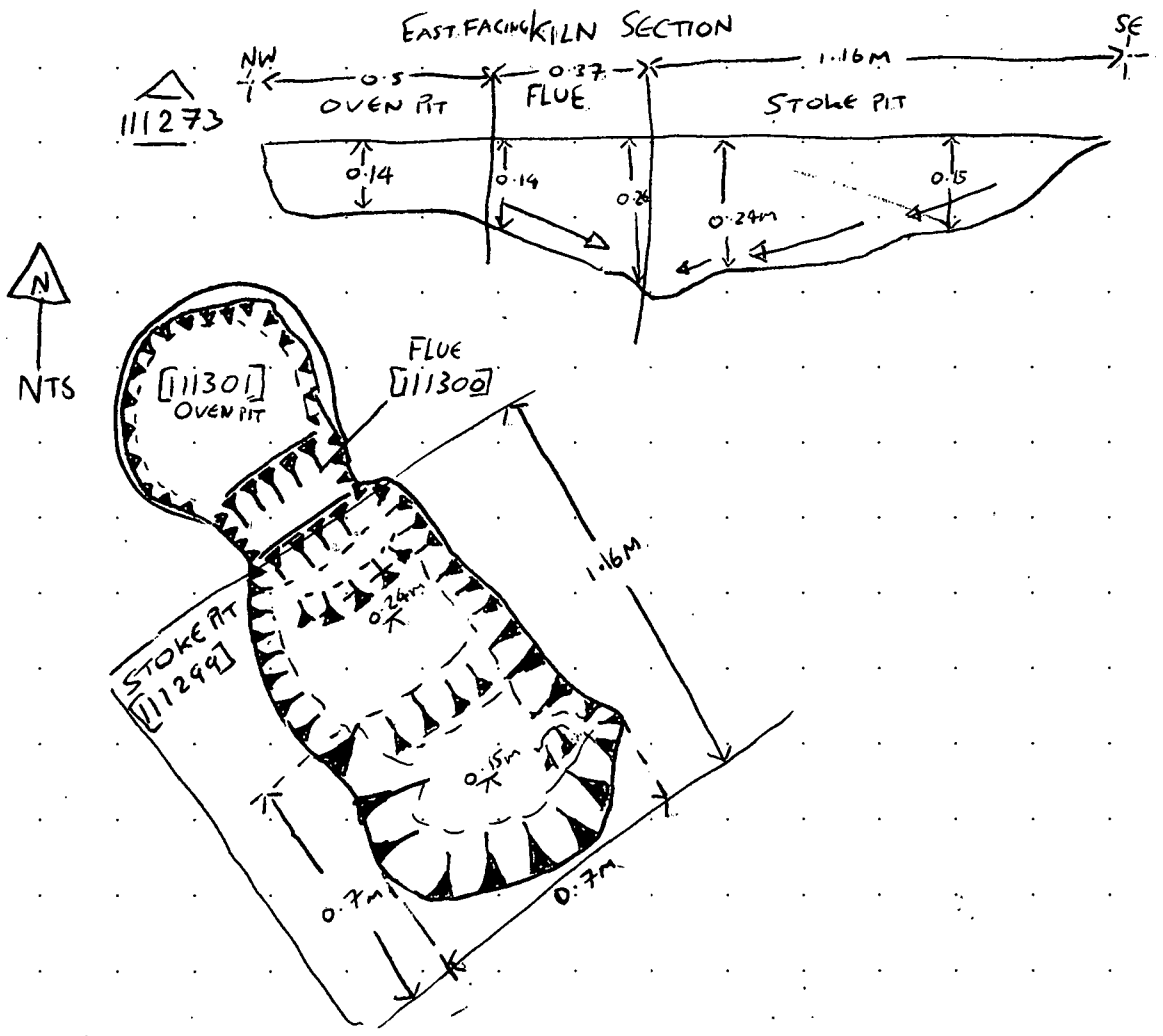
CURVE LINEAR SHAPE, WITH A GRADUAL ~~INCLINE~~ SLOPE ~~SE → NW~~ DECLINE SE → NW. SLOPING DOWN TOWARDS THE BOTTOM OF THE KILN FLUE. THIS SLOPE IS PROBABLY AN ERGONOMIC DESIGN ALLOWING KILN OPERATOR TO KNEEL IN THE STOKE PIT TO OPERATE THE FLUE (CONTROL OXYGEN LEVELS)

THIS STOKE PIT HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN EXCAVATED BY WESSEX ARCH DURING A14 EVAL. THE ONLY FILL OF THIS CUT WAS POST EXCAVATION BACKFILL, WITH MODERN INCLUSIONS SUCH AS PLASTIC + MODERN GLASS IN MATRIX. ONLY THE STOKE PIT OF THE KILN ~~WAS~~ WAS EXCAVATED. ~~PROBAB~~ PERSUMABLY, THE ONLY PART REVEALED IN EVAL TRENCH.

Refer to context 111273 (111287)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111300
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~111273~~ 111300	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111292			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.37	0.4	0.14 → 0.26	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐
KILN FLUE

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
bluish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101255 1101261 1101271 1101274 1101276 1101290 1101292 1101293 1101294	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11147 D.11150 PHOTOGRAMM D.11148 D.11151 D.11144 D.11149 D.11145

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF KILN 111273 FLUE.

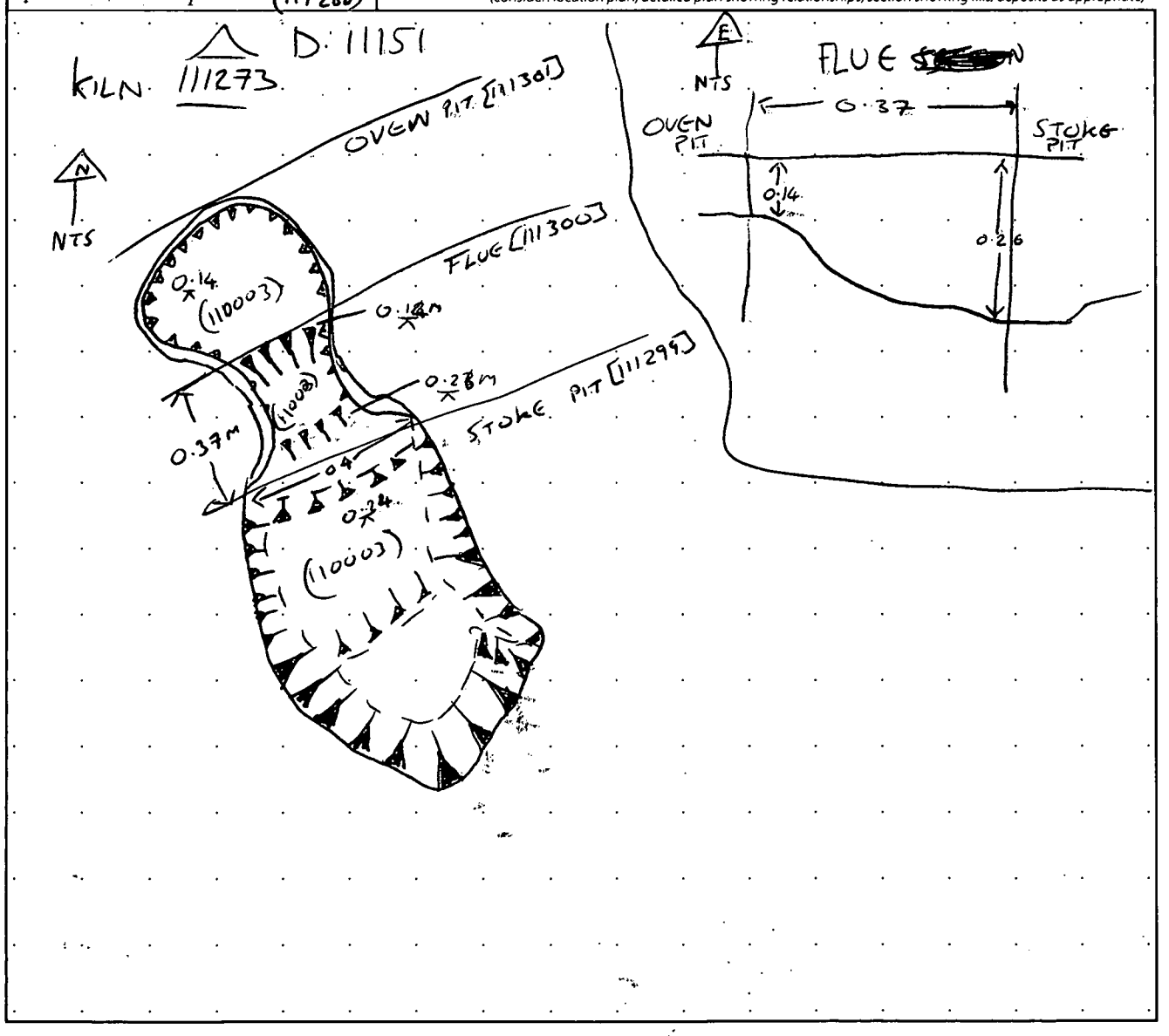
- NARROW NECK ~~BETWEEN~~ ~~WITHIN~~ CONNECTING STOKE PIT AND OVEN PIT. THE DECLINES FROM THE OVEN PIT FROM 0.14M TO 0.26M INTO THE STOKE PIT.

- FLUE IS THE KILN COMPONENT USED FOR CONTROLLING OXYGEN LEVELS IN OVEN (COMBUSTION) PIT DURING FIRING, AND ULTIMATLEY IN KILLING THE COMBUSTION PROCESS.

Refer to context [111299] (111272) 111273 (111288)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEAM		111301
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111296	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111296)			Same as context
		[111300]			Cuts context
		(100005)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
				0.58

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

KILN (OVEN PIT)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101243, 1101257, 1101258, 1101261, 1101262, 1101271, 1101272, 1101273, 1101274, 1101292	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐; D11147 D.11150 D11148 D.11151 D.11144 D11145 PHOTO GRAMM

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

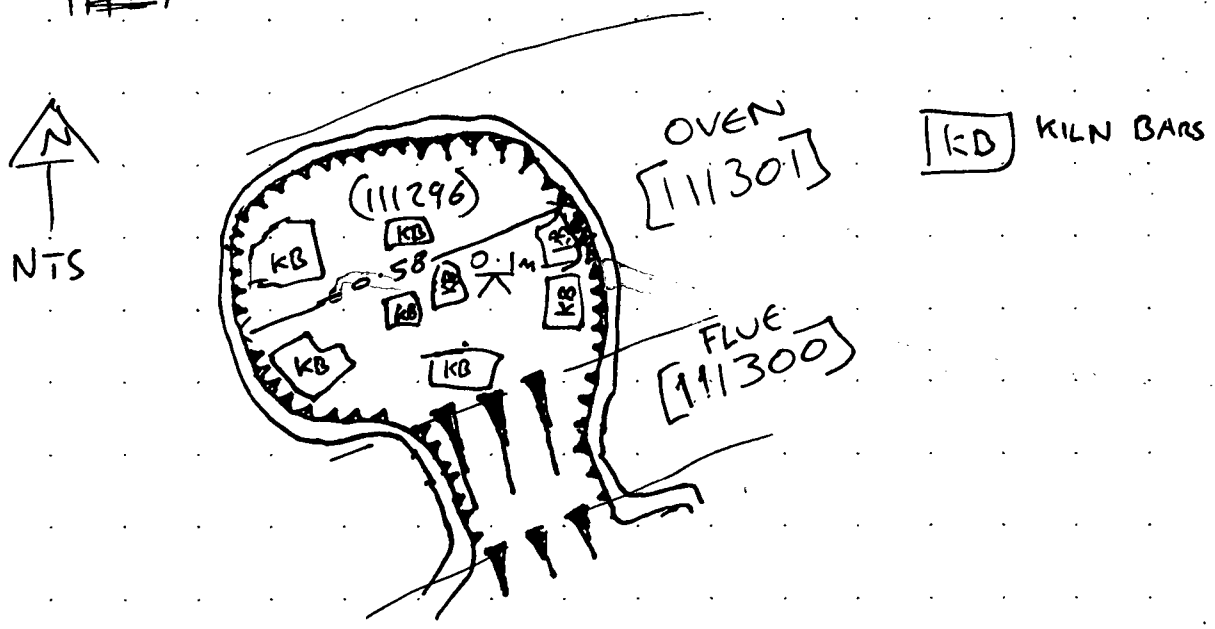
- CUT OF ~~KILN~~ KILN OVEN PIT
- THE OVEN PIT HAD ~~THE~~ 3 FILLS ; (111296) A POSSIBLE IMPORTED CLAY USED AS PACKING/ADHESIVE FOR THE CINDER/KILN BARS. THERE WAS ~~6~~ 8 CINDER BARS ALL ADHERED TO THE BASE OF THE OVEN, WITH THIS CLAY. ~~THESE BARS DO NOT SEEM TO HAV~~
- (111296) WAS COVERED BY A COMPACT SOOT LAYER (111293). THIS FILL REPRESENTS THE WASTE PRODUCT OF THE KILN FIRING PROCESS, SPECIFICALLY THE VERY LAST FIRING OF THIS SPECIFIC KILN. THIS LAYER ALSO CONTAINS SOME OF THE DEMOLISHED CLAY HOUSING OF THE KILN & DOME.
- THE LAST/TOP FILL (111289) ~~WAS~~ IS A DISSUSE BACKFILL, CONTAINING SOME KILN RUBBISH, ALSO LOCAL GEOLOGY.

Refer to context (111296) (111293) (111289) 111273

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~111277~~



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE 411		111302
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		111303	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		111302			Cuts context
		111303			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness
0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1161296-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11146 Sheet # 11

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/4/11
Initials	WG
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

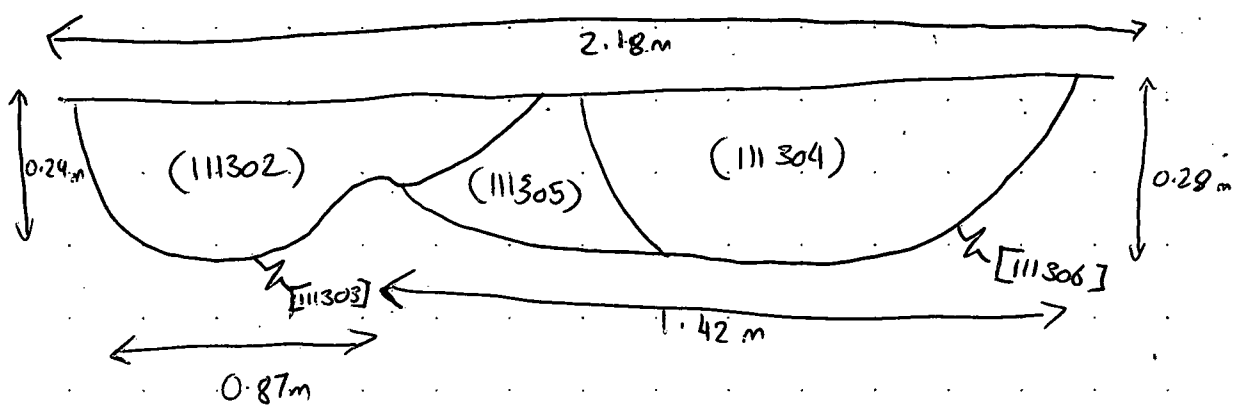
Fill of ~~the~~ pit [111302], likely the result of natural infilling from the slope of the feature and silt being washed and blown into the pit once it was no longer in use.

Refer to context: 111303

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S W Facing Section



(110002)
|
(111302)
|
[111303]
|
(111304)
|
(111305)
|
[111306]
|
(110003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111303
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111303	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111302			Same as context
		111303			Cuts context (111305) [111306]
		111304			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.87m	0.61m	0.29m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110 1296-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 1146 Sheet #11

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

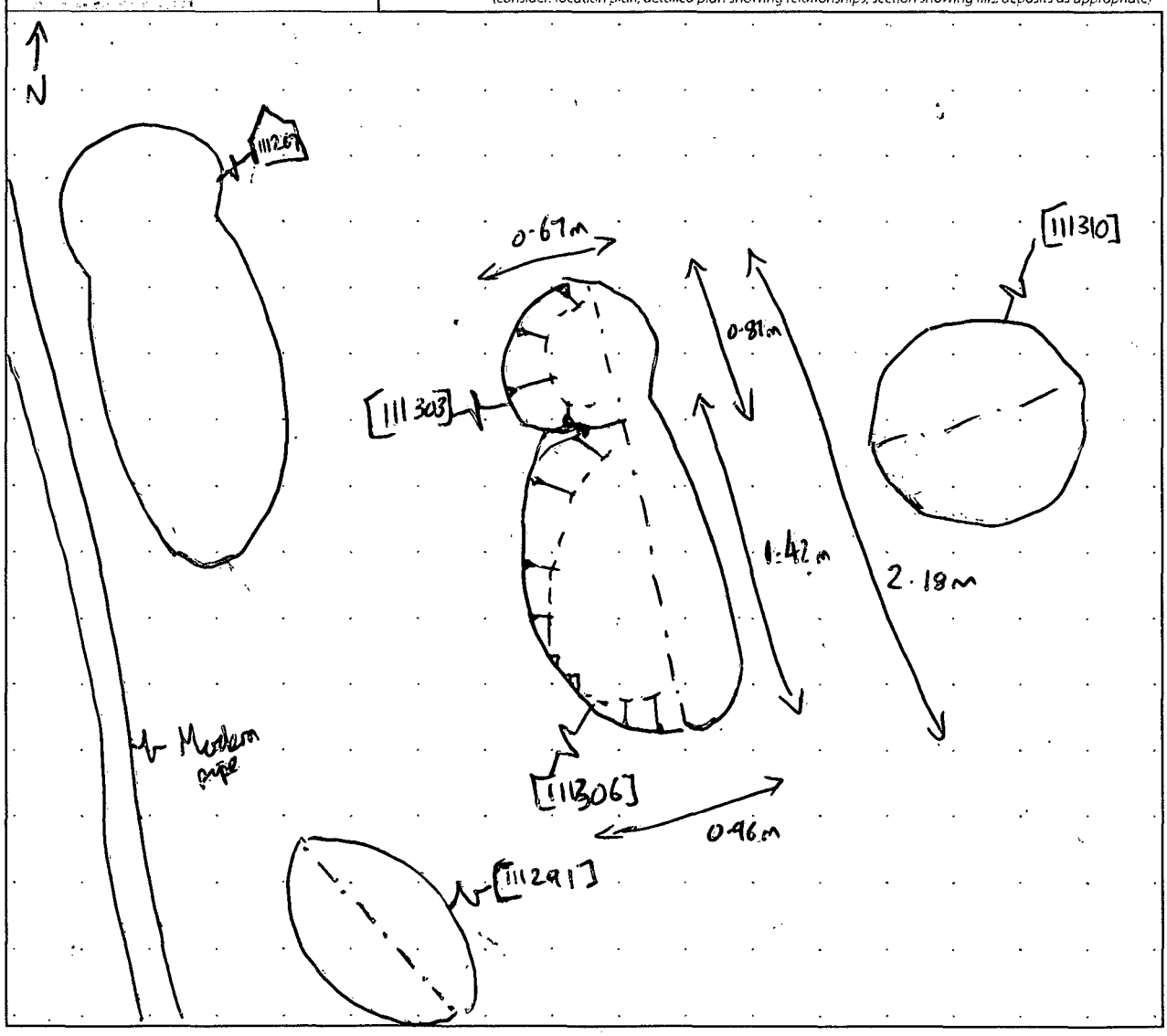
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of small pit which truncates pit [111306] lies to the South east of Kiln [111267], so could have been used as a storage pit ~~for~~ for fuel or material related to the Kiln, however it seems quite small for this purpose, It is also very clean, ~~though~~ suggesting that waste was not stored in this pit.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A-14	TEA11		111304
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111306	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111303			Same as context
		111304			Cuts context
		111305			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.28 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O		O		O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110 1296-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11146 Sheet #11

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of pit [111306], as it is made up of a clean sandy silt with very few inclusions it would seem to be the result of natural infilling as this material could have easily been blown into the part filled pit.

Refer to context 111303

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch for (111302)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA11		111305
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111306	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111304			Same as context
		111305			Cuts context
		111306			Cut by context 111303

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness 0·24m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110 1296-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11146 Sheet #11

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

primary fill of ditch [~~111306~~ 111306] resting on the ~~eastern~~ North slope of the pit, as it is the only present here it would seem likely to be a result of natural slumping where the edge of the pit has collapsed in. this then was later ~~truncated~~ truncated when pit [111303] was dug.

Refer to context 111303

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch for (111302)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111306
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		111306	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111305			Same as context
		111306			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context 111303

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.42 m	0.96 m	0.28 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101296-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:1146 Sheet # 11

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Large sub rectangular pit to the southeast of Kiln [111267], possibly used for storage of fuel associated with this Kiln, but the lack of finds means working out if these two features are contemporary is not possible.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sketch plan for Sheet [111303]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGAM		(111307)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111308]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		(111307)			Cuts context
		[111308]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NO SECTION DRAWING

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/4/11
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(111307)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

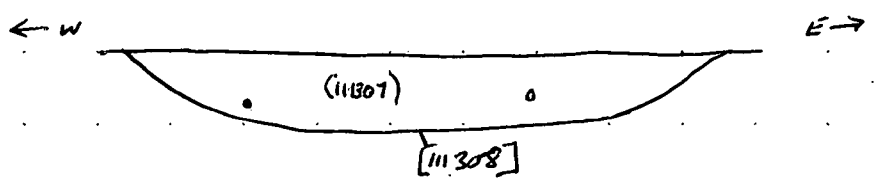
SINGLE FILL OF PIT [111308]
ALLUVIATION DEPOSIT
NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[111308]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111307)			Same as context —
		[111308]			Cuts context NATURAL
		NOT			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
UNKNOWN FUNCTION

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101300 + 1101301	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NO DRAWING

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 12/4/11
Initials: BP
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

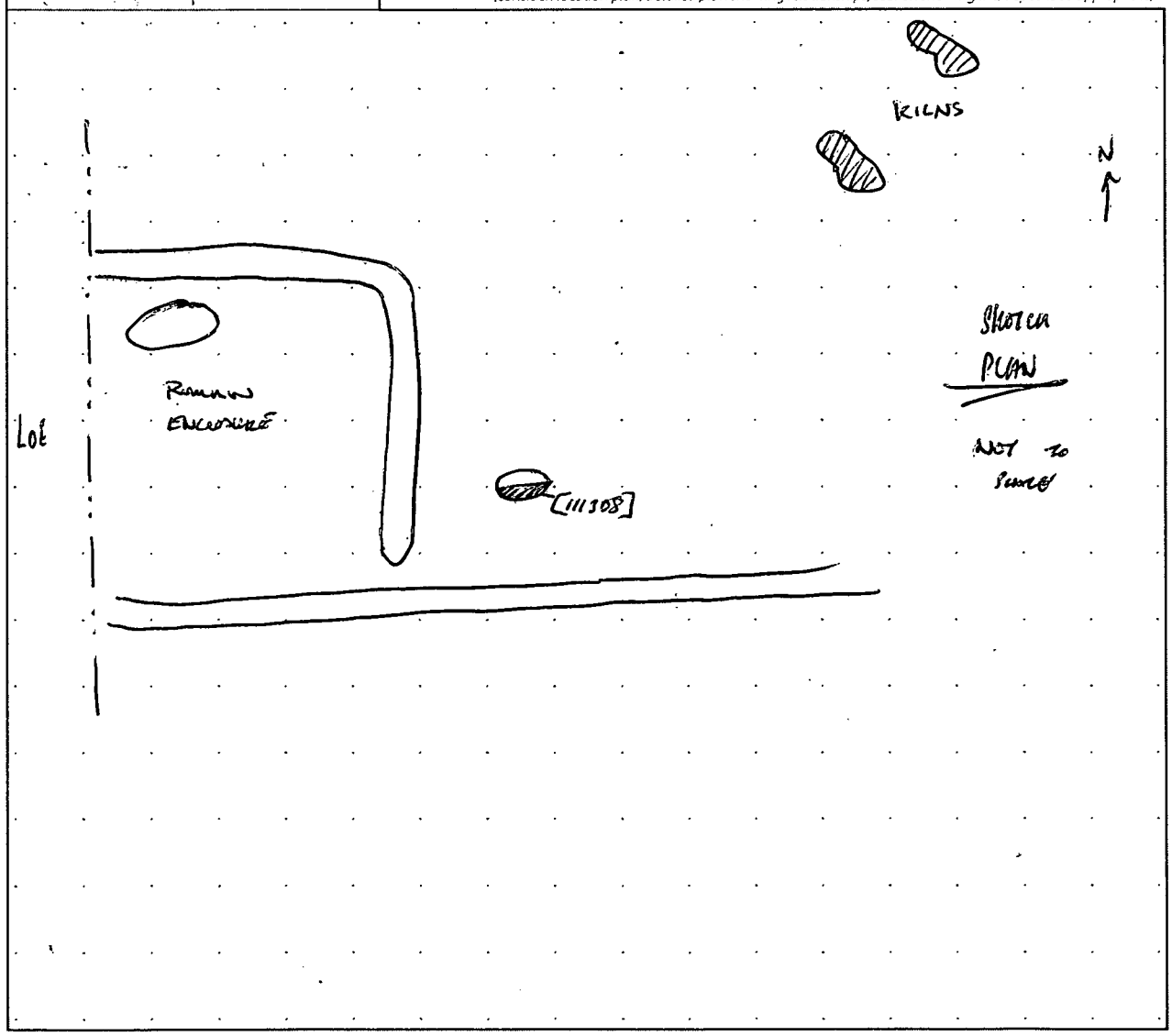
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF CIRCULAR PIT, CONTAINED SINGLE FILL (111307) WITHOUT FINDS. NO OBVIOUS FUNCTION BUT POSSIBLY CONTEMPORARY WITH ROMAN FIELD SYSTEM

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111309
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111310	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		111309			Cuts context
		111310			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness: 0.26m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☑
yellowish ☑ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101298 1101299	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date	13/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT SIMILAR TO FILL (111294). NO FINDINGS.

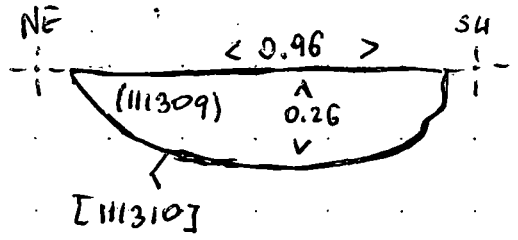
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH NOT TO SCALE *

N~~W~~ FACING SECTION OF PIT



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111310
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111310	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111309			Same as context
		111310			Cuts context
		NATURAL			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.96	0.94	0.26	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101298 1101299	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

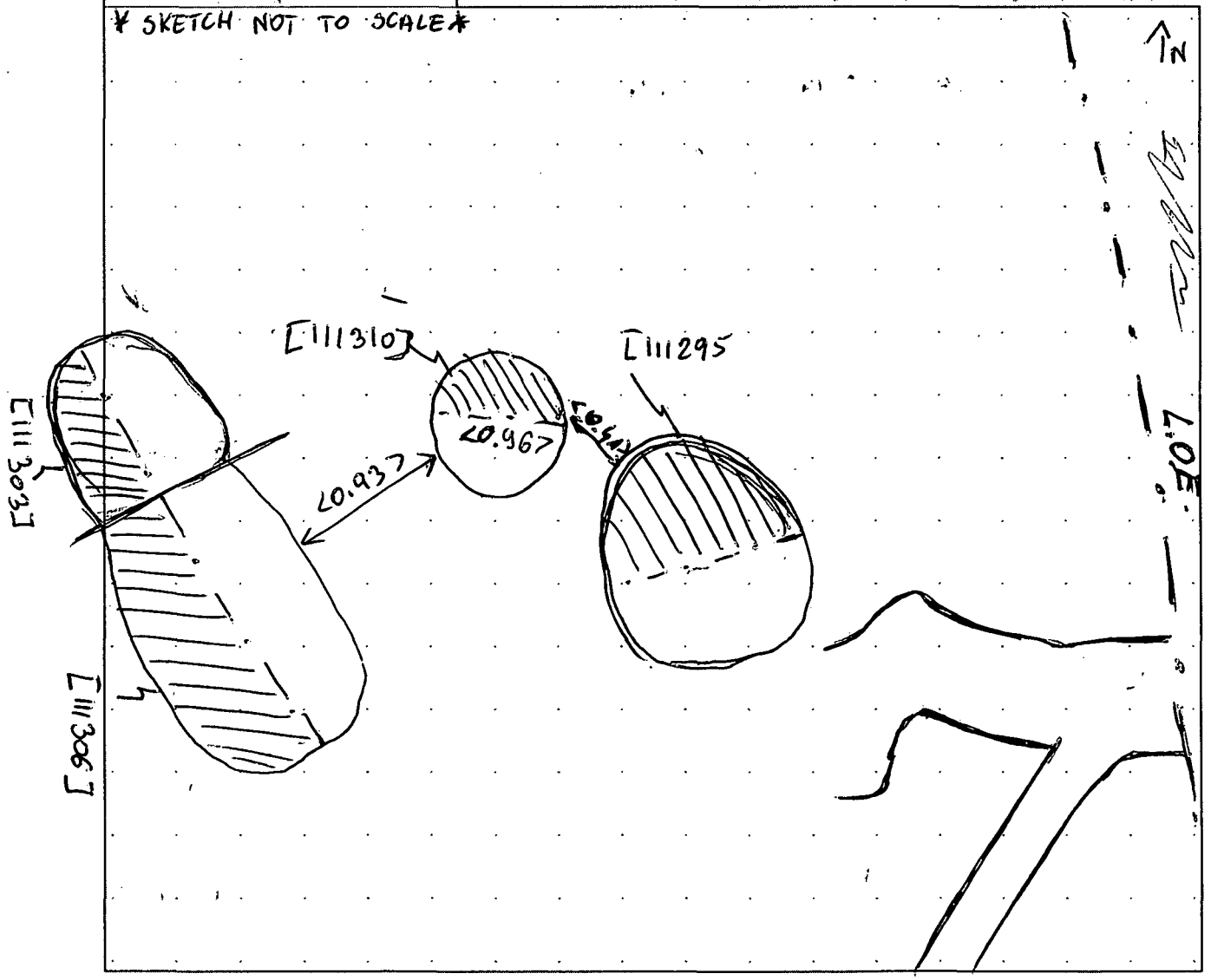
CUT OF A PIT BETWEEN PIT [111295] AND FEATURES [111303] AND [111306].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

* SKETCH NOT TO SCALE *



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111311
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111312	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context
		111311			Cuts context
		111312			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides
vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base
flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness
0.14 m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☑ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☑ clay ☐
silty ☑ silt ☑
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O														\		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1161302-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

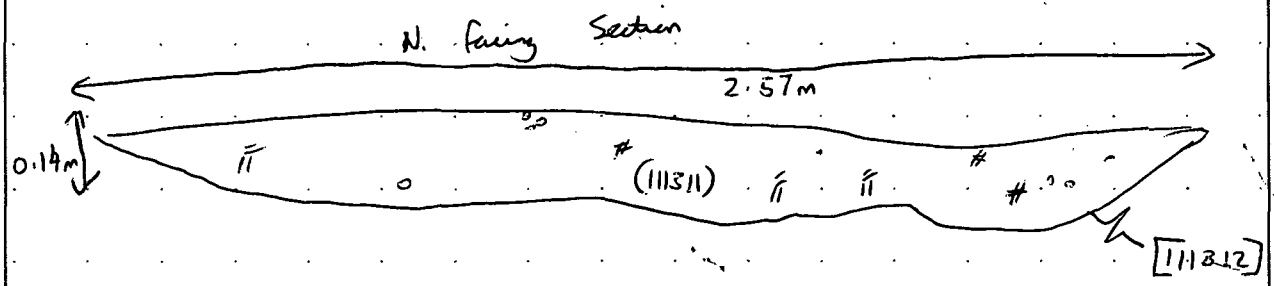
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of pit [111312], contained some pot and some charcoal but with a large concentration of pot was found in the western most part of the pit, the fact that this pot ~~assemblat~~ assemblage was at the surface of the feature indicates it was contemporary with the surrounding fill, this makes natural infilling seem less likely. Could therefore be deliberate backfill made up of a clayey silt, possibly to level the area.

Refer to context | 111312

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Key

o stone

charcoal

π clay

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111312
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111312	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111311			Same as context
		111312			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2.57 m	1.45m	0.14 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110 1302-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/4/11
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

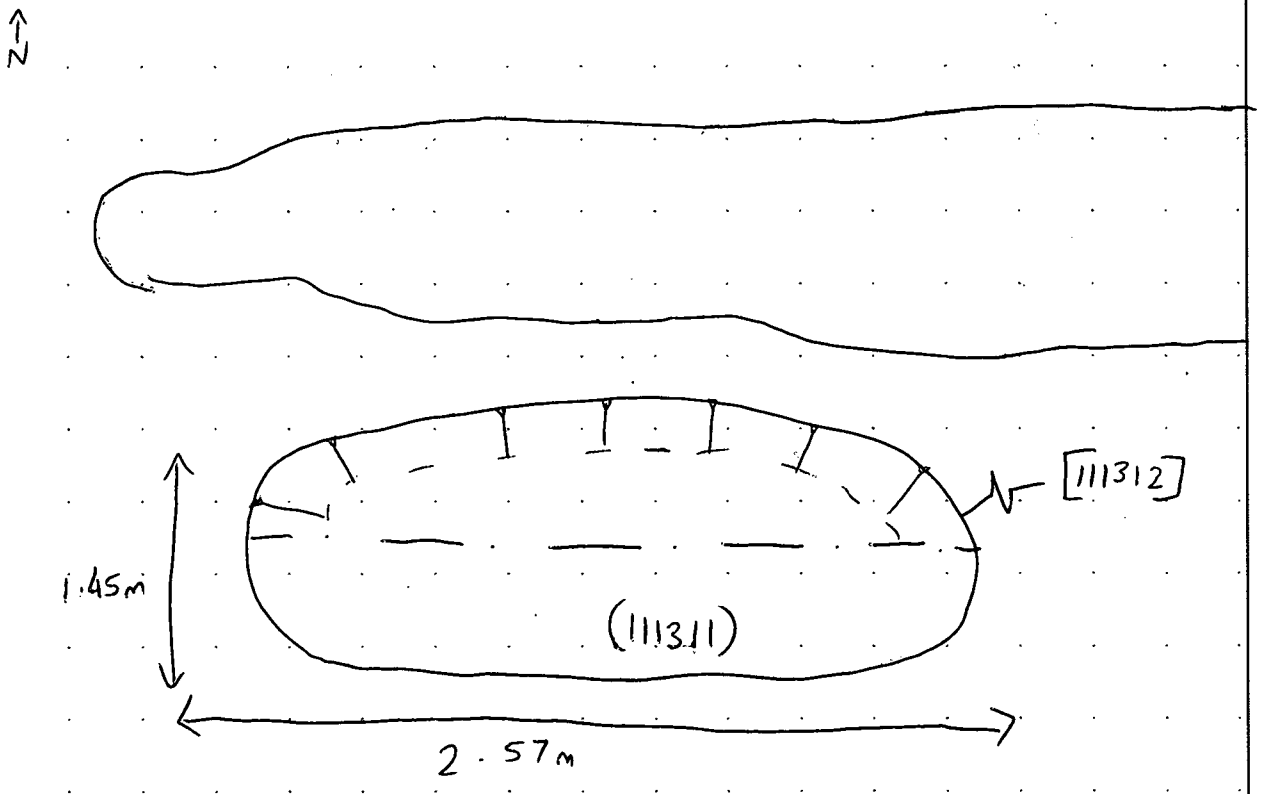
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Large sub rectangular pit inside of a possible enclosure. From the shallowness of what remains it is unclear what the purpose of this pit was for, it has a gentle slope and flat base, so may have been used for storage of long items such as timber, but there is no real evidence indicating if this pit was or was not used for storage.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH	TEA11	—	111313
FCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111314	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		111313			Cuts context
		111314			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☑ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness
0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110304-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/4/12
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

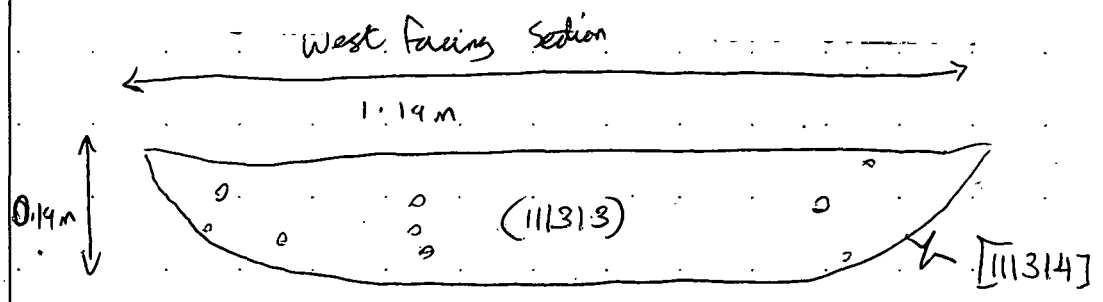
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch is a silty clay which could have naturally fallen into the ditch from the sides as the natural in the area has a high clay content with a few stones.

No evidence of human involvement as natural infilling seems likely.

Refer to context 111314

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Key

O Stone

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
AH	TEA11		111314
FCR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111314	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111313			Same as context
		111314			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m of 41.8m	1.19 m	0.19 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101304-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Slot of ditch running across the whole of the trench clearly narrows in the middle of the trench, but that may just be because the appearance on the surface is ~~[illegible]~~ fuzzy.

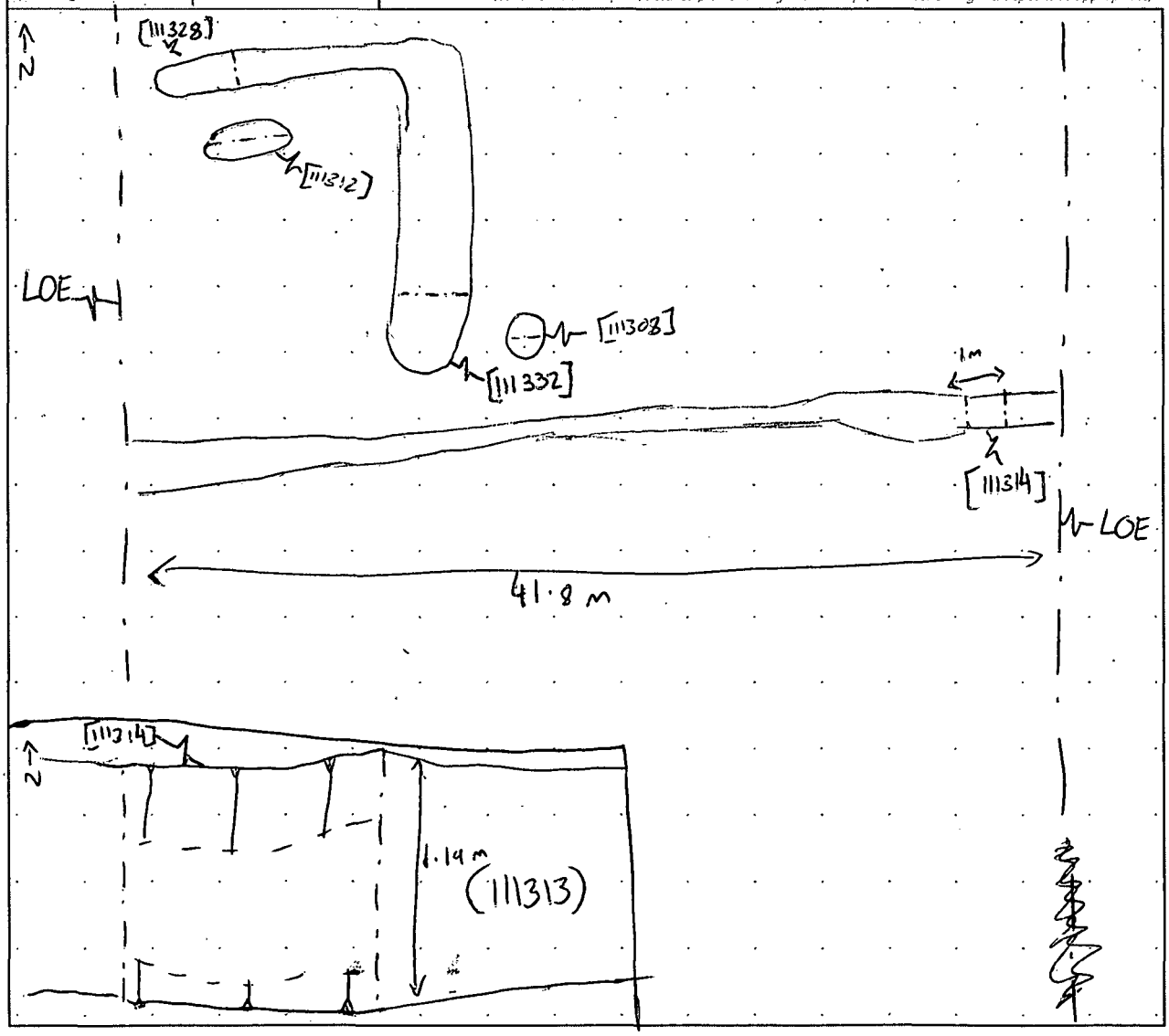
possibly associated with the L shaped ditch on western side of the trench, but that ~~trench~~ ditch is much wider

Most likely just a boundary

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	–	111315
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	~~111276~~ 111315	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(111318)			Same as context 111276
		this context			Cuts context –
		(110003)			Cut by context LARGE DRAIN

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres	1.81m	0.62m	0.06-0.09	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

oven, flue + stake pits of kiln

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
–	–	1101247-50 1101264-6 1101308-9	Surveyed: SH.73 plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D1141 D1153 D1152

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	SP

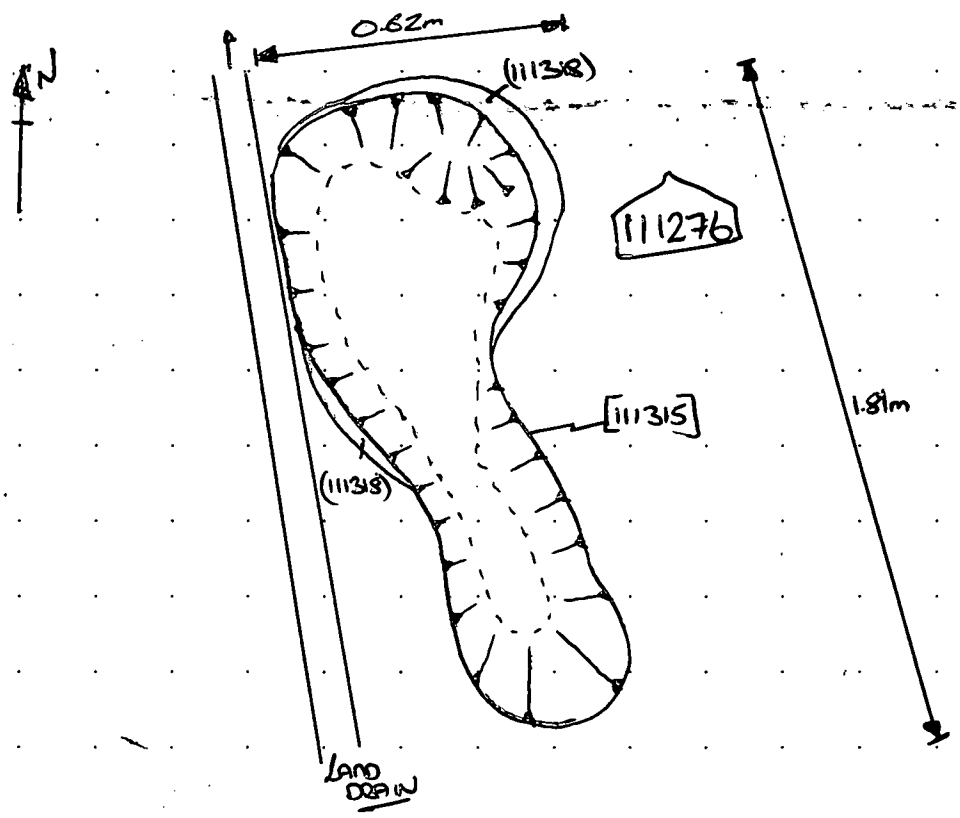
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

-Cut of kiln structure [111276] (* Ref. sheet for larger plan.) likely contains three separate pits (stoke, flue + oven). The western portion of the oven pit was slightly truncated by later land drain cut.
-Contained a lower (111316) + upper fill (111317), as well as a layer of burnt natural caused by use of kiln (111318). All three deposits found to contain pottery sherds (C 1st/2nd AD) = Roman kiln. Similar in design + alignment to Roman kiln [111273] discovered approx. 8m to SW.
-Remains of kiln 'furniture' - possibly the kiln columns - discovered in poor condition in oven pit (* see D11152), as well as partially fired pot.

Refer to context [111276]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	-	(111316)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-	-	[111315]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111317)			Same as context	-
		(111316)			Cuts context	-
		(111318)			Cut by context	-

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness: 0.03m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					M	M							O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11197	-	1101264-6	Surveyed: SH.23; plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐; D1152

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19/4/17
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The Lower fill of Kiln [111276] [111315]. Relatively thin deposit (0.03m) discovered lying on base of structure - contained burnt ceramic, burnt flint + CBM / clay, including partially fired pottery + badly preserved Kiln blocks / columns. Likely this layer represents the final firing + use of the kiln before disuse. Sampled due to frequent number of charcoal inclusions (S11197.)

→ only discovered in northern half of [111315]: is just the fill of the oven + flue pits, not the shallower stoke pit.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	-	(111317)
FCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-	-	[111315]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(110002)			Same as context -
		(111317)			Cuts context -
		(111316)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness 0.06m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☑ — brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☑ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S1198	-	1101247-50	Surveyed: SH.23 plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D1141

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Upper fill of kiln structure 111276 [111315]. Lies above burnt fill (111316), covering kiln furniture + extends over whole structure. Is lighter + slightly looser than earlier fill. Likely represents the disuse + collapse of kiln - only a small number of pottery sherds discovered.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	–	(11318)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	[111315]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111316)			Same as context –
		(111318)			Cuts context –
		[111315]			Cut by context –

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☑ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness: <0.01m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1101247-50 1101264-6 1101308-9	Surveyed: SM.73 plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D11141 D11152 D11153

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Layer of burnt natural lining the base of oven pit + flue pit of kiln structure [111276] [111315]. Also found encircling the cut of the oven pit. Occurred during use of kiln, discoloring the surrounding natural soil to a reddish-purple colour. A small number of pottery sherds recovered from this layer.

Refer to context [111315]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111319)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111320]	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SuBs.			Same as context
		(111319)			Cuts context
		[111320]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.2m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☑ / greyish ☑ grey ☐ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☑ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101310 + 1101311	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ No. SOUTH

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(111319)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [111320]
ACCUMULATION DEPOSIT
PRODUCED A FEW SHERDS OF ROMAN POTTERY

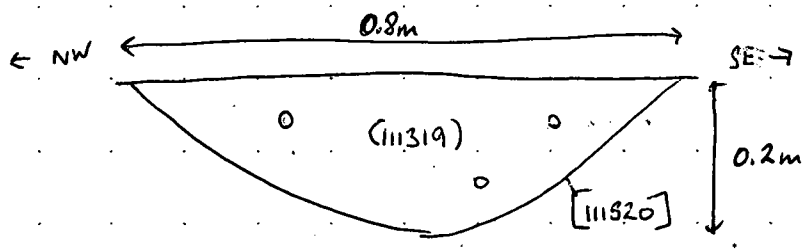
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH SECTION

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[111320]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(111319)			Same as context —
		[111320]			Cuts context NATURAL
		NATURAL			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	6.6m	0.8m	0.2m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110/310 + 110/311	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ No Section Drawing

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[11320]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

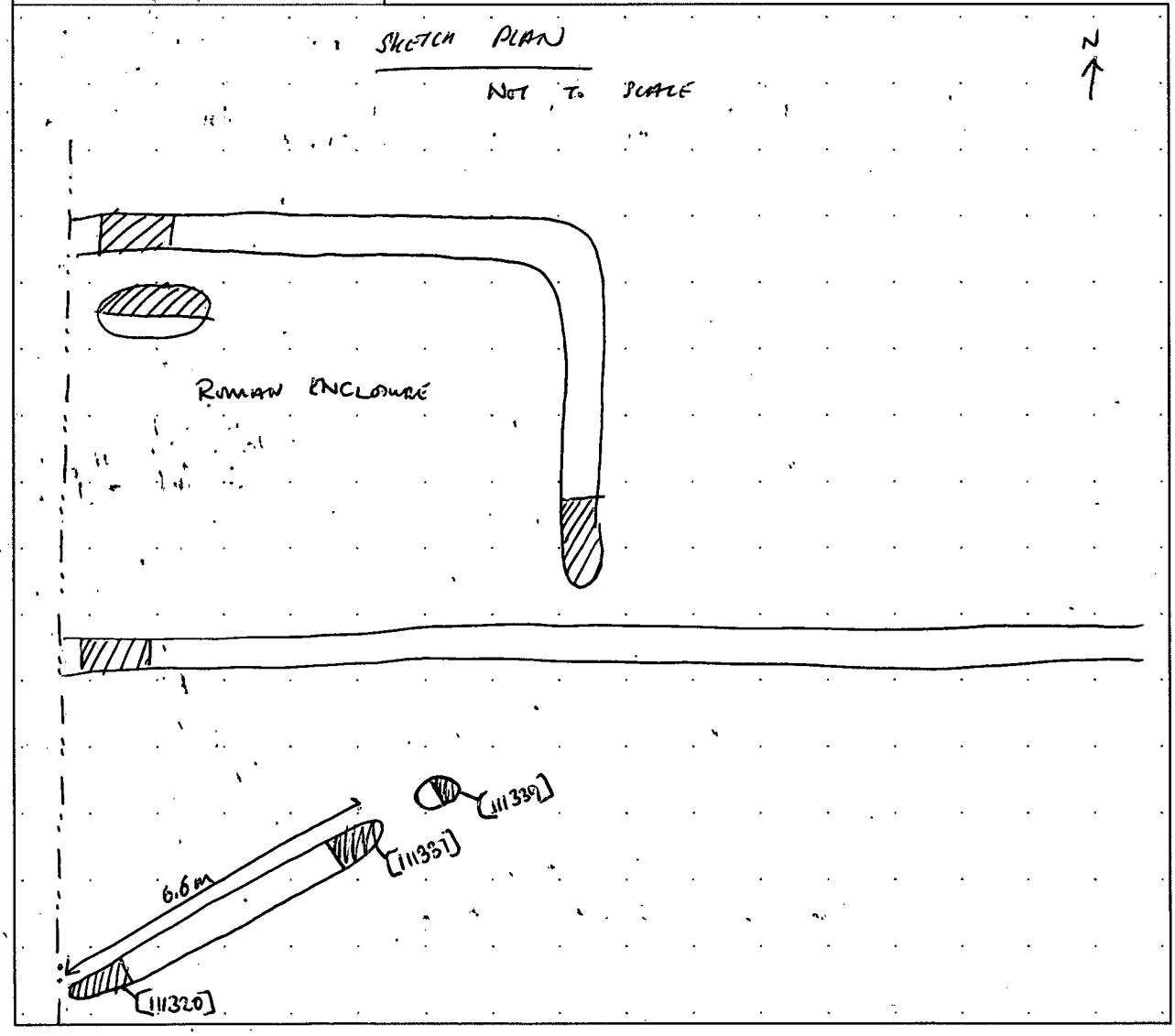
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Roman Boundary Ditch

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111322)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111322]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(111329)			Cut by context	✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.61

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O									
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~H01314~~ ~~H01315~~ H01322 H01323	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D1154

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

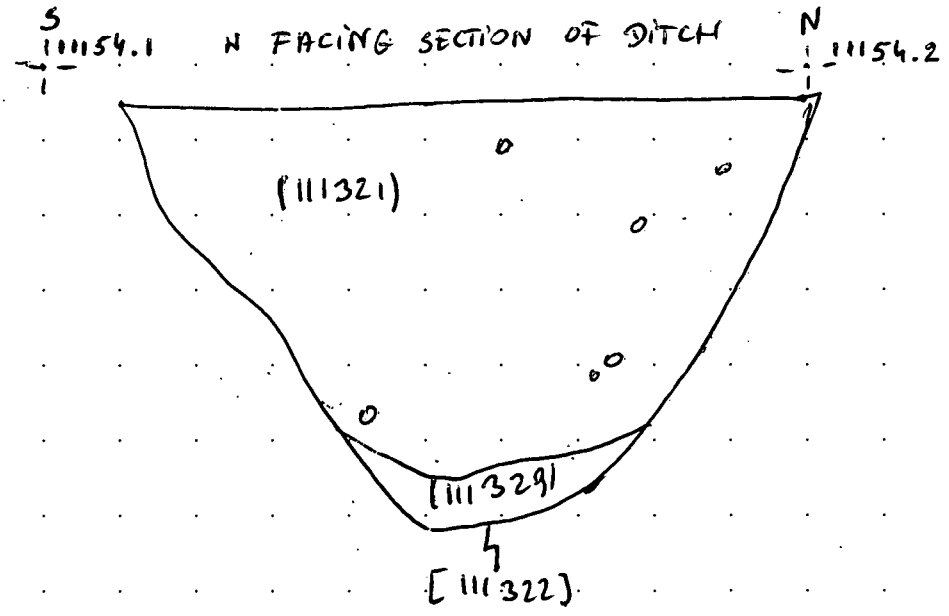
FILL OF A SLOT OF DITCH. INSIDE FEW KINDS OF POTTERY PROBABLY ROMAN

*Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH NOT TO SCALE *



o - stones

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[111322]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111322]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111329			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		NATURAL			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	42	1.47	0.61	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101328 1101329	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11154

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

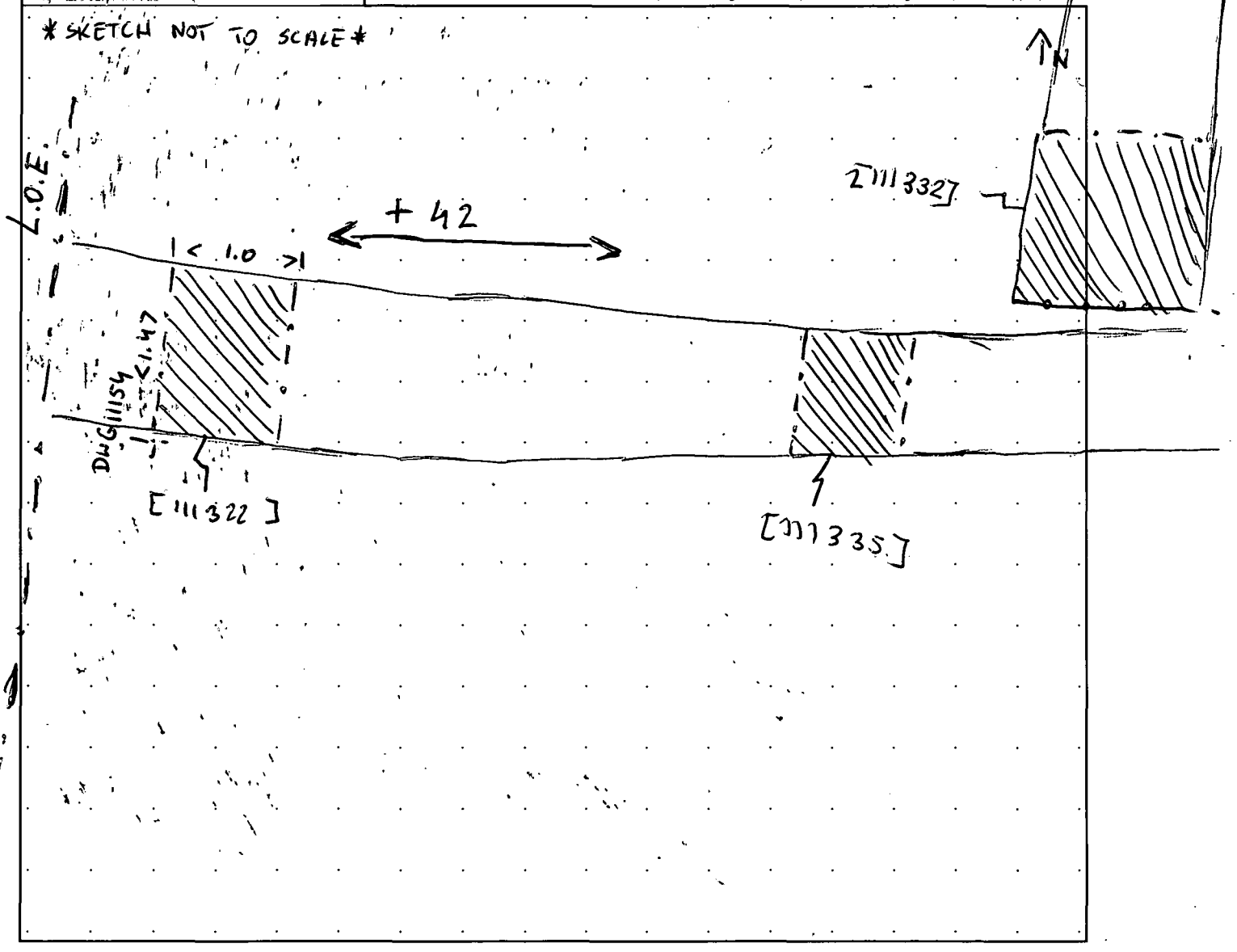
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SLOTH OF DITCH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111323
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111328	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111324			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110 1338-40	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:1160 sheet # 78

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

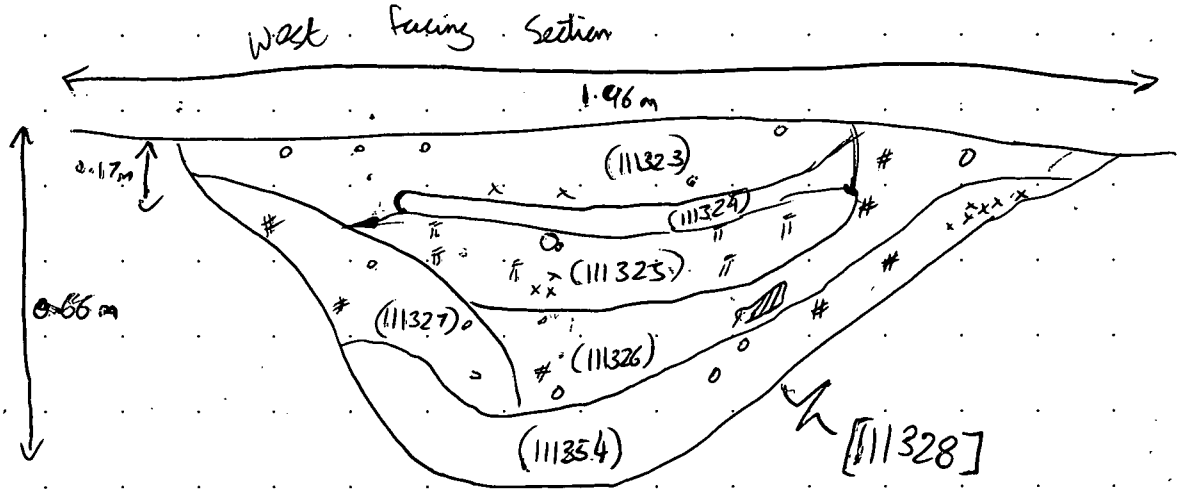
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Final fill of ditch terminus [111328] likely just natural infilling as silt and clay from the ditch sides collapsed into the ditch filling it to the surface.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Key

O Stone

Pot

x chalk

charcoal

Π clay

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111324
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111328	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111323			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111325			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.07 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				✓	✓											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☑ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11199		161338-40	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:1160 Sheet #78

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	28/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

a shallow fill of ditch terminus [111324] that appears to form a curve, but does not reach the northern slope, may represent a recut, or some sort of maintenance of the ditch enclosure. Possibly deposited deliberately to to ~~[illegible]~~ resurface the the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sketch for (111323)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111325
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111328	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111324			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111326			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 114200		1101338-40	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:11160 Sheet #78

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

clay fill in ditch terminus (111328)
possibly clay associated with the kilns to the
North east, likely deliberately dumped half way through
the period which saw the ditch filled up.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch for (111323)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111326
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111328	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111325			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111327			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	*Sides*	*Base*
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11820 1	F 11118	1101338 - 40	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:1160 sheet #78

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/4/17
Initials	NE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of ditch terminus [11328] containing a wide range of different ~~styles~~ types of pot. likely dumped in due to the amount of charcoal and pot included in the fill, possibly waste material generated by the ~~the~~ kilns to the ~~N~~ North east

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sketch (11323)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE411		111327
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111328	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111326			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111354			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.23 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110138-40	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D:11160 Sheet #78

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of enclosure ditch [11328] made of a sandy silt material resting on the northern slope of the ditch, likely a result of natural infilling ~~which~~ as the material looks like it has poured over the edge.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see sketch for (11323)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TeA11		111 328
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111 328	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111327	111354		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	2.5 & 11.9 m	1.96 m	0.66 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101 338-40	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:1160 sheet # 78

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

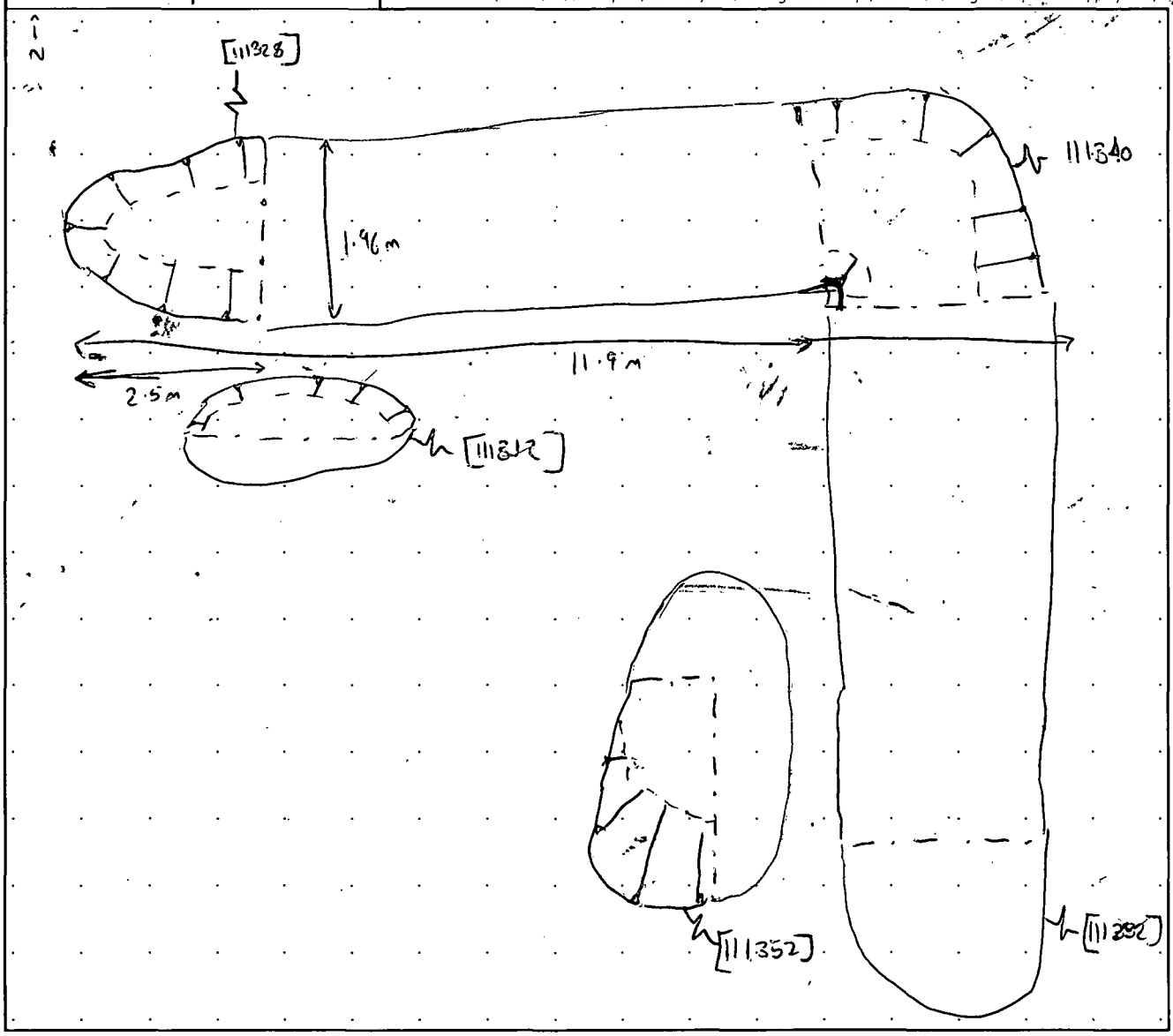
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Terminus of an enclosure ditch, This ditch stops just before the western ~~[illegible]~~ L.O.E. so may represent an entrance, as it seems unlikely that a substantial enclosure ditch would stop here. especially as the two feature inside the ditch seem so minor it could suggest something more significant that was being enclosed was happening to the west under the bank.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111329)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111322]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111321			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		[111322]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101322 1101323	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11154

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A DITCH WITH NO FINDINGS, PROBABLY NATURAL INFILLING

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR A SECTION SKETCH
SEE CONTEXT SHEET (111321)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111330
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111331			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.39m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101313 1101316 1101317 1101318 1101319 1101320 1101321	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.1156

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 21/4/17

Initials: SS

Checked by: SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

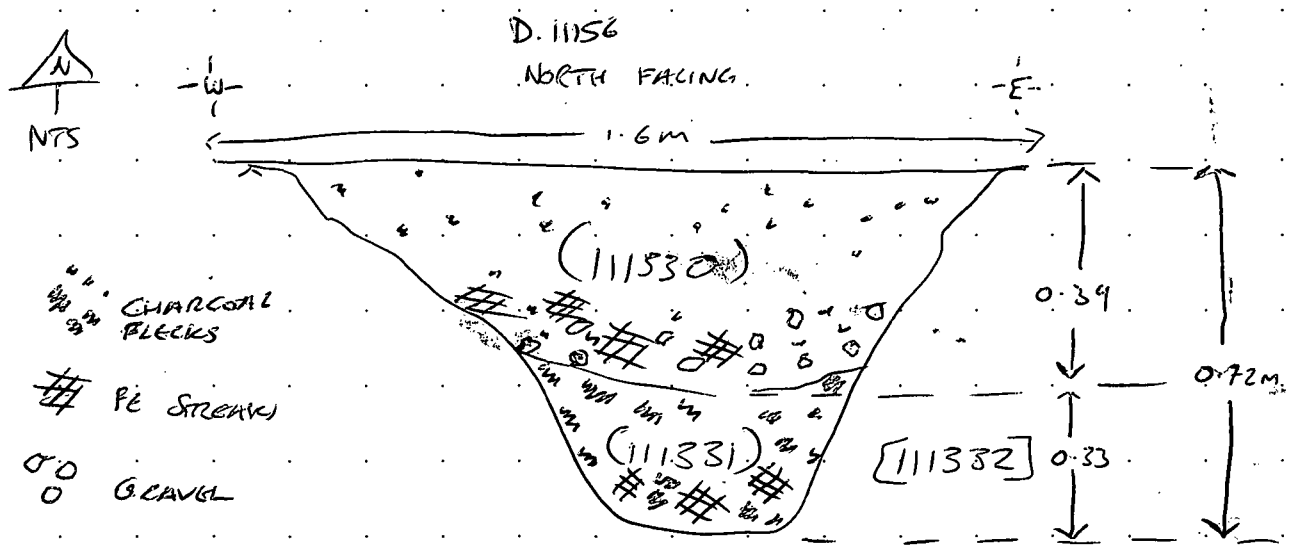
DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [111332].
DITCH TERMINUS OF POSSIBLE RECTALINEAR ENCLOSURE, WITHIN A LADDER SETTLEMENT, WEST OF A1 ('OLD ERMING ST').

THIS FILL IS A ~~VERY~~ GREY, SILTY CLAY & SOIL, WITH MODERATE TO FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS AND ~~THE~~ ~~MAT~~ GRAVEL.

Refer to context (111331) [111332]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111331
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111330			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111332			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☑ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O		O		F														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~S.11202~~ S.11202		1101313 1101316 1101317 1101318 1101319 1101320 1101321	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11156

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DEPOSIT / FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS. DITCH OF ROMANO BRITISH RECTALINEAR ENCLOSURE, WITHIN A LARGER SETTLEMENT.

THIS IS A VERY MOTTLED AND RANDOM DEPOSIT, WITH LENSES OF COMPACT SOOTY / CHARCOAL, HEAT AFFECTED CLAY AND ~~NATURAL~~ GRAVEL FROM THE NATURAL. AMOUNTS OF ~~SOO~~ POT SHERDS COVERED IN SOOT WERE ~~AL~~ RECOVERED.

IT SEEMS LIKELY THIS DEPOSIT REPRESENTS DEPOSITION OR DUMPING MULTIPLE EVENTS OF KILN WASTE, FROM NEARBY KILNS 111273 + 111276 ~~AS~~ ~~WE~~ 12 + 17 METRES AWAY RESPECTIVELY.

Refer to context (111330) [111332]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111330) FOR SKETCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111332
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111332	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111331			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	13 m	1.6 m	0.72	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110131 3 110132 1 110131 6 110131 7 110131 8 110131 9 110132 0	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11156

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/4/17

Initials SS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

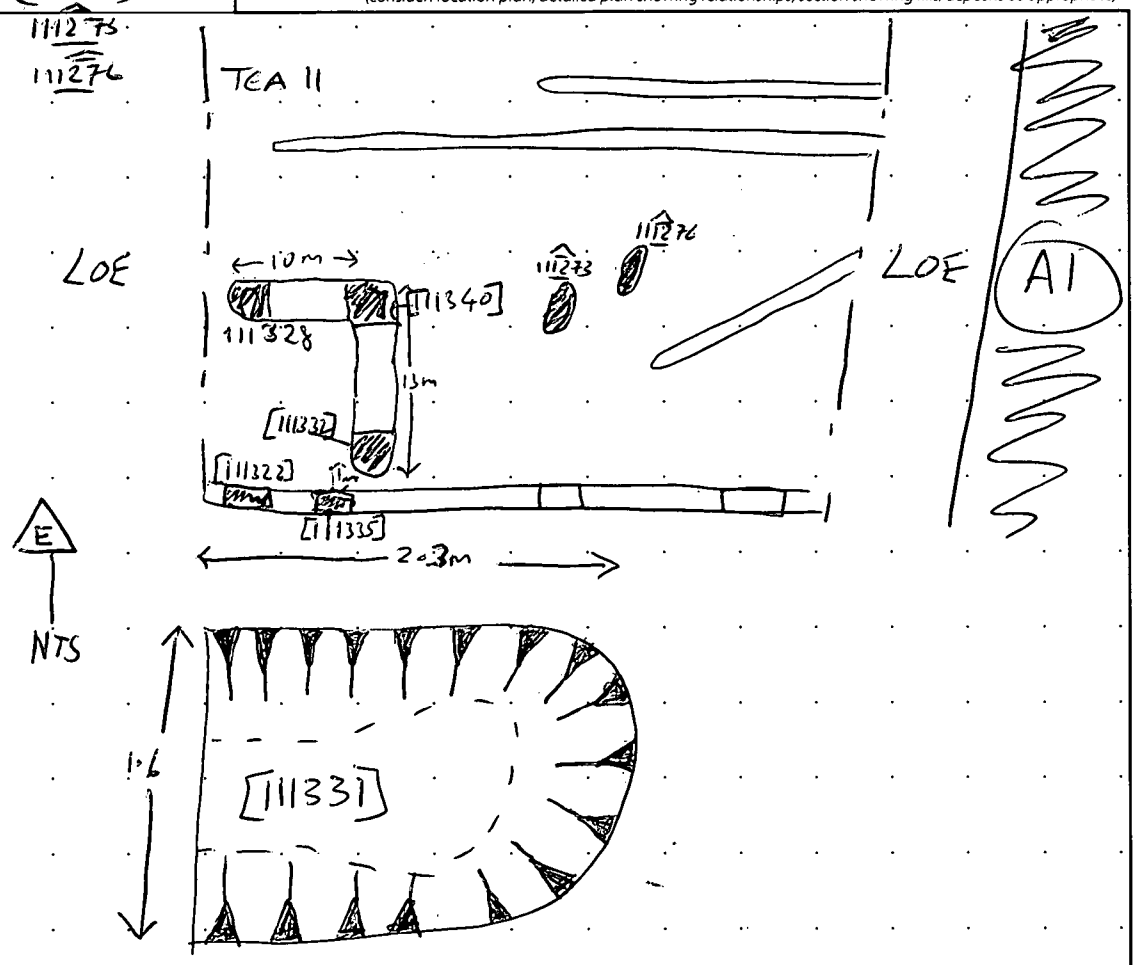
- CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS. DITCH FORMS A POSSIBLE RECTALINEAR ENCLOSURE, WITHIN A LADDER SETTLEMENT RUNNING WEST OF A1 ('OLD GERMING ST') ROMANO BRITISH.
- ENCLOSURE BASED ON LADDER SETTLEMENTS RECORDED IN KNOOK WELL, WILTSHIRE + COULD HAVE ENCLOSED STRUCTURES, POSSIBLE DWELLINGS.
- THIS TERMINUS IS SITUATED AT THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE ENCLOSURE POSSIBLY FORMING AN ENTRANCE.

- DITCH POSSIBLY DURING OCCUPATION AND FEATURE USE / HAD BEEN USED AS A WASTE ~~DEPOSIT~~ DEPOSITORY FOR KILN WASTE FROM NEARBY KILNS 111273 + 111276 PLUS A FURTHER 7 KILNS TO THE WEST.

Refer to context (111330) (111331)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111333
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111335	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111334			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0·21M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M																
~~bulk find~~	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110/324 110/325	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D·11155

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

~~DELIBERATE~~

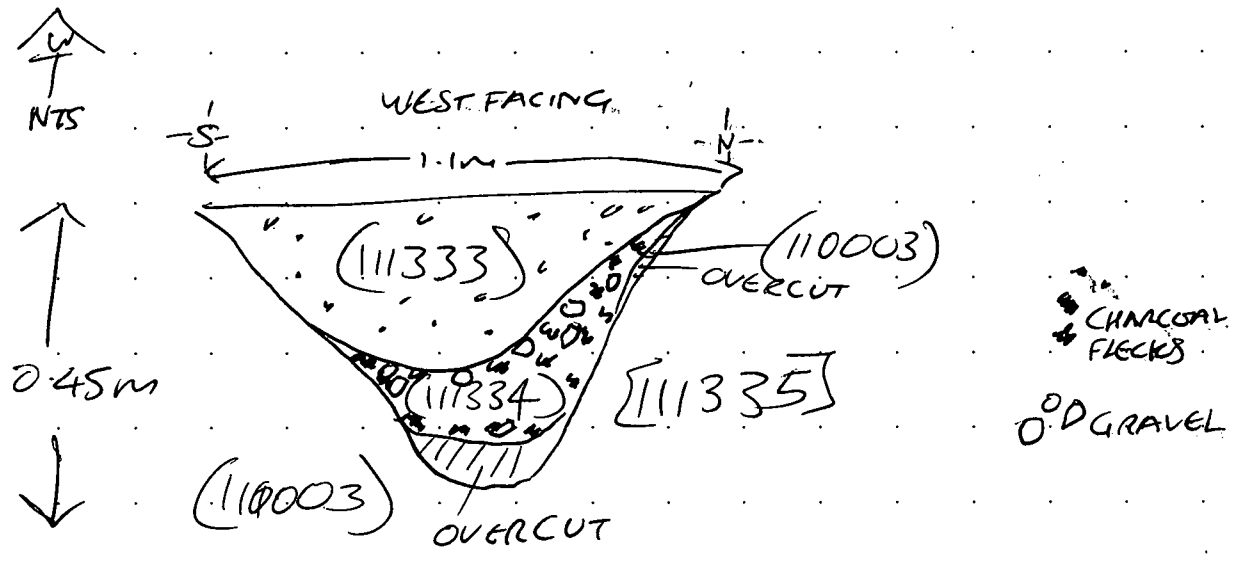
- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF EAST → WEST DITCH; LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH.

- FILL CONTAINS MODERATE CHARCOAL FLECKS, ~~[illegible]~~ SETTLEMENT WASTE MIXED WITH NATURALLY DERIVED AND AGRICULTURAL ~~[illegible]~~ SEDIMENTS.

Refer to context (111334) [111335]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14		1	111334
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111335	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111333			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111335			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O		O		F					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110/324 110/325	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11155

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 21/4/17

Initials SS

Checked by SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- DUMPED DEPOSIT OF EAST TO WEST DITCH [111335]. DITCH OF LADDER SETTLEMENT AND RECTAL LINEAR ENCLOSURE.

- DEPOSIT ~~SEE~~ SEEMS TO CONSIST OF A LOT OF KILN WASTE, CHARCOAL CLUMPS AND BURNT CLAY. AS WELL AS ~~SEDIMENTO~~ WIND BLOWN AND COLLUVIAL & SEDIMENTATION OF SETTLEMENT, AGRICULTURAL + NATURAL SEDIMENT.

Refer to context (111334) [111335]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111334)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111335
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111335	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111334			Same as context [111322]
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	32m	1.1m	0.45m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max):

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110324 110325	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11155

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

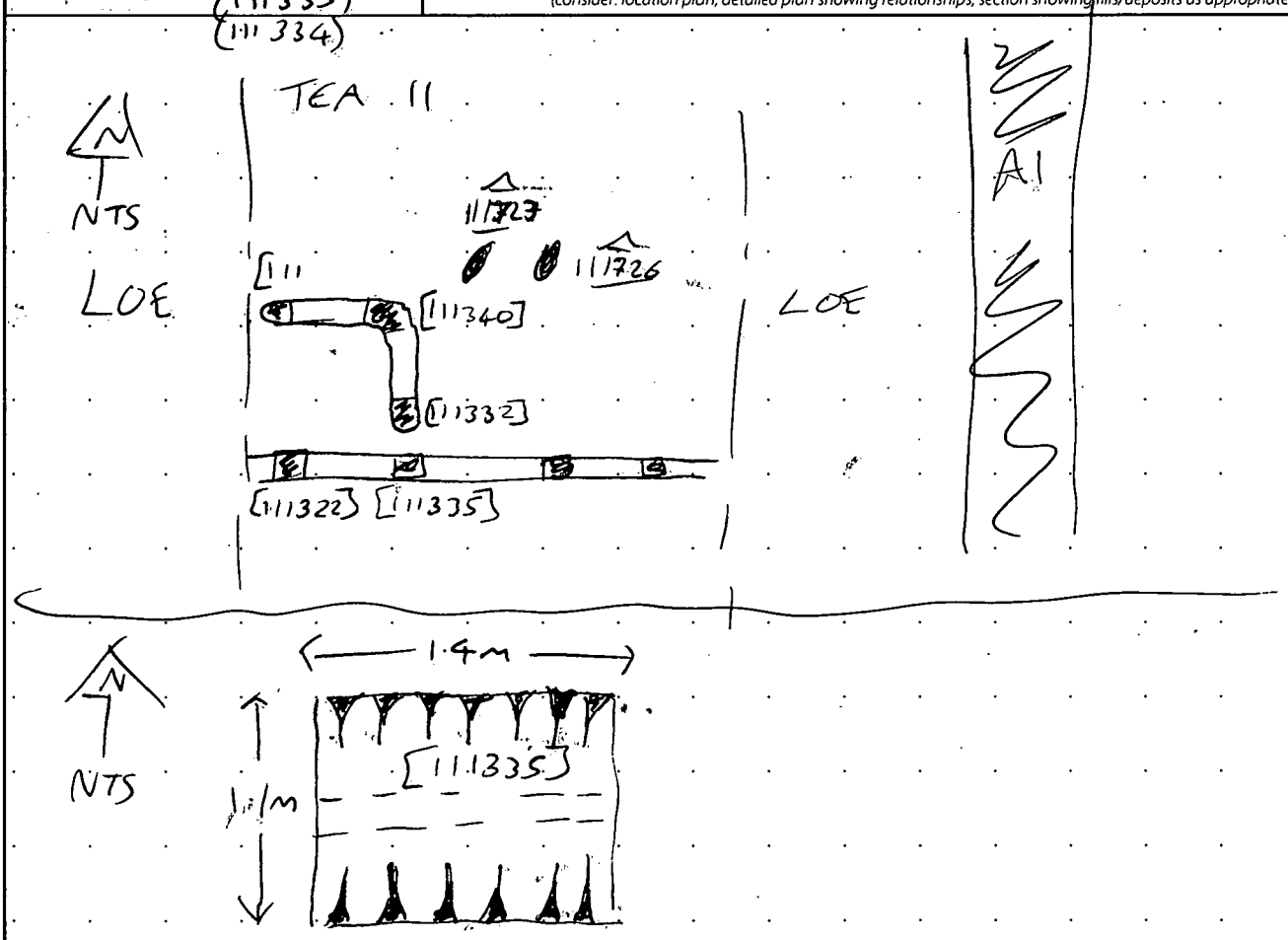
- CUT OF DITCH, EAST WEST DITCH EXTENDING FROM THE A1 (OLD ERMINE STREET). DITCH SEEMS TO FORM A BOUNDARY WITHIN A LADDER SETTLEMENT AS WELL AS THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF A RECTALINGAR ENCLOSURE.

- DITCH

Refer to context [11322] (11333) (11334)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(111336)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111337]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		Subsoil			Same as context	(111301)
		this context	(111336)		Cuts context	
		[111337]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.06m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101326 1101327	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(111336)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

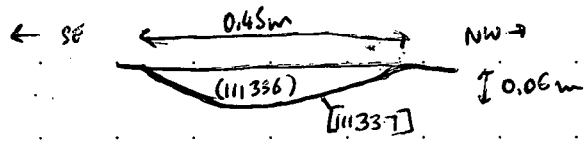
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single Fill of Ditch [111337]
Accumulation Deposit
No Finds

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SKETCH SECTION
NOT to SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[111337]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111337]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111336)			Same as context	[111320]
		this context	[111337]		Cuts context	NAT.
		NATURAL			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	8m	0.45m	0.06m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110132-6 110327	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[111337]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS (TRUNCATED) ROMAN FIELD DIVISION

Refer to context [111320]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tem11		(111338)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111339]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context (111338)			Cuts context
		[111339]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101328 1101329	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(111338)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

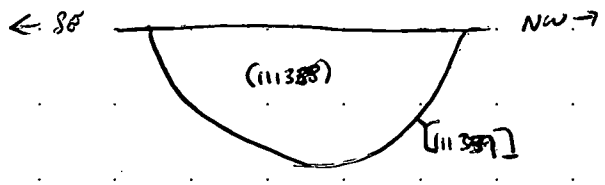
Single fill of (possible) posthole [111339]

Roman pottery.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SKETCH BELOW

NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAII		[111339]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(111338)			Same as context	—
		this context	[111339]		Cuts context	NATURAL
		NATURAL			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.88m	0.52m	0.25m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☑ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101328 1101329	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[111339]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PUMBLE POTHOLE, PONIERS ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH [111337]

Refer to context [111320]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111340
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	111340	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111341			Same as context	–
		this context 111340			Cuts context	110003
		110003			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	25	1.3	0.5	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	110130 110131	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11157 - 8

Date	21/4
Initials	CR
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

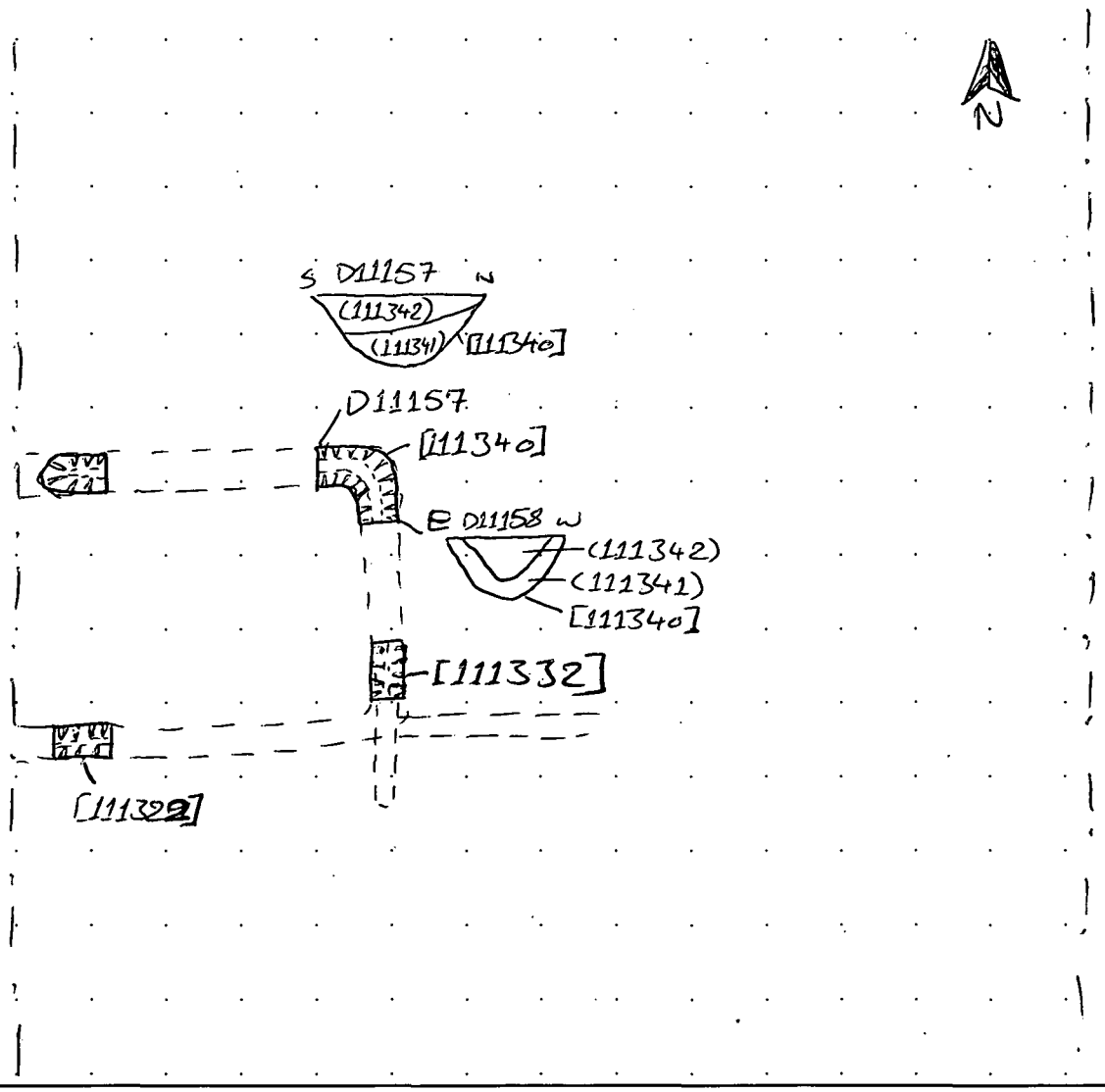
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Construction cut of ~~boundary~~ ditch. Romano British. Long L shaped ditch. This section is the corner.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111341
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111340	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111342			Same as context	—
		~~111341~~ This context			Cuts context	—
		111340			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110133G 1101331	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11157 - 8

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/4
Initials	GR
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural infilling of washed material. Contained 2 roman British grey & red wares.

Refer to context 111340

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	9[illegible]11		111342
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111346	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		113603			Same as context	—
		111342			Cuts context	—
		111341			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☑
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	/	O	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110330	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/4
Initials	GR
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of washed in material. Contained Romano British greywares.

Refer to context 111346

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA·HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(111343)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111344]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context	(111343)		Cuts context
		[111344]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑; brownish ☑ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☑; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11204	—	1101332 7 1101333	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ No Drawing

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

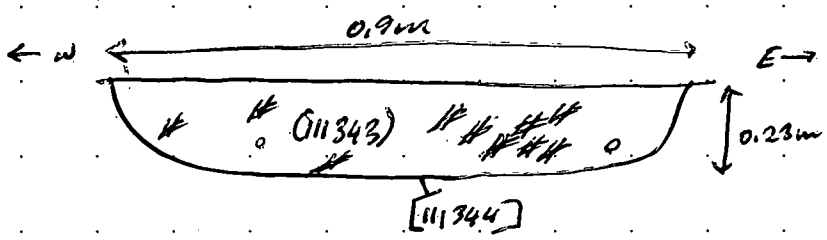
(111343)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dumped deposit of burnt material, charcoal lumps of clay
No finds

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Sketch Section
Not to scale

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[111344]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111344]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111343)			Same as context	—
		this context	[111344]		Cuts context	NATURAL
		NATURAL			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☑ vertical; ☐ steep, ☐ moderate, ☐ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat; ☐ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.23m	0.9m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑; post-hole ☐; stake-hole ☐; ditch ☐; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☐; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☐; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☐; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☐; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		1101332 + 1101333	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[111340]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

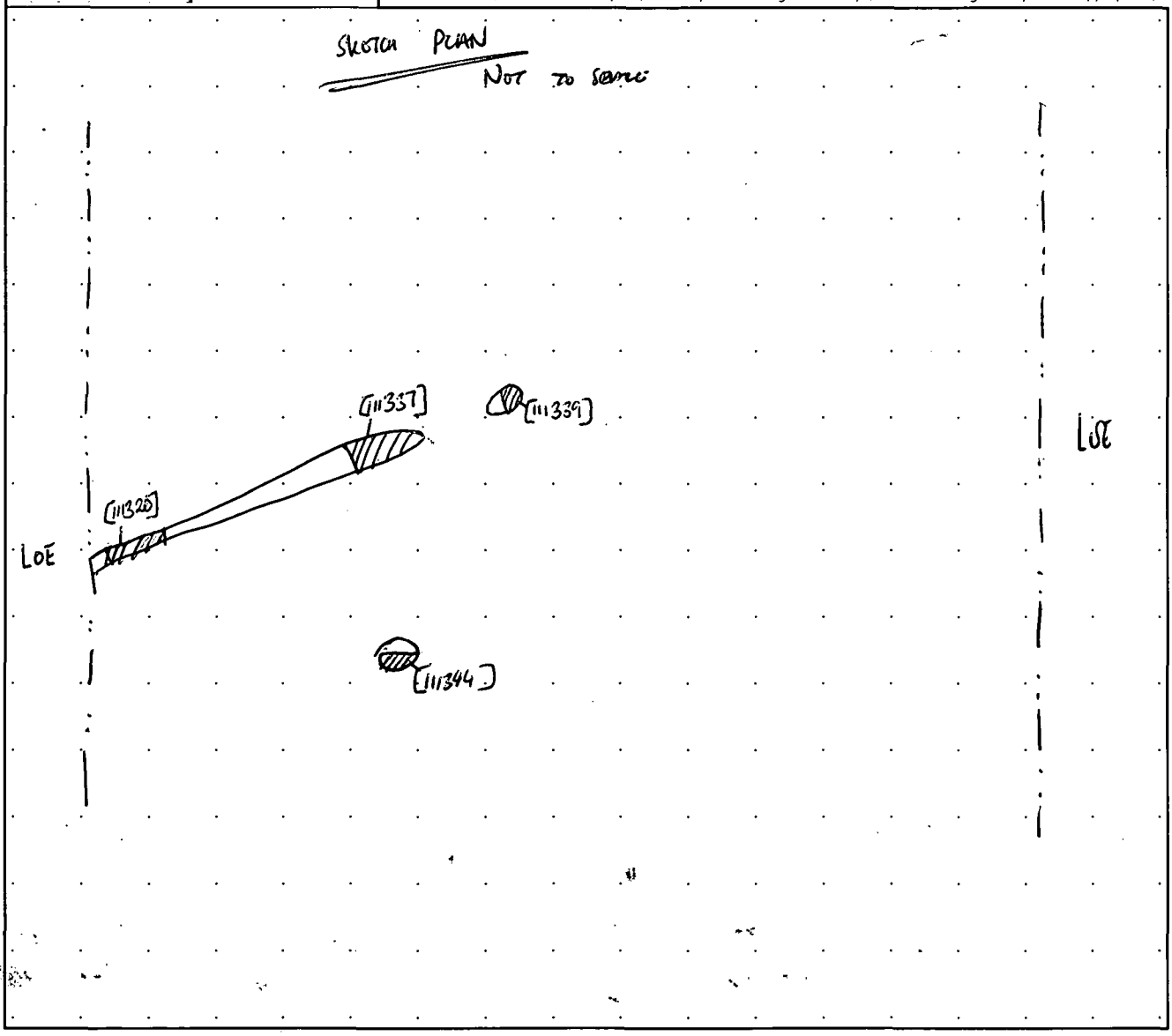
CUT OF PIT CONTAINING BURNT MATERIAL THERE NO FLINT

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PLAN
NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA N	—	111345
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111347	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		111346			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.4M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		O		F					M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11203	—	1101334 1101335	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11154

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/04/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF A ROMANO BRITISH PIT.

- THE PIT CUTS AN EARLIER FILLED PIT, STILL OF ROMANO BRITISH DATE

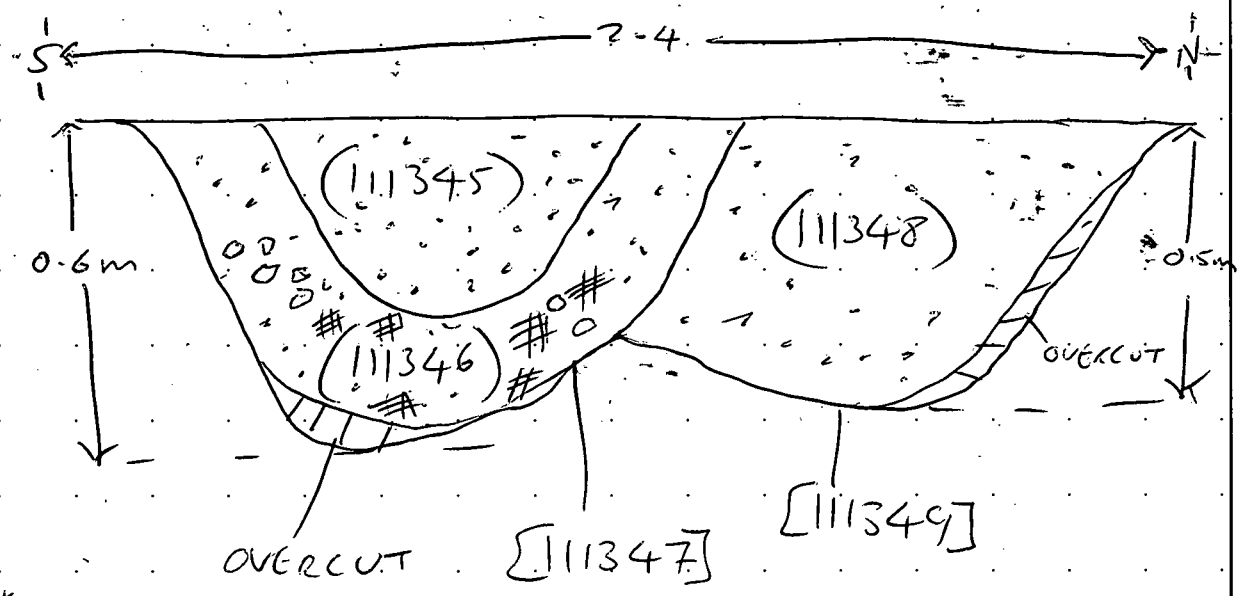
- PIT ARE SITUATED 3 METRES SOUTH OF A RECTAL LINEAR ENCLOSURE, A FEATURE WITHIN A WIDER LADDER SETTLEMENT TO THE WEST OF A1 (OLD ERMINE ST).

- THIS FILL IS A DARK CHARCOAL/SOOT RICH FILL, WITH LARGE NUMBER OF ROMANO BRITISH POT. THIS FILL COULD BE COMPOSED OF OCCUPATIONAL DWELLING WASTE OR INDUSTRIAL WASTE FROM NEARBY KILNS 111273 + 111276.

Refer to context (111346) [111347]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D. 11159 WEST FACIN



CHARCOAL FLECKS

GRAVEL

Fe PAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEX 11	/	111346
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	111347	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111345			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111347			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☑ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.36 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F		M		M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101334 1101335	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11159

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 24/4/17
Initials: SS
Checked by: SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- OCCUPATIONAL LAYER OF EDGE EROSION, WIND BLOWN SEDIMENTS, DUMPED WASTE (CHARCOAL + POT) ~~GRA~~ ETC, DEPOSITED WHILST THE PIT WAS OPEN, USED/ABANDONED.

- THE NORTHERN EXTENT OF THIS ~~THE~~ FILL BUTTS THE FILL OF AN EARLIER PIT (111348) + [111349]. BIO-TURBATION PROCESSES HAVE CAUSED A CONTAMINATED INTERFACE ZONE BETWEEN THE FILLS.

Refer to context (111345) (111348) [111347]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111345)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111347
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111347	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111346			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [111349]
		110003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
			0.56M	1.2M

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max):

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell*	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101334 1101335	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11159

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	22/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

N

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

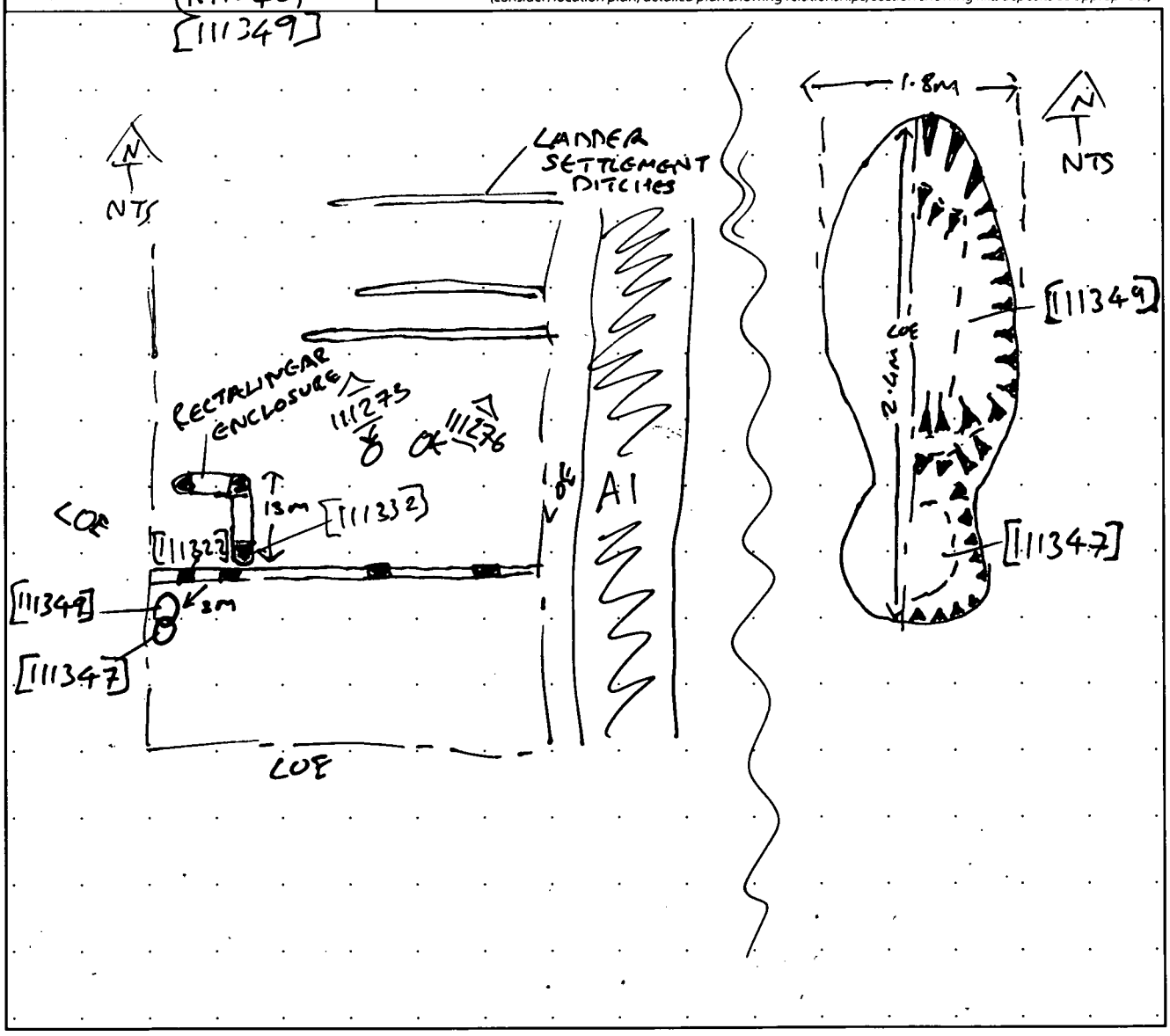
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF PIT, CUTTING AN EARLIER PIT [11349], ~~CUTTING INTO THE~~ *

THE PIT IS SITUATED 3 METRES SOUTH OF A RECTALINEAR ENCLOSURE, WITHIN A WIDER LADDER SETTLEMENT, WEST OF A1 ('OLD ERMINE ST'). ~~THIS AREA~~ ROMANO BRITISH AGRICULTURE + SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY IS REPRESENTED (KILNS 111273 + 111276). WASTE MATERIAL FROM THE KILNS MAY BE ~~TH~~ THE SOURCE OF THE BACKFILL DISUSE DEPOSIT (111345). POT SHERDS RECOVERED FROM THIS TOP FILL GIVE A PIT DISUSE DATE FROM 1ST/2ND ~~CE~~ CENTURY

Refer to context (111345) (111346) [111349]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111348
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111349	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
	110002	~~111348~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111349			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.52m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency			O	M	F														
~~bulk find~~	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101334 1101335	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 1154

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF PIT. PIT [111349], THIS PIT IS CUT BY A LATER PIT [111347] CUTTING INTO ~~THE~~ THE SOUTHERN EXTENT OF THIS FILL.

- SOME POT RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL 1ST-2ND CENTURY ~~BC~~ BC, ROMANO BRITISH. DATING ~~THIS~~ CORRELATES TO NEARBY, 3METRES NORTH RECTALINEAR ENCLOSURE WITHIN A LADDER SETTLEMENT.

- SOME IRON PAN + MANGANESE IN ~~EB~~ THIS FILL, SUGGESTING A PROLONGED PERIOD OF SETTLED WATER WITHIN THE FEATURE.

Refer to context [111349]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111345)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	[111349]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111349	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111348			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context ~~111334~~
		110003			Cut by context 111347

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	—	0.52m	1.1m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☑ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101334 1101335	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D·11159

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	~~25/4~~ 25/4/12
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF PIT SITUATED ~~B~~ 3 METRES SOUTH OF A ROMANO BRITISH RECTALINEAR ENCLOSURE, WITHIN A LADDER SETTLEMENT, WEST OF A1.

- THIS PIT IS CUT BY A LATER ~~DATED~~ PIT [111347].

- BACKFILL DEPOSITS IN BOTH PITS HAVE 1ST → 2ND CENTURY ROMANO BRITISH POT + KILN WASTE, SUGGESTING BOTH PITS WERE OPENED USED AND DISUSED DURING OCCUPATION OF THE LADDER SETTLEMENT.

- ~~THE 2 PITS~~

Refer to context: [111347] [111343]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~SEE [111347~~

SEE. [111347]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111350)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111351]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[111351]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101336 1101337	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A SHALLOW PART OF A DITCH. NO FINDS

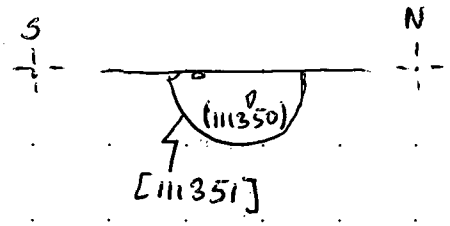
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH NOT TO SCALE *

W FACING SECTION OF DITCH



o - STONES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench.	Context number
A14	TE A 11		[111351]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111351]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(111350)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NATURAL			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub: ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	42	0.36	0.14	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101336 1101337	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

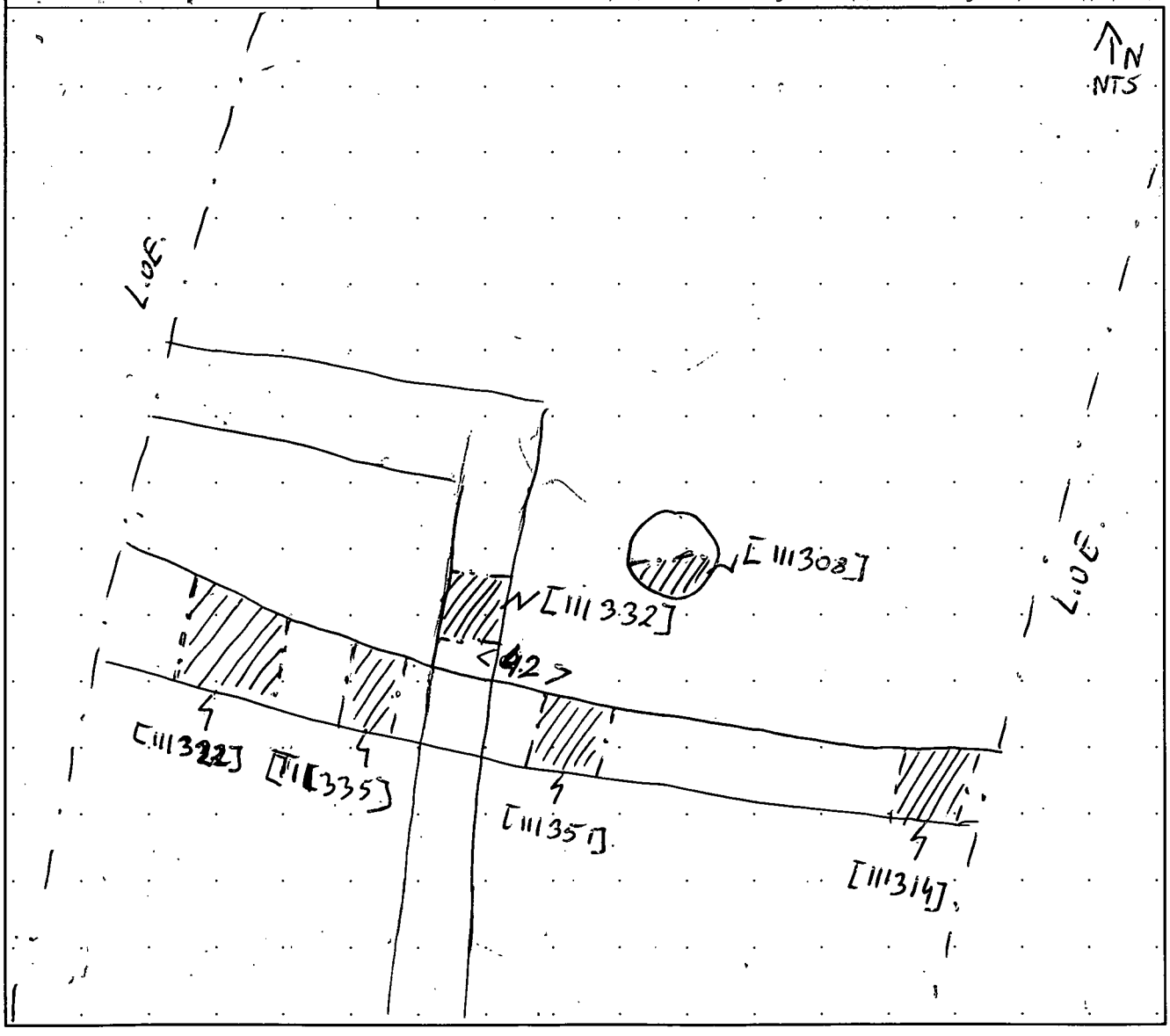
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LONG DITCH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	–	–	111352
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	–	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111353)			Same as context –
		this context			Cuts context –
		(110003)			Cut by context –

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	5.07	2.03	0.22 (max)	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒

TREE BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1101341-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

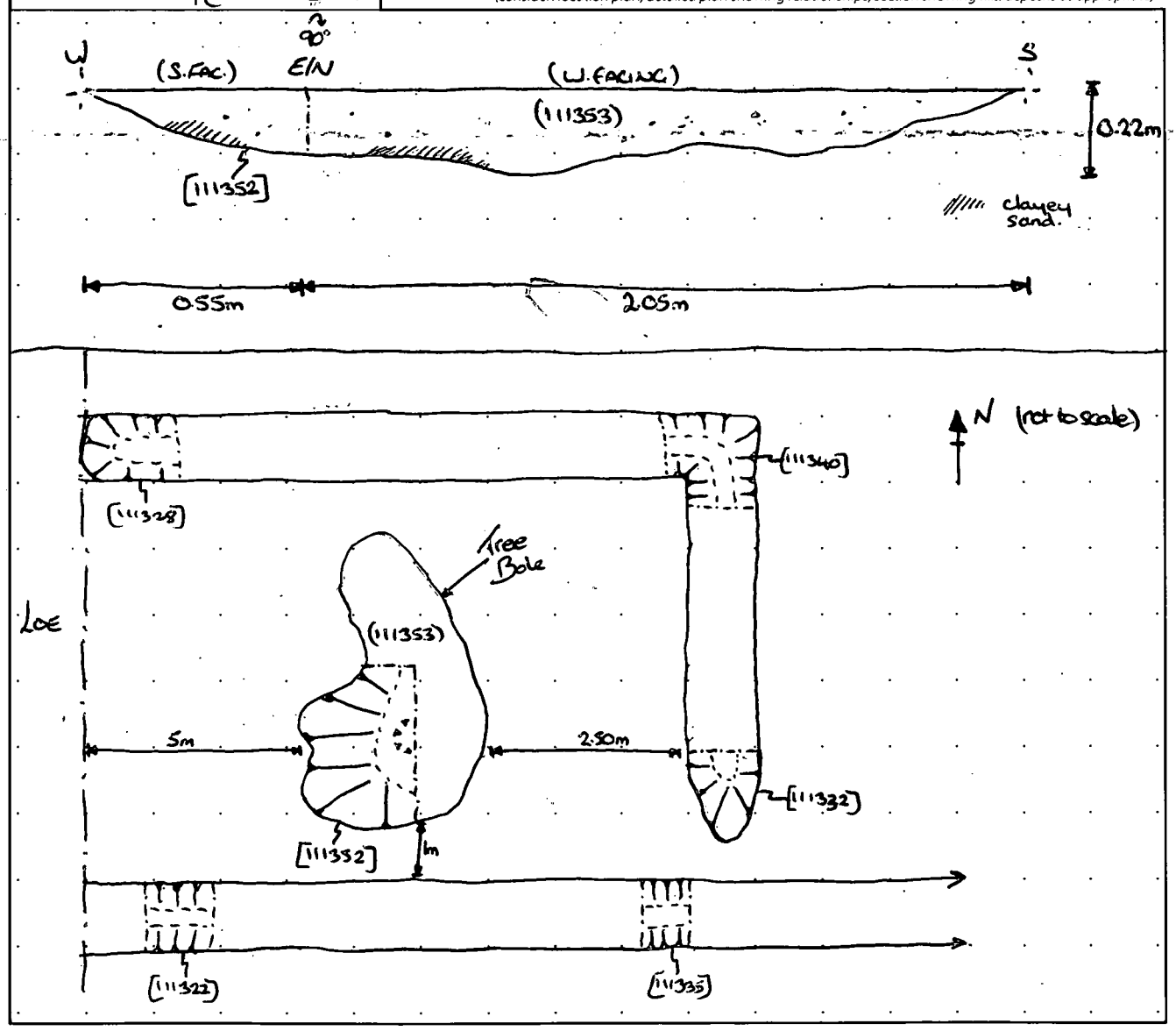
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Tree bole with single mixed fill (111353). Roughly covering area of 5m x 2.5m, it is an uneven shape + relatively shallow (up to 0.22m) Contained no finds + is therefore undated.
- Located within area defined by Roman enclosure ditch [111328], [111332] + [111340], and linear [111322]/[111335] (* See plan below.) May, therefore, be a tree directly associated with Roman features surrounding it? Symbolic? Ditches deliberately dug around it?

Refer to context [111332]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	–	–	(111353)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	(111352)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(110002)			Same as context	–
		this context			Cuts context	–
		(111352)			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1101341-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Single fill of tree bole [111352]. predominantly very loose + sandy, with moderate amount of small/med. angular gravelly stones. Contained patches of redeposited natural sandy clay mixed in fill. Similar to fill of ditch terminus [111328] which contained same lens of clayey sand (111325). → no finds recovered.

Refer to context [111352]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Ref. [111352] SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111354
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111328	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111327			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111328			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ orange ☑; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☑ silt; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101338-40	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:1160 Sheet #78

Date	25/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

primary fill of ditch terminus [(1)328], the material has a similar make up to the natural geology in the area, but is more sandy, most likely the result of sand and silt being blown into the enclosure ditch, occasional flecks of charcoal suggest that this occurred while there was human activity in the area.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~Sk~~ See Sketch for (1)323)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111355)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111356]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[111356]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101 3471 1101 348	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ No DRAWING

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(111355)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

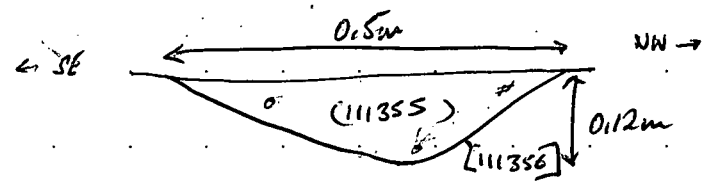
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single Fill of Ditch
Accumulation Deposit
No Finds

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Sketch Section
Not to Scale

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAII		[111356]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111356]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111355)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	NATURAL
		NATURAL			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	10.6+m (in sect)	0.5m	0.12m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		1101341 ✓ 1101343	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ No Drawing

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/11
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[111356]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

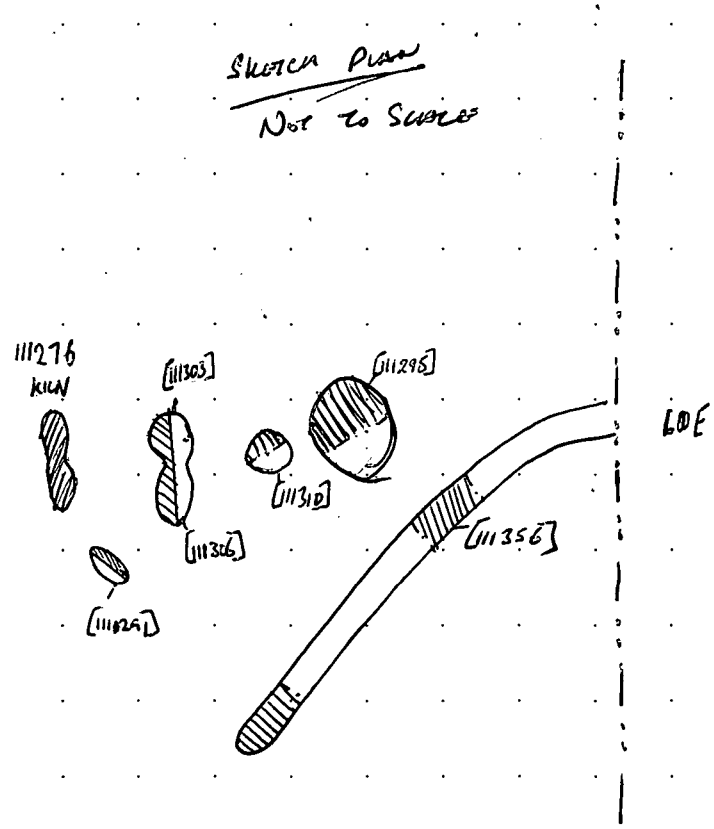
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH ALLIGNED NW-SE, PROMINENT & BOUNDARY CONTAINS SIMILAR FILL (111355) &, NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111357
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111358]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111358			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.06

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101398 1101399	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 25/4/17

Initials: AC

Checked by: SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

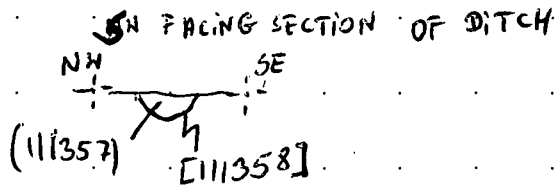
FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH. NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[111358]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111358]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		111357		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[111356]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+10.6	0,23	0.06	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101398 1101399	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

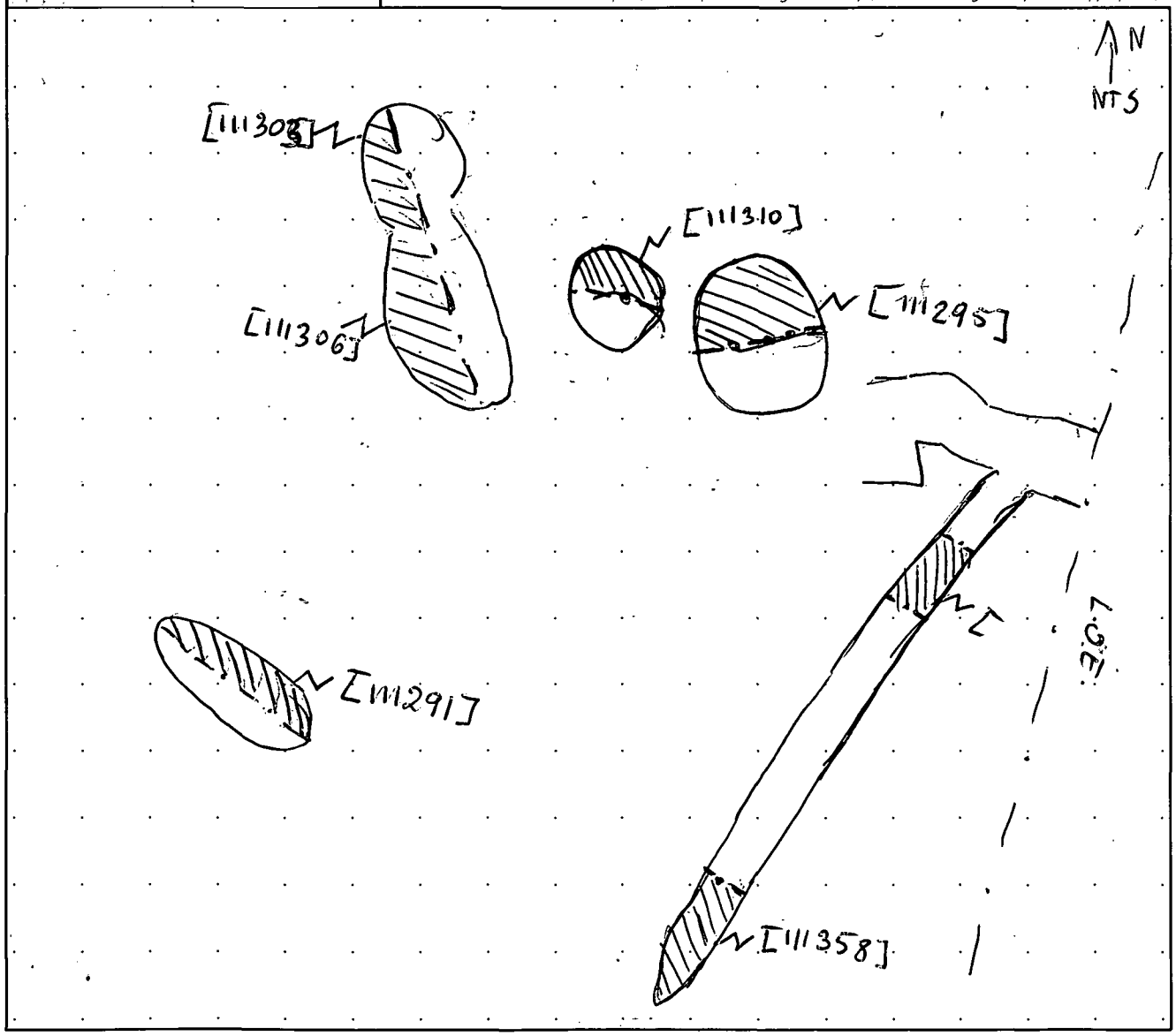
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A DITCH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111359
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111360	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111360			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☑ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☑ greyish ☑ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.43M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M		O	M	F					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101351 1101352	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

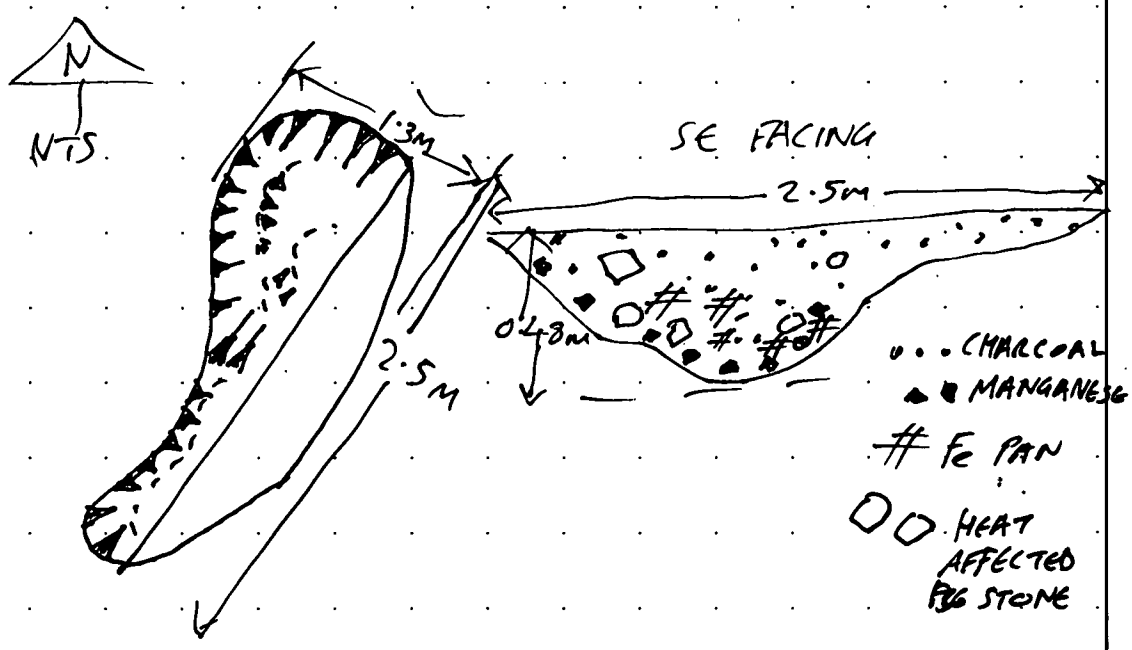
- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF JELLYBEAN SHAPE PIT.

- THE FILL SEEMED A VERY OCCUPATION/INDUSTRIAL WASTE DEPOSITION. LARGE AMOUNTS OF CHARCOAL, HEAT AFFECTED STONE (NOT IN-SITU BURNING). MIXED IN WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF MANGANESE AND IRON PAN, COULD INDICATE WATER COULD HAVE BEEN SETTLED FOR A PERIOD OF TIME.

- POT WAS RECOVERED, SEEMS ROMANO BRITISH, INKEEPING WITH SURROUNDING ARCHAEOLOGY INCLUDING KILNS 111273 + 111276; AND LADDER SETTLEMENT DITCHES.

Refer to context [111360]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111360
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
✓	✓	111360	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111359			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☑ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	2.5 m	1.32 m	0.48 m	✓

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☑

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CR	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	1101351 1101352	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

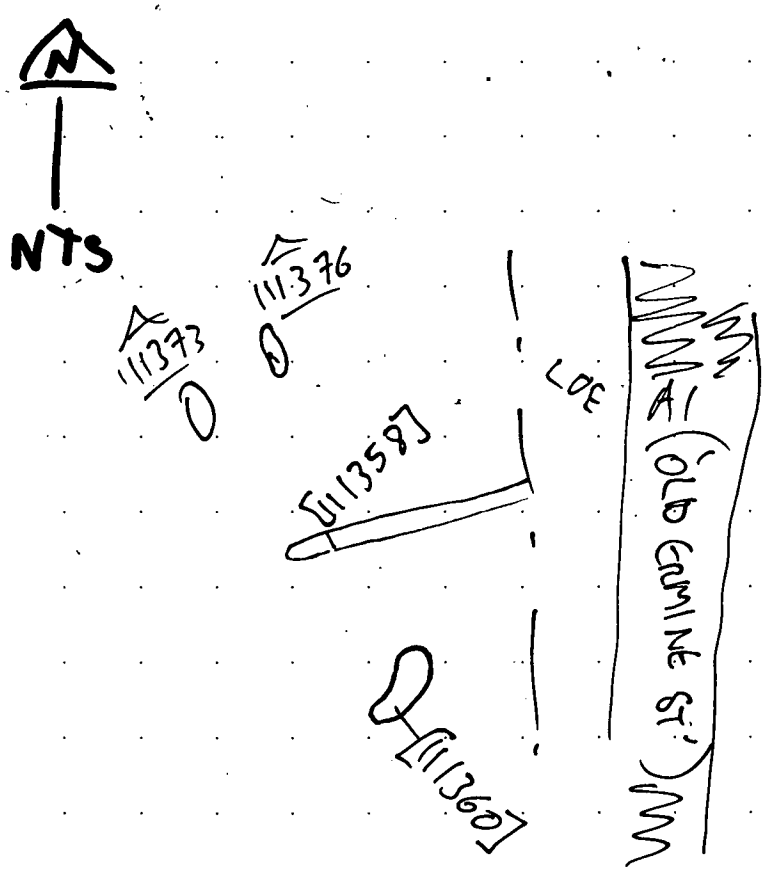
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF JELLYBEAN SHAPE PIT. POSSIBLE WATERING WELL WHILST IN USE. OR POSSIBLY JUST A WASTE DISPOSAL PIT.

ONLY ON FILL (DELIBERATE BACKFILL) (111359). POTTERY RECOVERED ROMANO BRITISH, IF ~~CONTEMP~~ CONTEMPORARY WITH OTHER NEARBY ARCHAEOLOGY KILNS 111273 + 111276, LADDER SETTLEMENT DITCHES COULD DATE 1ST → 2ND CENTURY BC.

Refer to context (111359)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111361
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111362	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111362			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.08M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					M														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101353 1101354 1101355	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

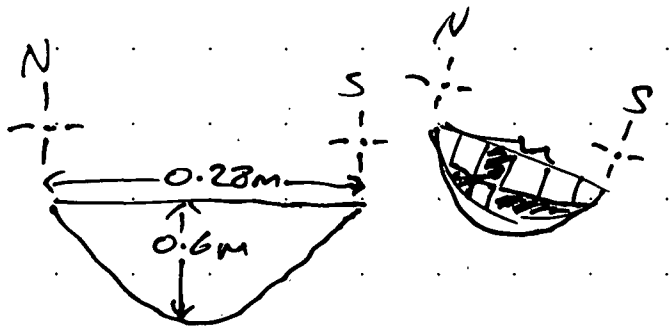
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH [11362].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	JEA 11	—	111362
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111362	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111361			Same as context	111272
		this context			Cuts context	—
		110003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	16M	0.28M	0.06M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☑ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101353 1101354 1101355	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

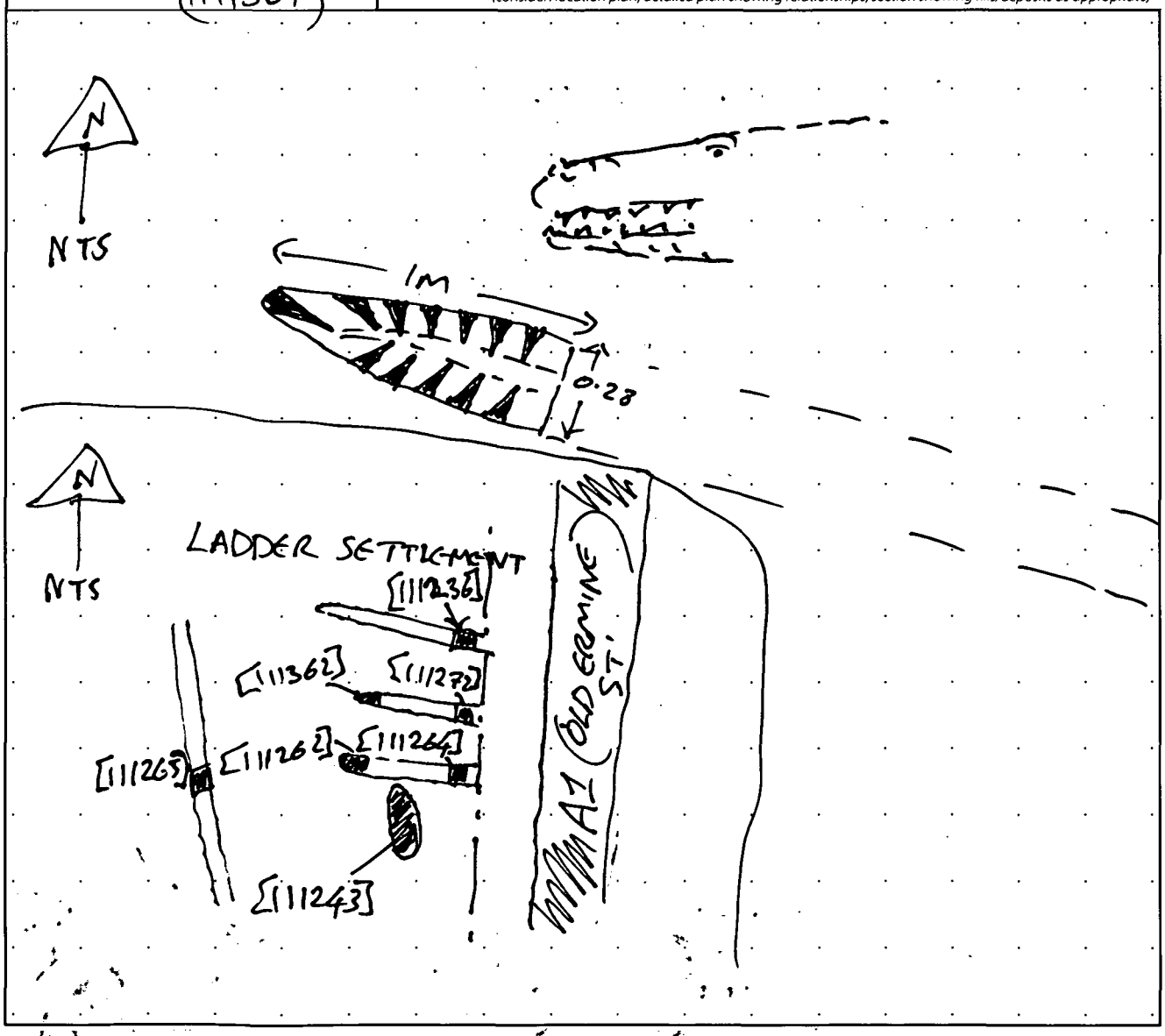
- CUT OF LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH. PROSECTING WEST OFF THE A1 ('OLD ERMINE ST')

- THIS SLOT IS OF THE DITCH TERMINUS

- THIS DITCH FORMS ~~AN~~ ? TWO ~~AN~~ ENCLOSURES INBETWEEN ~~2~~ PARRALLEL DITCHES [11123G] AND [11264].

Refer to context [11172] (11361)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	–	[111363]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	–	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111364)			Same as context	–
		this context			Cuts context	–
		(110003)			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.60m	0.75m	0.24m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1101356	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

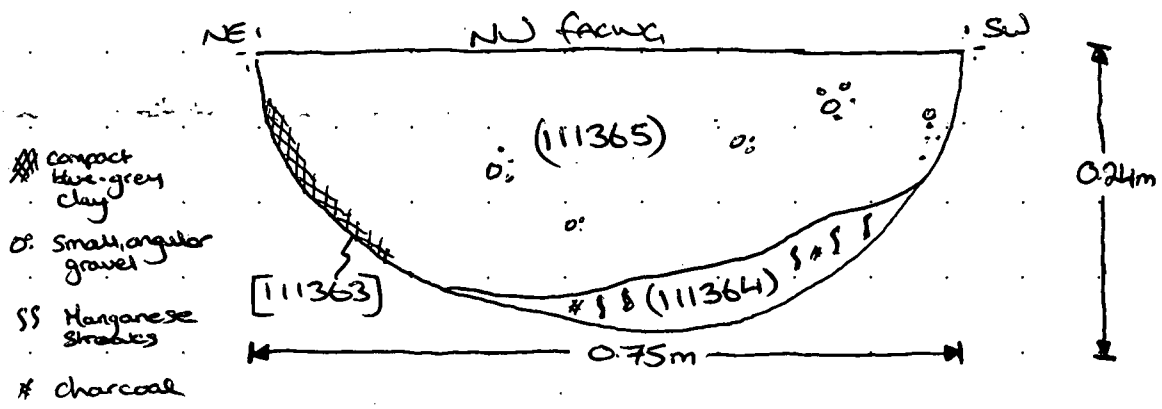
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

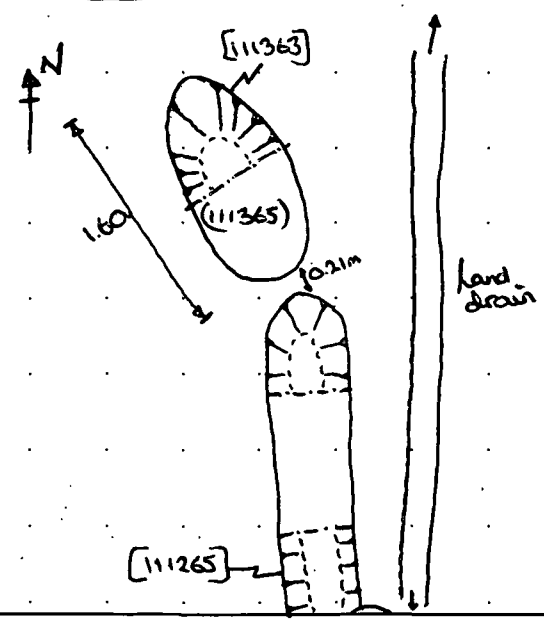
- Cut of oval-shaped pit, containing two fills - (111364) + (111365). May be contemporary with gully / ditch running N-S, which ends 0.21m to the South of this pit feature (see plan below). The lower fill contained two fragments of animal bone and a possible quern stone fragment. No other finds, therefore this pit remains undated. The sterile 'main upper' fill was therefore a likely a result of natural infilling.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	-	(111364)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-	-	[111363]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111365)			Same as context	-
		this context			Cuts context	-
		[111363]			Cut by context	-

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.06

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☑ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			M	O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	1101356	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	26/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- lower fill of pit [11363]. Is relatively shallow deposit but contains all the finds from this feature = two fragments of animal bone and a possible quern stone fragment. Likely represents a thin dumped layer due to presence of charcoal + finds. Also contained manganese inclusions, found in the surrounding natural geology.

Refer to context [11363]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Ref. [11363] SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	-	(111365)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-	-	(111363)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(110002)			Same as context	-
		this context			Cuts context	-
		(111364)			Cut by context	-

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☑ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☐ brown ☑ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	1101356	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/4/17
Initials	AK
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Main fill of pit [111363]. Lies above lower 'dumped layer' (111364). Contained no finds. Was considerably lighter in colour than the lower fill + contained more gravelly stones. Also included a lens of blueish grey compact clay lining the NE side of pit feature. - may just be a form of natural soil mixed in with fill.

Refer to context [111363]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Ref. [111363] SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111366
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111367	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111367			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101357-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Date	26/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

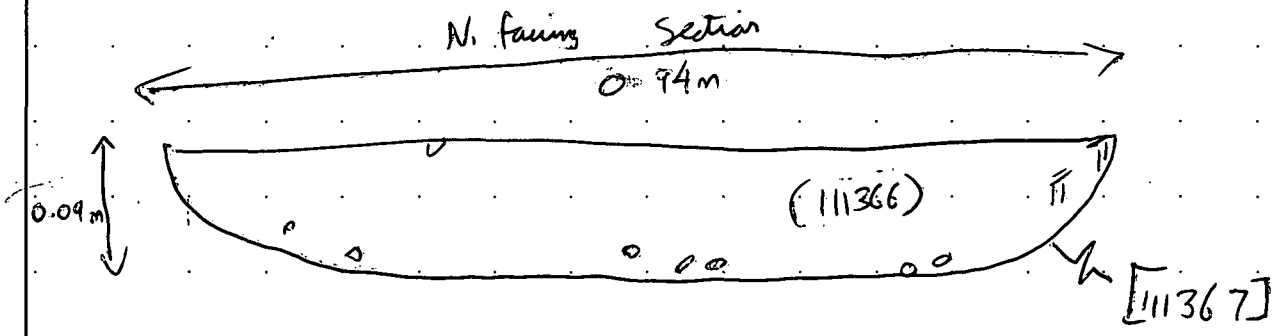
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of shallow ditch likely natural infilling any stones present matched the gravels making up the sides of the feature could easily have fallen in and been covered by silt blown into the ditch.

Refer to context 111367

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Key

o gravel

// clay

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111367
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111367	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111366			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	7.6 m	0.94 m	0.09 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110 1357-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/4/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

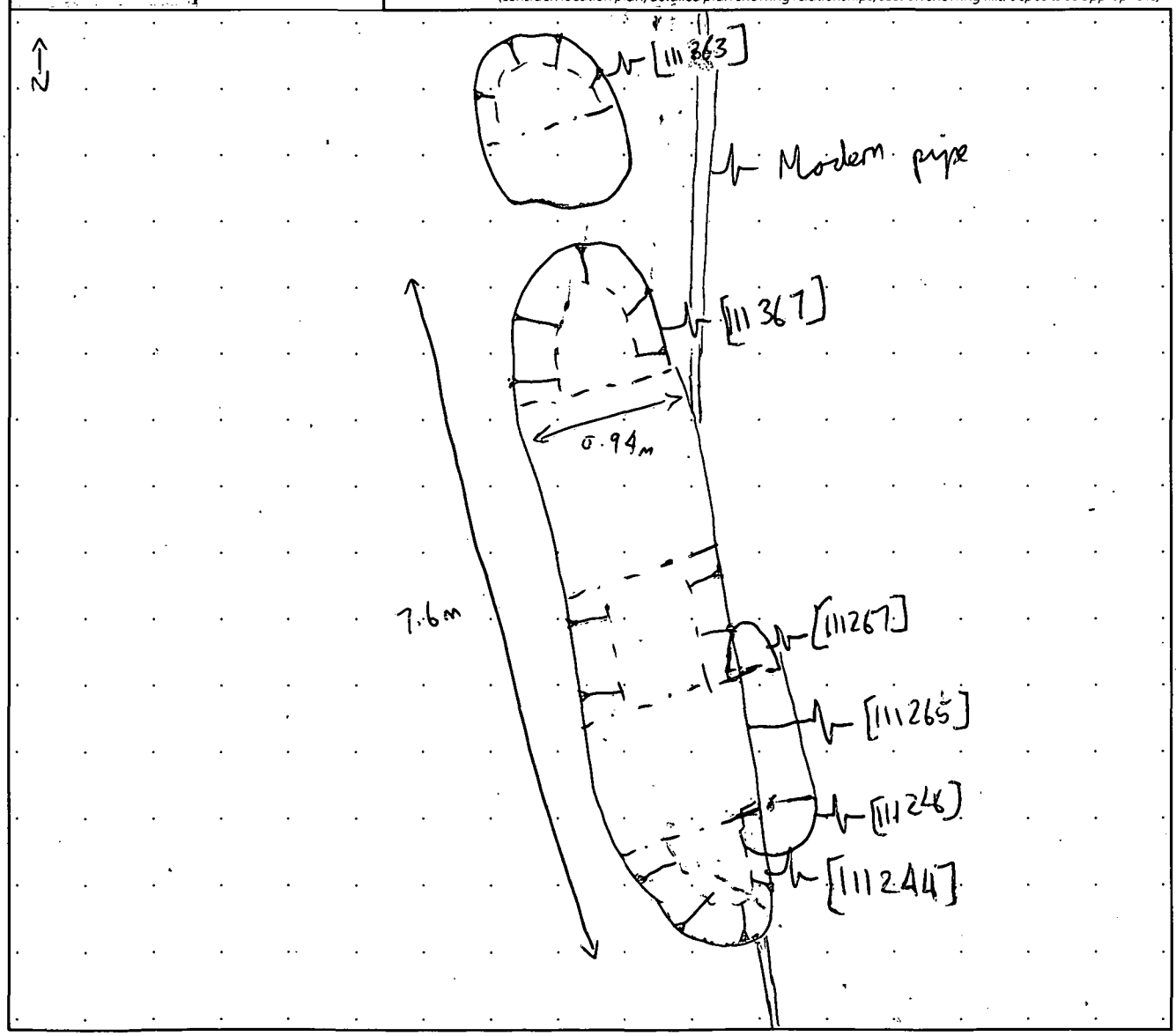
Northern terminus of ditch to the south of pit [111363]
Despite masterful stripping it remained very unclear on the surface, so may a little over cut on the western edge.

This short shallow ditch maybe represented a boundary but is quite small for that purpose. a little pot was found in fill (111366) so could have been ~~co~~ contemporary with the Kilns to the North.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

BURIAL SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111368
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	
	–	111037	

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

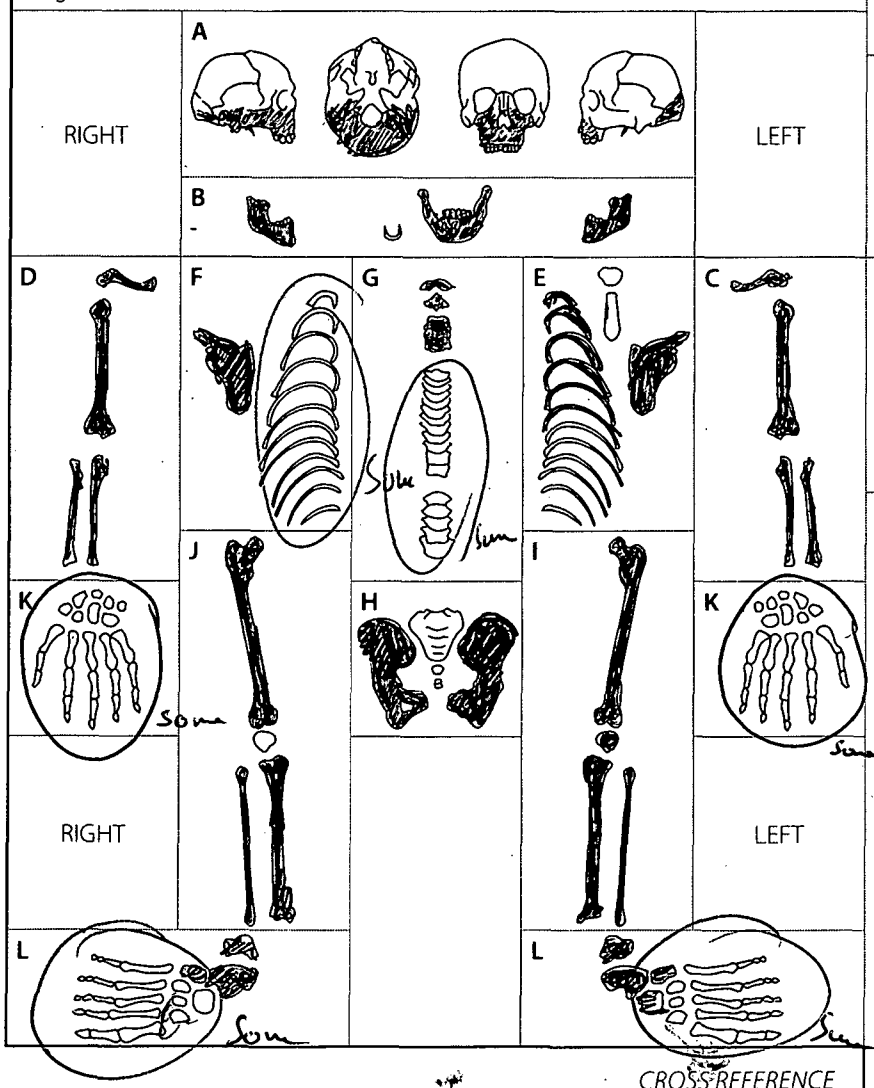
		(111036)		
		this context		
		[111037]		

BURIAL TYPE

- Inhumation ☑
- Cremation ☐
- Multiple burials ☐
- Disarticulated remains ☐

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Diagram



Preservation

poor ☐ fair ☐ good ☑

Physical condition

- ☐ whole
- ☑ broken
- ☐ crushed
- ☑ damaged by excavation
- ☑ damaged before finding

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Position

- ☑ supine
- ☐ prone
- ☐ flexed
- ☐ crouched
- ☐ unclear
- ☐ other*

Remains recovered

	bones recovered	location sampled
A cranium	☑	☐
B mandible	☑	☐
C L arm + clavicle	☑	☐
D R arm + clavicle	☑	☐
E L ribs + scapula	☑	☐
F R ribs + scapula	☑	☐
G vertebrae	☑	☐
H pelvis	☑	☐
I L leg	☑	☐
J R leg	☑	☐
K hands	☑	☐
L feet	☑	☐

If present, the sternum can be grouped with either rib side and the hyoid bone can be grouped with the mandible.
Use the diagram for further information – shade bones present and mark extent of truncations.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	[F11063] [F11064]	110068 – 110068 110968 – 110985	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ photogrammetry D1120

Date	1/3/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

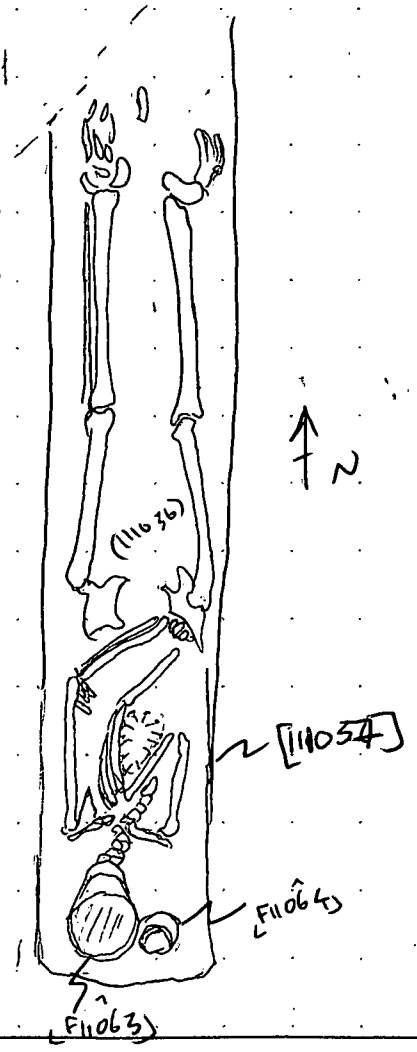
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Skeleton - ~~F1063~~ 111368 was partially exposed and damaged by machining resulting in the loss of the top half of the cranium and Pot [F1064]. The cut was disturbed by burial of ~~F1065~~ 111369, resulting in slumping and the loss of several bones, including the feet. Pot [F1064] was alongside the skull and lifted complete, unknown if objects placed with pot. Unable at time of excavation to sex the skeleton. Shroud pins (possible) recovered, suggesting the person was shrouded. All 3 skeletons ~~F1063~~ 111368, ~~F1065~~ 111369 and ~~F1050~~ 111370 and all buried in very close proximity with one another. Location is with a boundary ditch, with a cluster of cremations on the other side of the ditch. This could suggest the individuals buried within the ditch were so for a reason - perhaps excluded from society.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

BURIAL SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		~~F11065~~ 111369
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	
		111056	

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

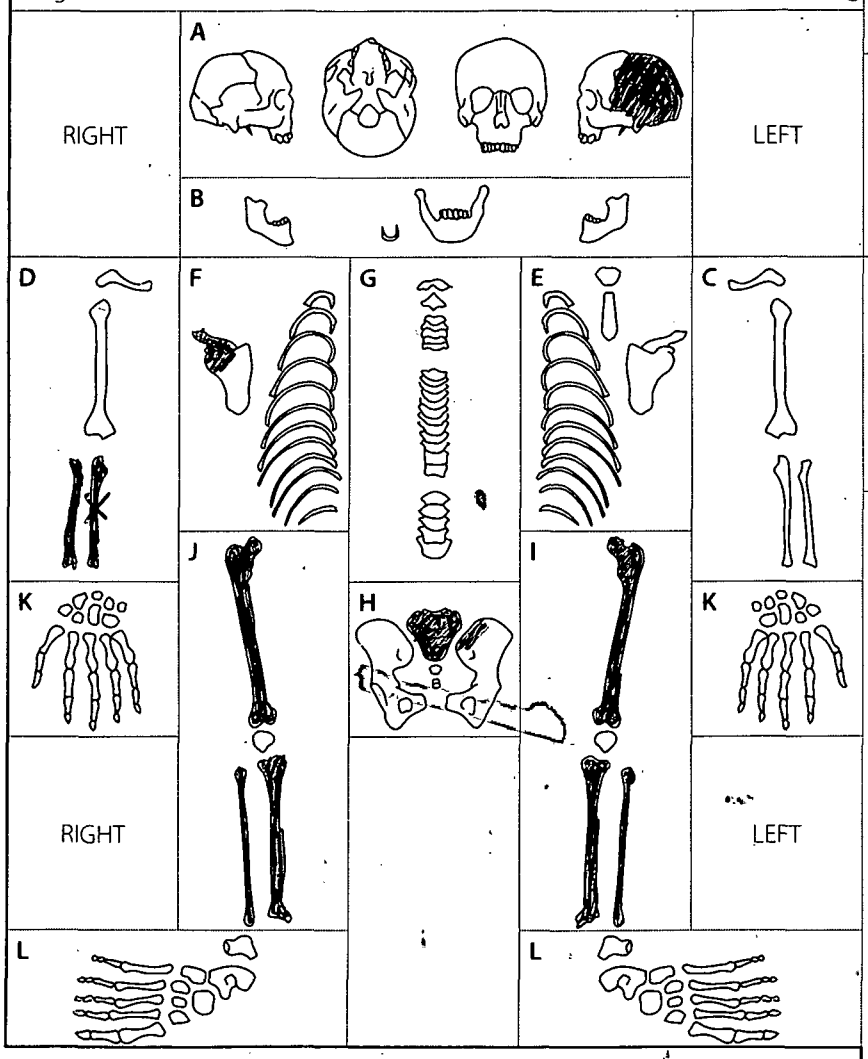
		111055		
		this context		
		111056		

BURIAL TYPE

- Inhumation ☑
- Cremation ☐
- Multiple burials ☐
- Disarticulated remains ☐

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Diagram



Preservation

poor ☑ fair ☐ good ☐

Physical condition

- ☐ whole
- ☑ broken
- ☐ crushed
- ☐ damaged by excavation
- ☑ damaged before finding

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Position

- ☐ supine
- ☑ prone
- ☐ flexed
- ☐ crouched
- ☐ unclear
- ☐ other*

Remains recovered

	bones recovered	location sampled
A cranium	☑	☑
B mandible	☐	☐
C L arm + clavicle	☐	☐
D R arm + clavicle	☐	☐
E L ribs + scapula	☐	☐
F R ribs + scapula	☐	☐
G vertebrae	☐	☐
H pelvis	☑	☑
I L leg	☑	☑
J R leg	☑	☑
K hands	☐	☐
L feet	☐	☐

If present, the sternum can be grouped with either rib side and the hyoid bone can be grouped with the mandible.
Use the diagram for further information – shade bones present and mark extent of truncations.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F11080 F11078	101010 – 101013; 101018 – 101026	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D1122 Photogrammy

Date	1/3/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

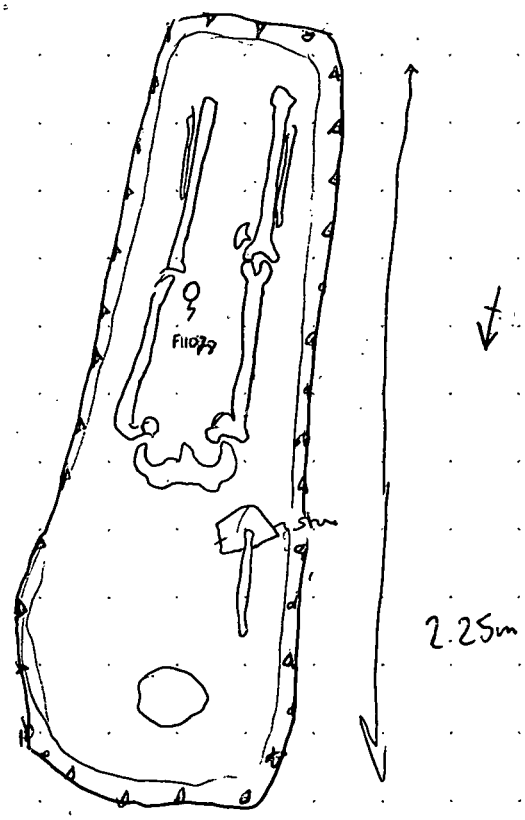
111369

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Skeleton ~~[F1069]~~ appears to be buried in a prone position with only legs + pelvis remaining articulated. A piece of folded iron [F1080] was recovered near the right tibia which a copper disc with chain/cord attached was found by the right knee. From position unknown, perhaps vicinity to cremations could suggest an outcast/deviant ~~[illegible]~~ though reason for copper disc is unknown. The remains of the body has been heavily ~~[illegible]~~ robbed/truncated, though no cut is evident, it is possibly pit that appeared in plan disturbed the body. Only a portion of the skull remains, sandier natural near skull could suggest a cut. It is assumed by excavator ~~ZR~~ that skull is related to legs and not from a different person. Loss of feet could be due to burrowing

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

BURIAL SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AR	TEA11	—	~~F 11081~~ 111370
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	
—	—	[110987]	

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

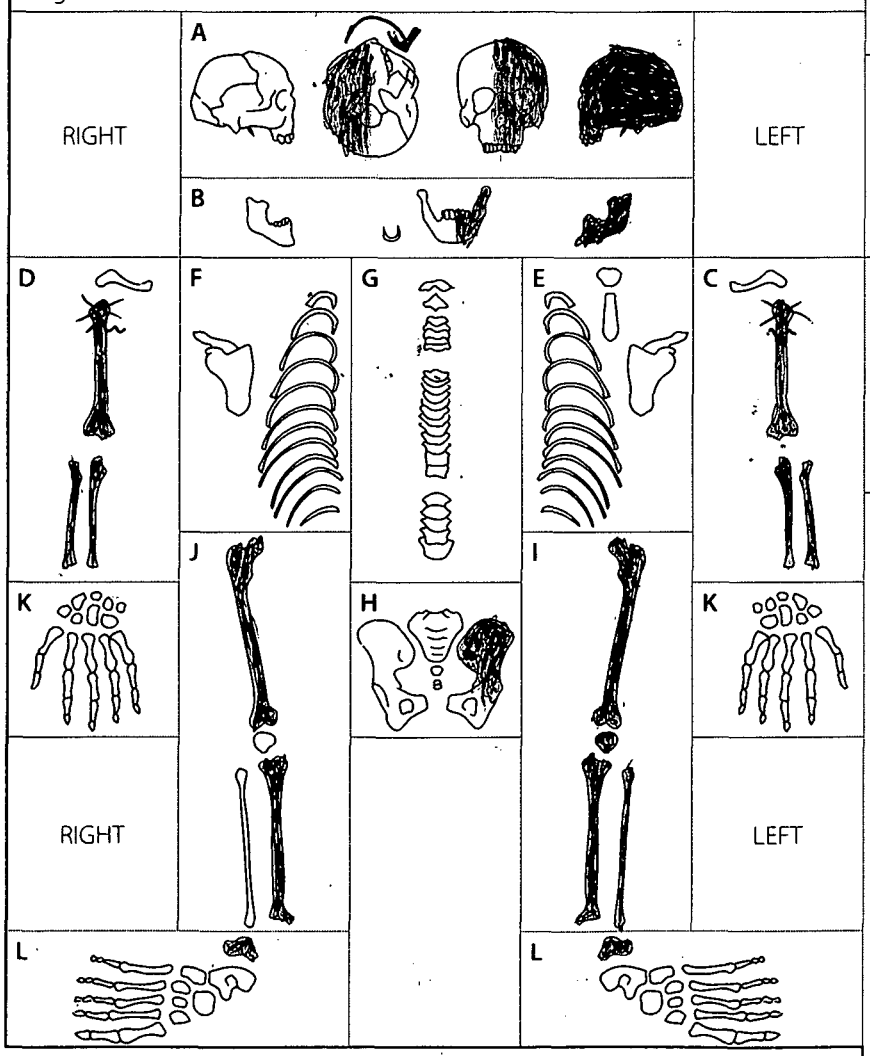
		110986		
		this context		
		110987		

BURIAL TYPE

- Inhumation ☑
- Cremation ☐
- Multiple burials ☐
- Disarticulated remains ☐

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Diagram



Preservation

poor ☐ fair ☑ good ☐

Physical condition

- ☐ whole
- ☐ broken
- ☐ crushed
- ☐ damaged by excavation
- ☑ damaged before finding

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

Position

- ☑ supine
- ☐ prone
- ☐ flexed
- ☐ crouched
- ☐ unclear
- ☐ other*

Remains recovered

	bones recovered	location sampled
A cranium	☑	☑
B mandible	☑	☑
C L arm + clavicle	☑	☐
D R arm + clavicle	☑	☐
E L ribs + scapula	☐	☑
F R ribs + scapula	☐	☑
G vertebrae	☐	☑
H pelvis	☑	☑
I L leg	☑	☑
J R leg	☑	☑
K hands	☐	☑
L feet	☐	☐

If present, the sternum can be grouped with either rib side and the hyoid bone can be grouped with the mandible.
Use the diagram for further information – shade bones present and mark extent of truncations.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11170 S 11171 S 11172 S 11173	F 11066 - 77 F 11079 F 11062	110 1014 - 7 110 1018 - 20 110 1027 - 30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D : 11123

Date	1/3/17
Initials	WE
Checked by	SP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

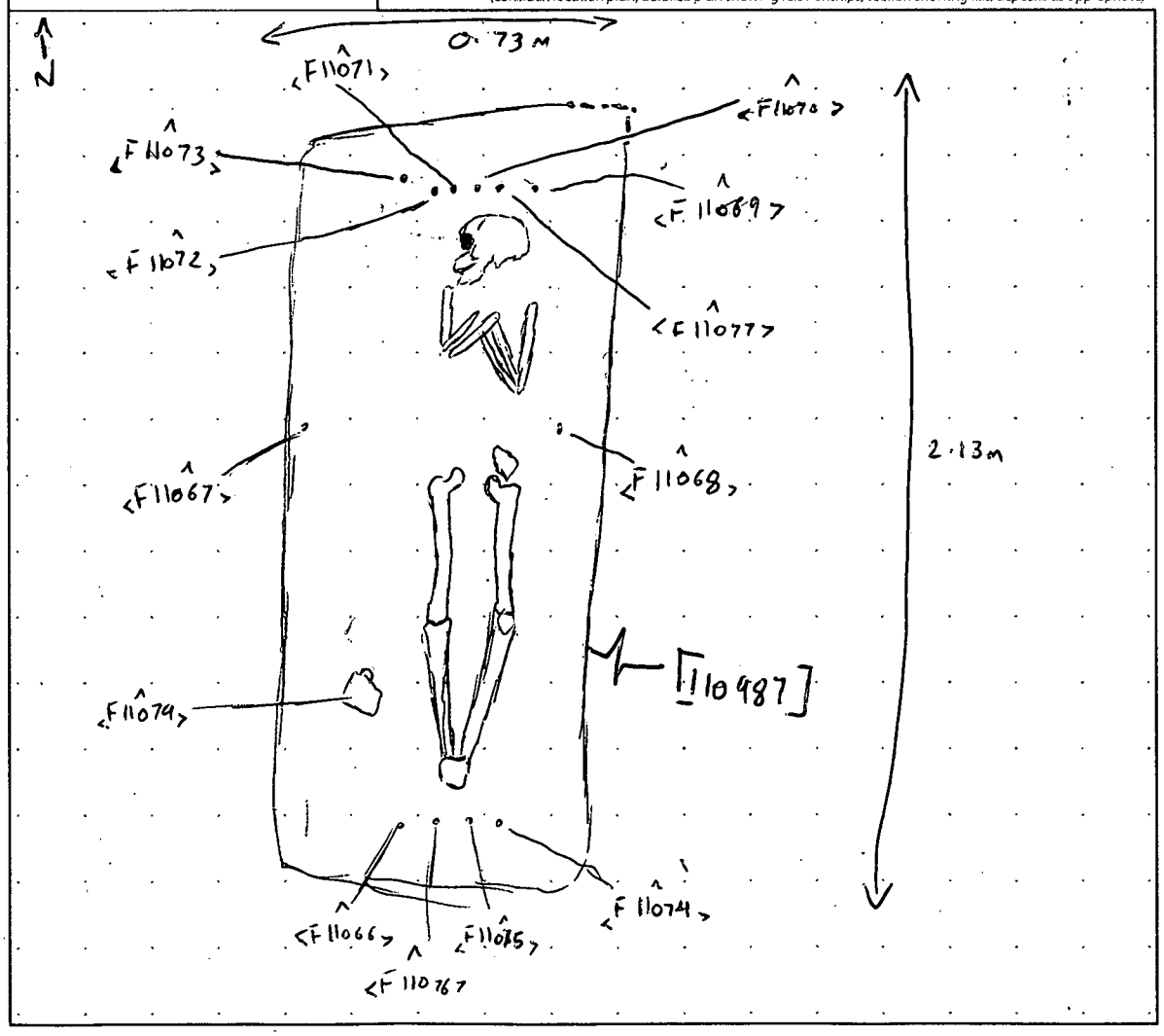
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Supine burial. ~~the~~ large numbers of bones (particularly small bones) not found. They likely have not survived as the base of the grave is quite sandy. The fact that the right half of the cranium and mandible are both missing. This was the side ~~[illegible]~~ resting on the base. Arms are crossed over the chest and legs are resting on each other. This in combination with the 12 nails found indicate a coffin burial. grave also contained a small ceramic pot with a handle ~~the~~ beside the right leg.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111371)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(111373)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(111372)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				F					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11205	–	1101359 1101364 1101365	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11161

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/06/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

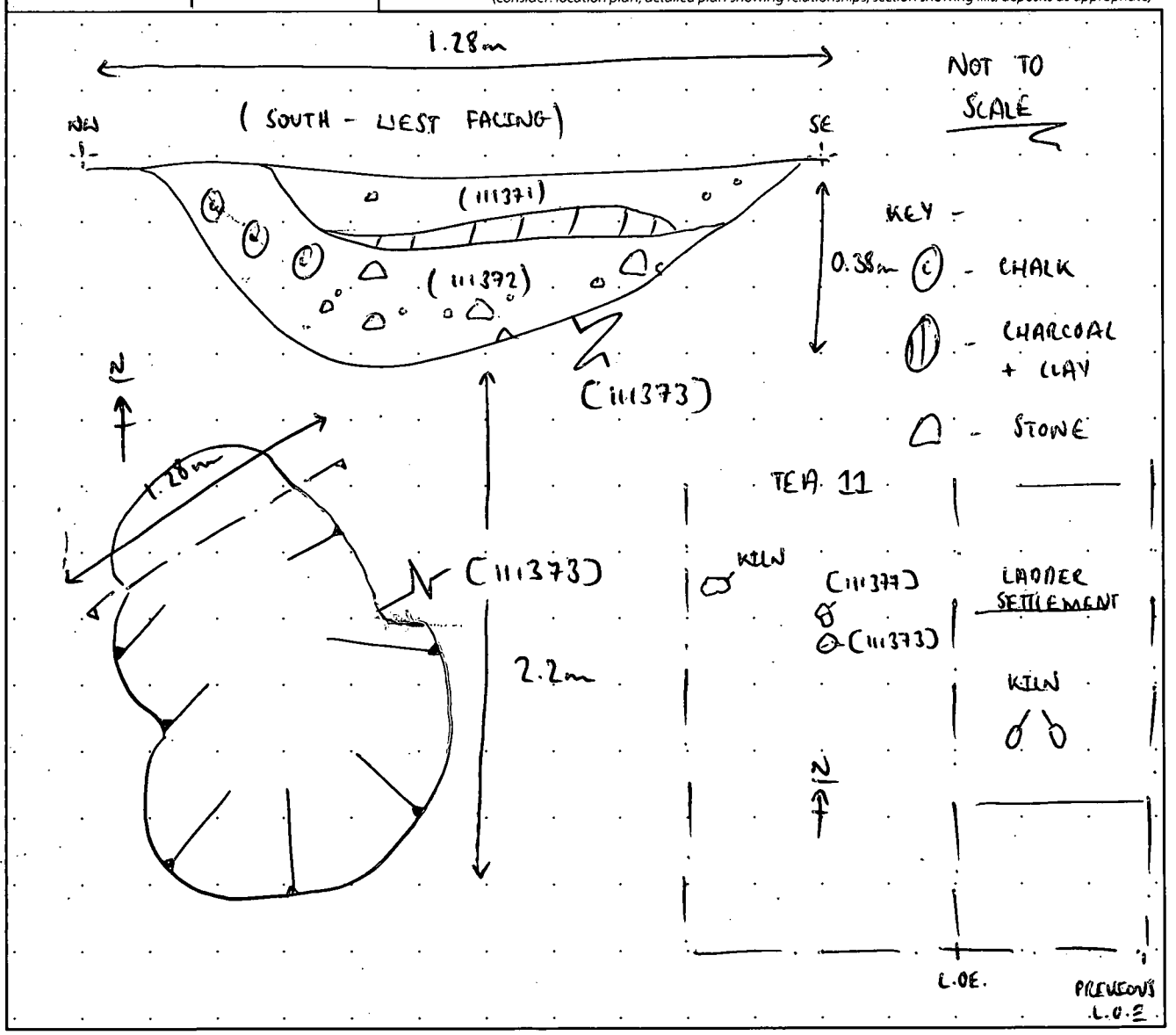
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill (111371) of pit [111373]. Fill mid - grey - brown in colour. Fill has a heavy concentration of charcoal and some yellow - orange clay - Could be potential waste from the nearby kiln located approximately 4m to the NE from [111373]. Single sherd of pottery found, grey in colour and quite well made, probably Roman, potentially Roman Greyware. Date of feature - Roman. Original use - probably some kind of waste pit. The moderate amounts of stones found were small - medium to size, some flint, and sub angular in shape.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111372)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(111373)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111371)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(111373)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11206	–	1101359 1101364 1101365	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 1116

Date	12/06/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (111372) of pit (111373). Fill orangey - brown in colour. No finds. Date - probably Roman due to Roman pottery being found within fill (111371). Original use - probably some kind of waste pit. Fill has similar qualities to the natural - potentially some redeposited natural within fill. The frequent stones found, some flint, were small in size and sub angular - sub rounded in shape. The ~~moderate~~ occasional amounts of charcoal suggests some burning in the nearby vicinity although it doesn't seem to be concentrated enough to be from the kiln.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION AND PLAN REF (111371)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	-	(111373)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(111373)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111372)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	NATURAL
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101359 1101364 1101365	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 1161

Date	12/06/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [111373] of pit. Two fills (111371) (111372). Potential waste from nearby kiln in fill (111371). Date - Roman, due to Roman pottery being found within fill (111371). Original use - probably some kind of waste pit. The steepness of the sides range from steep to moderate (moderate closer to the section, steeper away from the section). Pit cuts into natural.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION AND PLAN REF (111371)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	111374
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	111377	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111375			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.2m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☑
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F					M	M						F				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☑
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.11207	/	1101360 1101361 1101362 1101363	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 1162

Date	12/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

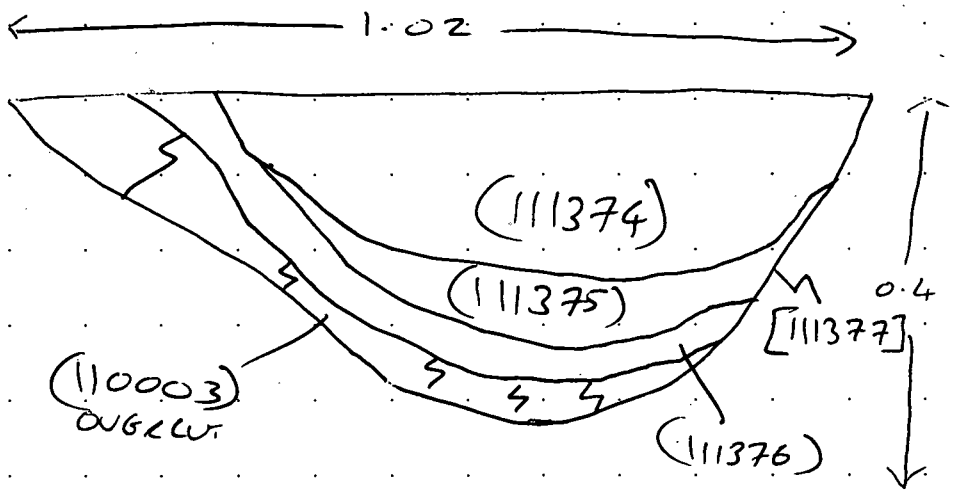
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DEPOSITION OF KILN INDUSTRY WASTE, INFILLING KIDNEY SHAPED ~~PIT~~ PIT [111377].
A NUMBER OF NEARBY KILNS, NEAREST 6METERS WEST, THIS FILL IS IDENTICLE TO THE DESTRUCTION DEBRIS FILLS, INFILLING THE KILN STOKE PIT.
THIS ~~PIT~~ PIT IS ONE OF A NUMBER, WITH ~~DEB~~ KILN WASTE INFILLS, THESE PITS MAY PROVIDE EVIDENCE AS TO THE KILNS BEING FIRED ON MULTIPLE OCCASIONS, EACH PIT REPRESENTING, ~~A~~ THE ~~WAST~~ ~~FIRINGWASTE~~ FIRING WASTE, KILN FURNITURE DESTRUCTION POST A SINGULA FIRING EVENT. THE WASTE FILL WITHIN THE KILN ITSELF REPRESENTING THE LAST ~~EA~~ EVER FIRING.
HEAVEY SOOTY CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS, HEAT AFFECTED CLAY AND BROKEN POT. *

Refer to context [111377]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111375.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111377	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111374			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111376			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M														M		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	101360 101361 101362 101363	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 1162

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DELIBERATE ~~SACA~~ BACK FILL OF PIT [111377].
- CHARCOAL RICH FILL. MIXED WITH THE GRAVELLY NATURAL.

Refer to context (111374) [111377]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111374) FOR SECTION SKETCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111376
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111377	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111375			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111377			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* (sloping)

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.08

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M														F		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101360 1101361 1101362 1101363	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 1162

Date	12/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- EDGE EROSION / BIO-TURBATION LAYER INFILLING PIT [111377].
- MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS WITHIN A MAINLY NATURAL MATRIX OF LAKE BED GRAVEL AND SILTS.

Refer to context (111374) [111377]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111374) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111377
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111377	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111376			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.40	1.04	0.4	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101360 1101361 1101362 1101363	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 1162

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

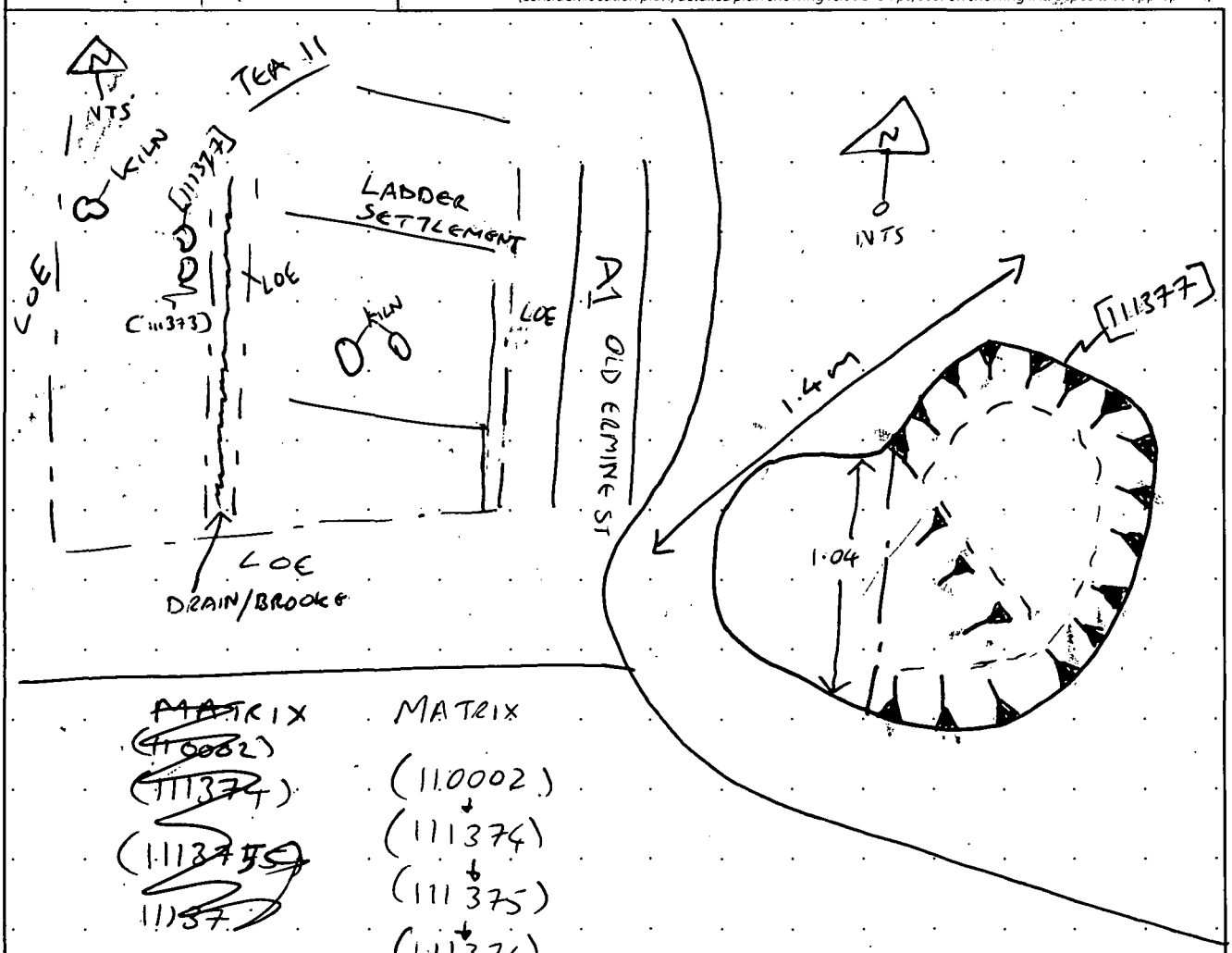
- CUT OF ~~2~~ KIDNEY SHAPED PIT, ONE OF TWO 0.3 METRES APART, BOTH INFILLED WITH KILN ~~INDSTR~~ INDSTRY WASTE & FROM NEARBY KILNS, ROMAN BRITISH 1ST + 2ND C IN DATE.

- IT SEEMS THE PITS WERE DUG SPECIFICALLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF WASTE DISPOSAL. HOWEVER THE BOTTOM FILL/DEPOSIT (111376) EDGE EROSION SUGGEST THE PIT MAY HAVE BEEN OPEN FOR SOME TIME BEFORE THE KILN WASTE ~~HTS~~ INFILL. SO MAYBE THE PIT HAD A FORMER PURPOSE.

Refer to context (111374)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



~~MATRIX~~
~~(110002)~~
~~(111374)~~
~~(111375)~~
~~111377~~

MATRIX
(110002)
↓
(111374)
↓
(111375)
↓
(111376)
↓
[111377]
↓
(110003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111380
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	-	110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

KILN STRUCTURE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness (max)	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 11167, 11168, 11169
S11208, S11209; S11210; S11211; S11212; S11213; S11214;	✓	Too many to fit here	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/06/17

Initials LBB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Structure of Roman kiln

The layout of the kiln:

- stoke pit: single fill: (111381), cut: [111382]
- flue: 3 fills: (111401); (111402); (111404); lining: (111449); cut: [111403]
- oven: 2 fills, (111409); (111410); lining: (111448); columns: (111450); (111451); stone: (111452); cut: [111411].

The orientation of the flue and stoke pit E-W, the oven is a circular. Luckily the lining of the kiln survived, both, in the oven and flue as well, 100% present sampled.

The oven:

Located on the W side of the kiln. A circular cut feature, affected by bioturbation on its W side, animal tracks disturbed the top of the surviving lining. Evidence was found of daubing the sides of the cut of the oven before firing. The small patch of clay (0.05m x 0.05m) was noticed on the W side of the oven, a clean light greyish yellow clay. In the middle of the oven two parallel fired clay columns were found, originally orientated E-W, they were pushed slightly off angle after they suffered damaged. The north column was repaired during its lifetime with a stone.

The flue and its lining were visible both in section and on plan. The lining on the S side was more intact than on the other side, both showed a triangular extension towards the middle, most likely to don't let the flames outdoring firing.

The stoke pit showed itself like a rectangular pit with rounded corners.

Every fill was sampled. The lining, the columns and the stone have also sample numbers.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111381)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(111380)	(111382)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(111382)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☑ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.4 m	1.4 m	0.4	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ ☐ red
- blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ ☐ clay
- silty ☐ ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☑

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F				~~F~~	F	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☑
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11216 S11215	—	1101366	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D11169

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	16/06/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill (111381) of kiln stone pit [111382]. (111381) contained a large amount of pottery, with various types being found. The pottery found was predominately blue in colour, with no inclusions, and was made to a good standard. Red and white coloured pottery was also found but not in such high quantities as the blue pottery. The composition of this fill was primarily ash and charcoal. The occasional stones found were small in size and sub angular in shape. The various types of pottery found, and the nearby waste pits suggest that this kiln was used multiple times. This multiple use is likely to be the reason for such a large and deep stone pit in comparison to other kilns that have been found on a neighbouring site TEA 10. Date - Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[111382]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	111380	111382	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111381)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	111401 ~~NATURAL~~
		~~NATURAL~~	111401		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

STONE PIT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1101366	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D 11169

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/06/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Kiln Stone pit [111382]. Single fill (111381). The multiple types of pottery and the nearby waste pits would suggest that this stone pit was used multiple times. Date - Roman

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111383
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111384		
		this context		
		110003		

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	111387
Cuts context	110003
Cut by context	111385

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ SLIGHT! v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	SLOT: 1.58m TOTAL: 5m APPROX	0.45m	0.06m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☑ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

P.T.O

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101367 → 70 DIGI:- 100-0017 → 0020	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Date	13/6/17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

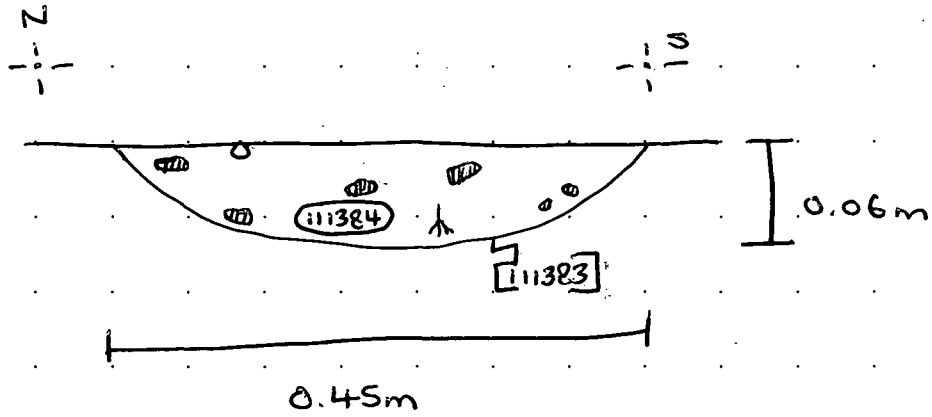
V. SHALLOW GULLY / FURROW – CONTINUATION OF [111387] + CUT BY [111385]. PROB. ROMAN IN DATE – POTTERY FOUND IN ~~[illegible]~~ (111384).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W FACING SECTION [111383] N.T.S



KEY

= V. FINE ROOTING

= FLINT.

SEE (111386)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111384
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111383	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		111385		
		this context		
		111383		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	111388
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	111385

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☑ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110136770 DIGI:- 100-00177 0020	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

V. HARD + COMPACT. LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN SAND CLAY WITH MODERATE SML - SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS + RARE V. FINE ROOTING. 3 X SML ↑ ABRAIDED POTTERY FRAGS WERE RECOVERED - POS ROMAN.

∴ SAME AS 111388

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE 111383
111386.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111385
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		111386		
		this context		
		111388		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	111388
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ (SUB) linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	0.93m	0.27m	1.13m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101371 → 74 DIGI:- 100-00821 → 0024	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SUB-CIRCULAR PIT CUTS POS. SHALLOW DITCH / FURROW [111387]. ∴, NOT EXCAVATED IN A WAY TO PROVIDE A SECTION TO SEE RELATIONSHIP! ([111387] WAS FULLY EXCAVATED!?!). ∴, AS THERE IS NO SIGN OF [111387] IN THE E. FACING SECTION OF [111385] WE CAN ASSUME IT CUTS THE DITCH.

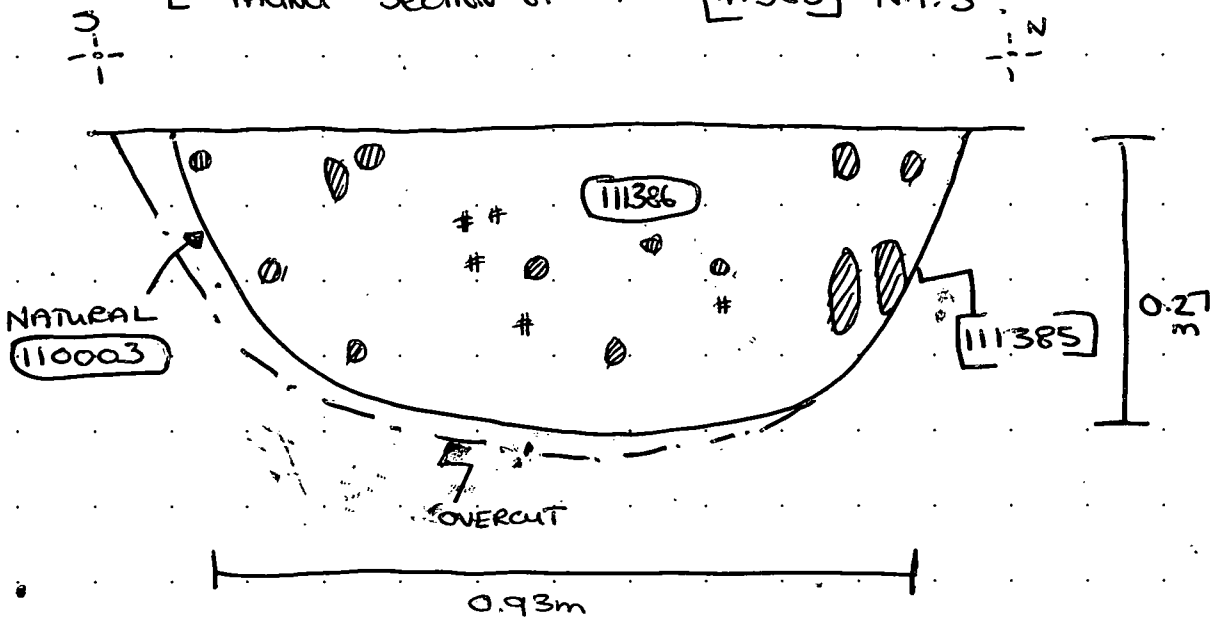
SEE 111386

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FACING SECTION OF PIT [111385] N.T.S



KEY

FLINT FRAGS

V. SML CHARCOAL FLECKS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111386
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111385	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		11D002			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		111385			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☑ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O														
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	101371 → 74 DIGI :- 100-0021 → 0024	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FO PIT [111385] V. HARD + COMPACT - POS DUE TO BEING BAKED BY SUN. CONTAINS MODERATE SML → MED SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS + OCCAS. SMC CHARCOAL SMEARS. PROB RESULT OF NATURAL BACKFILLING CAUSED BY EROSION + WEATHERING.

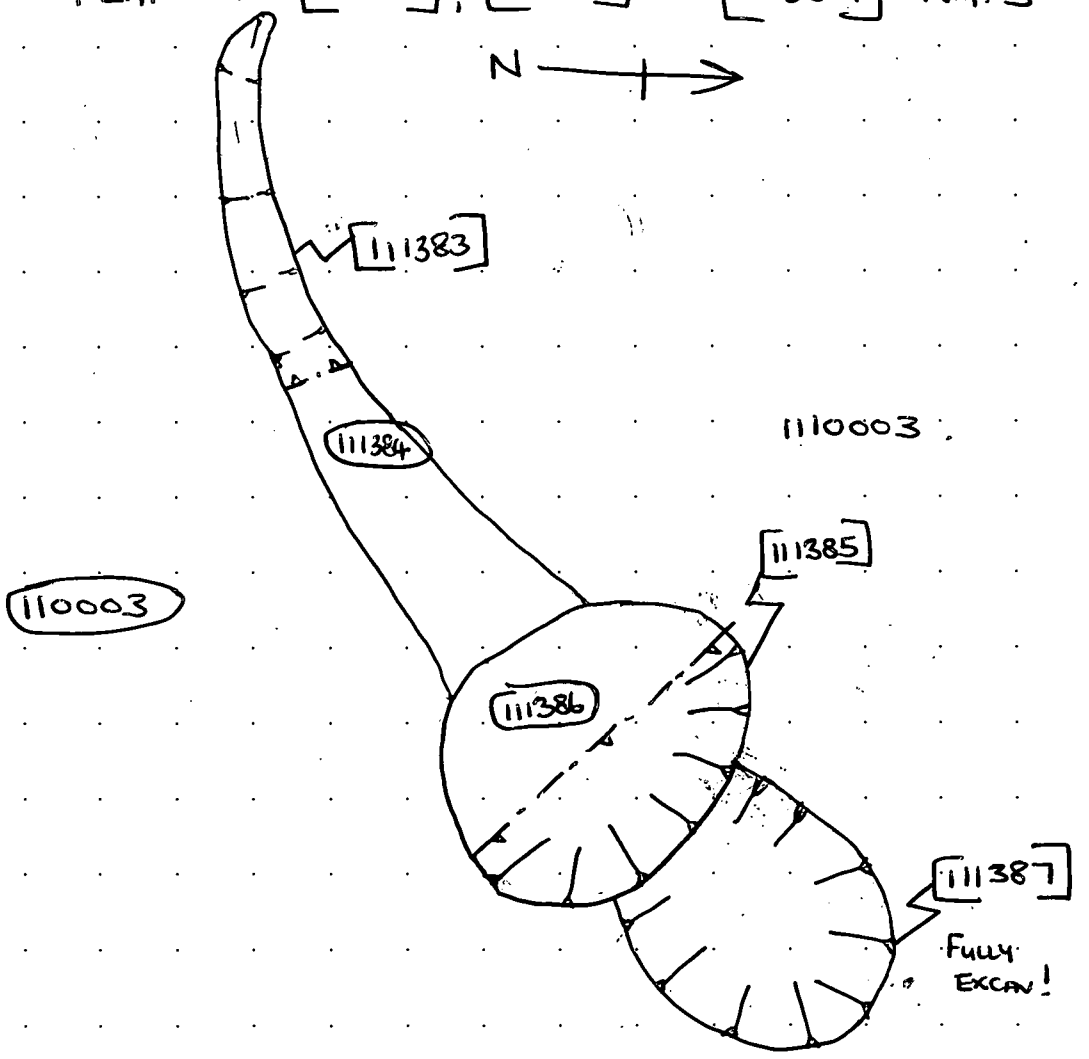
SEE [111385]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN OF [111383], [111385] + [111387] N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111387
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111388			Same as context 111383
		this context			Cuts context 110003
		110003			Cut by context 111385

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	PLOT: 0.96m TOTAL 5m APPROX	0.65m	0.18m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

P.T.O

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
bluish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101373→74 DIGI: 100-0023 → 0024	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SML GULLY / FURROW ALIGNED BROADLY E-W + EXTENDS FOR APPROX 5m. SAME AS [111383] + IS CUT BY PIT [111385]. BECOMES V. SHALLOW TO W + THERE IS NO ASSOCIATED SIMILAR SIZE / SHAPE FEATURE NRBY. MAY BE ASSOCIATED WITH KILN 111380 TO THE W.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE 111386

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111388
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111387	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		111385		
		this context		
		111387		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 111384

Cuts context —

Cut by context 111385

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☑ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101373 → 74 DIGI :- 100-0023 → 0024	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13.6.17

Initials P.R.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DEPOSIT WAS FULLY EXCAVATED BY A.N. OTHER.
CANNOT BE DESCRIBED. ASSUMED TO BE SAME AS
111384.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N/A.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111390
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111391	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111391			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.28 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					M														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101375 1101376 1101377 1101379	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

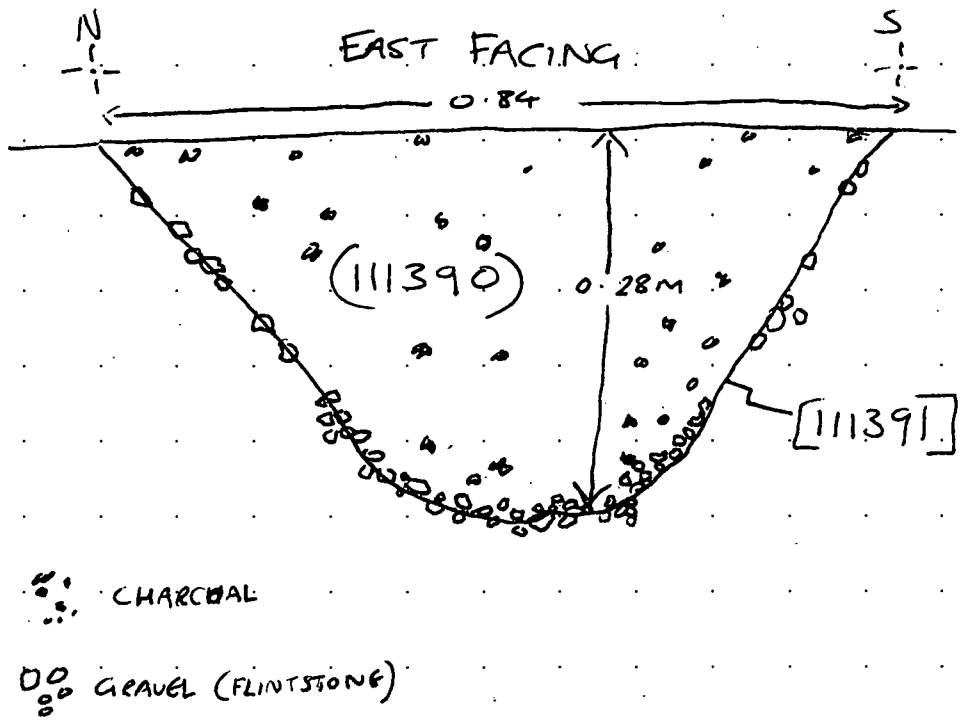
- FILL OF ROMANO BRITISH LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH.

- UNASSUMING DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF A NEGATIVE FEATURE, SOME CHARCOAL FLECKS THROUGHOUT. GRAVEL MIXED IN WITH THE LOWER HORIZON OF THE FILL DUE TO POST DEPOSITIONAL BIO-TURBATION.

- NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context [111391]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111391
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111391	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111390			Same as context	111393
		this context			Cuts context	—
		110003			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	6M ?	0.84M	0.28M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110137 5 110137 6 110137 7 110137 9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

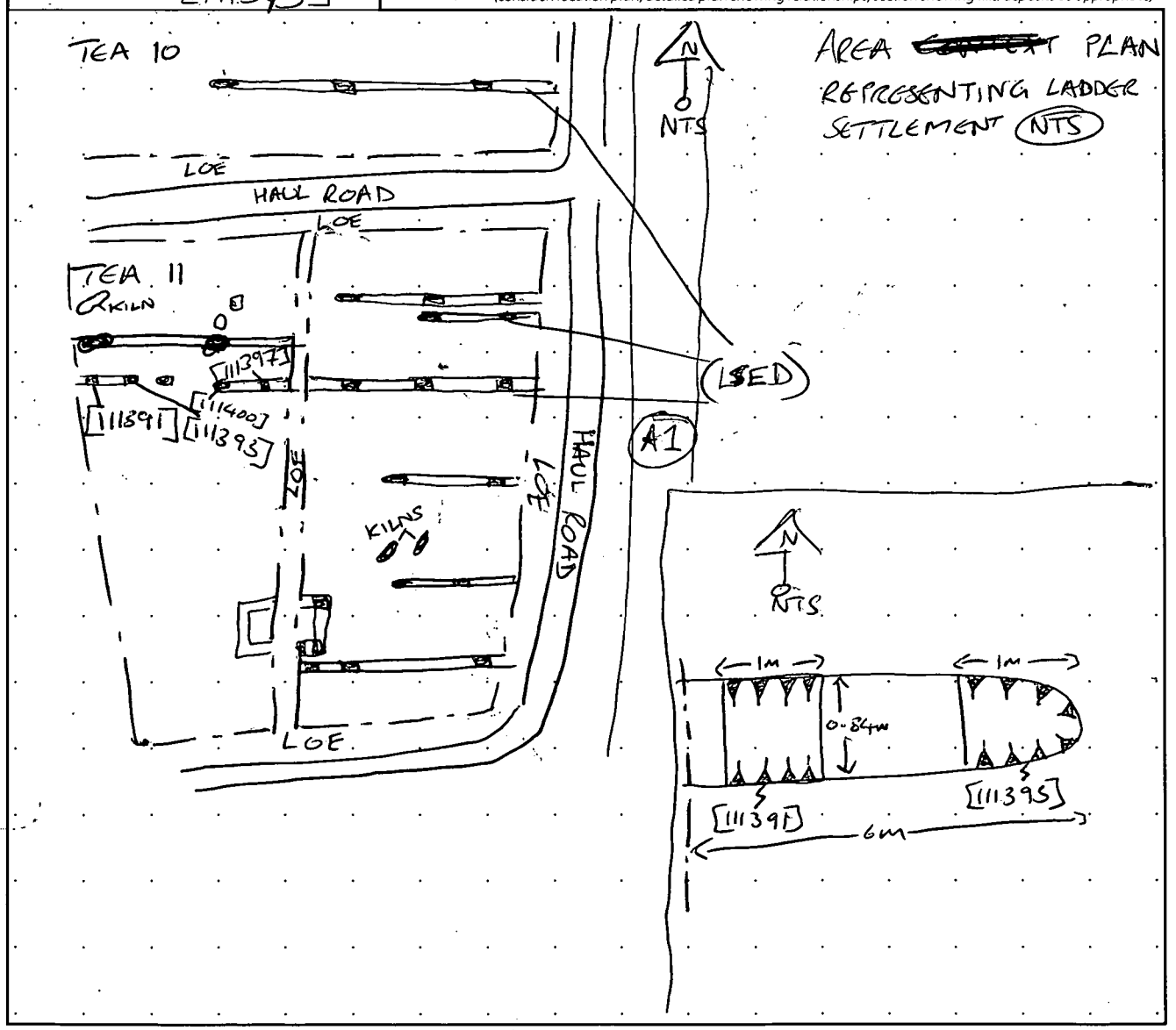
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

1X METRE SLOT CUT OF ROMANO BRITISH LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH (LSED). LADDER SETTLEMENT IS SITUATED TO THE 'WEST' OF THE A1 ('OLD ERMINE STREET'). ENCLOSURE DITCHES EXTENDING FROM THE ~~SOUTH~~ EAST OF TEA 11 INTO THE SOUTH EAST OF TEA 10. THIS CONTEXT DITCH IS ONE OF SEVERAL EXTENDING EAST TO WEST FROM THE A1. THIS PARTICULAR LENGTH REPRESENTS A WESTERN EXTENT TERMINATING TO A 'BREAK' (~~GATEWAY~~) ENTRANCE WAY.

Refer to context (111390) [111395]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111392
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111382	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111393			Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.34M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency				F	M														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101376 1101377 1101378 1101379	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

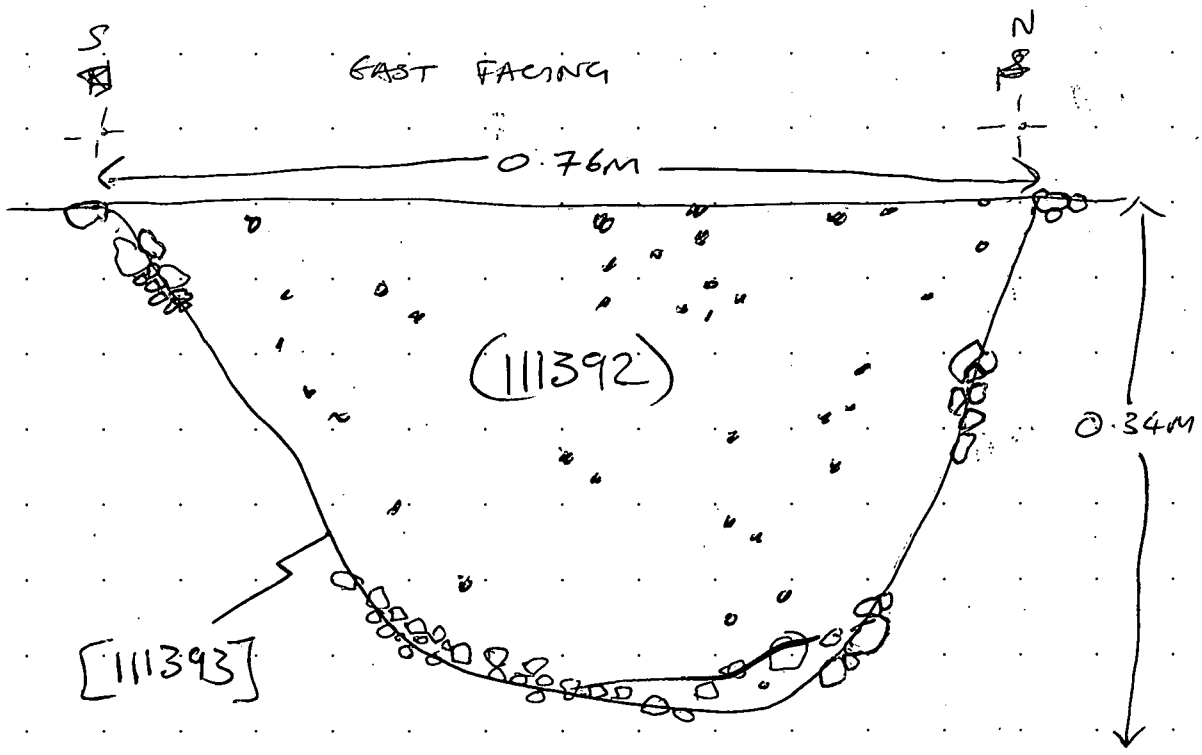
- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH (LSED).

- THIS IS A BACKFILLING OF A NEGATIVE FEATURE, THE FILL IS FAIRLY UNASSUMING, MODERATE AMOUNTS OF CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS., OTHER THAN THAT THE FILL IS LARGELY AGRICULTURAL SOIL AND NATURAL SEDIMENT.-

- NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context [111393]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111393
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111393	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111392			Same as context 111391
		this context			Cuts context —
		110003			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	6M	0.76M	0.34M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~110137~~5 110137~~6~~ 110137~~7~~ 110137~~8~~ 110137~~9~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

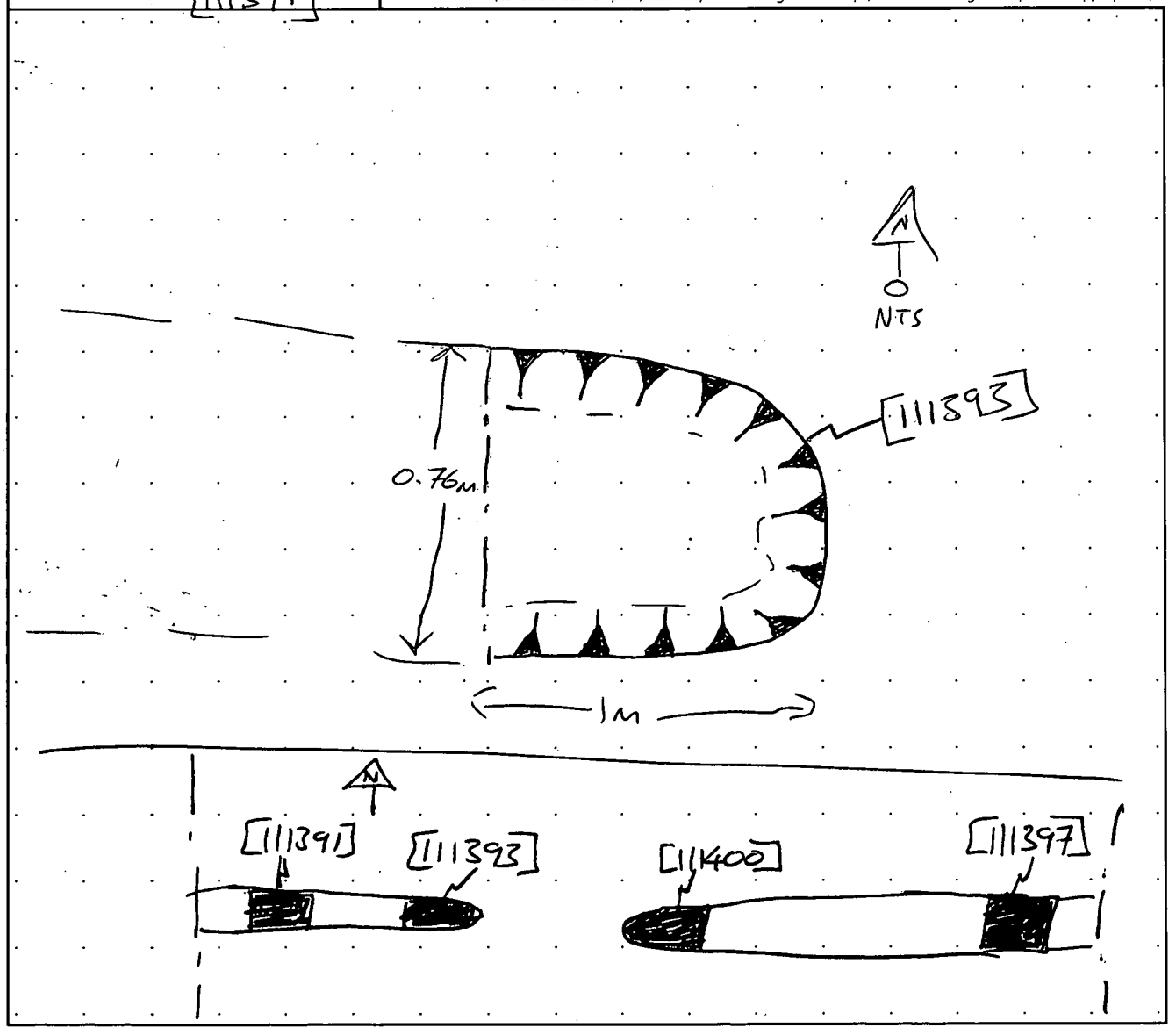
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH (LSED) TERMINUS.

- THIS TERMINUS FORMS AN OPPOSITE TO ~~HE~~ [111400] TERMINUS, PROVIDING AN ENTRANCE WAY ~~INTO/OUT~~ INTO A LADDER ENCLOSURE

Refer to context (111392) [111391]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111394
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111395	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	110002	~~113~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111395			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.19M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13/6/17

Initials: ES

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

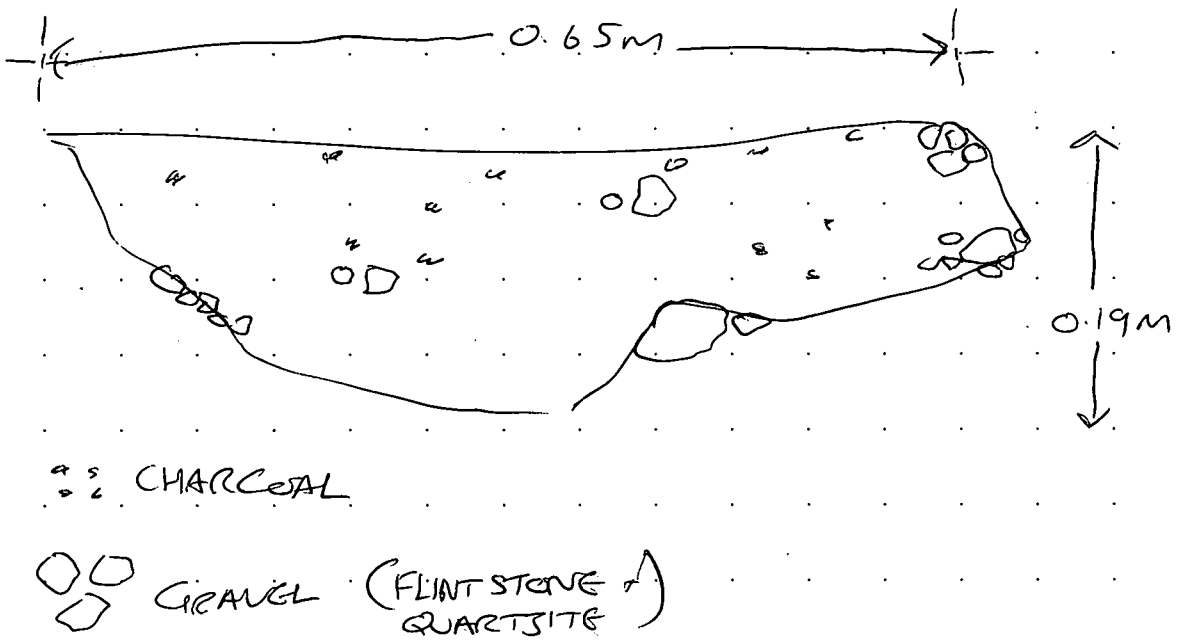
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- F/O TREE HOLLOW
- SOME CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS. THIS WOULD HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED FROM THE SURROUNDING HUMAN ENVIRONMENT BY WIND BLOW OR COLLUVIATION.

Refer to context [113 95]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			111395
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111394			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.24m	0.68m	0.19m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE HOLLOW

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 13/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

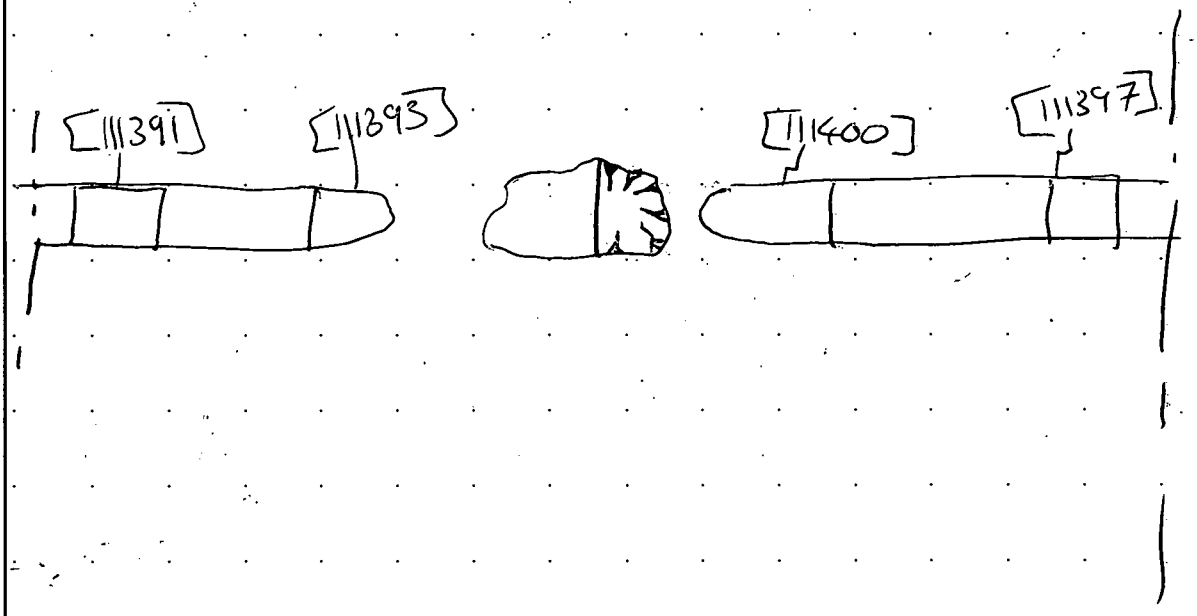
CUT OF TREE HOLLOW. ORIGINALLY EXCAVATED, AS IT WAS THOUGHT FEATURE MAY HAVE BEEN POSTHOLE OR TREAD SITUATED ~~IN BETWEE~~ IN THE ENTRANCE WAY OF A LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE, IN BETWEEN [11393] + [11400].

~~THREE~~ IRREGULAR SHAPE OF FEATURE GIVES AWAY IDENTITY.

Refer to context (11394)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11		111396
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111397	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111397			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101385	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13/6/17
Initials: SS
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

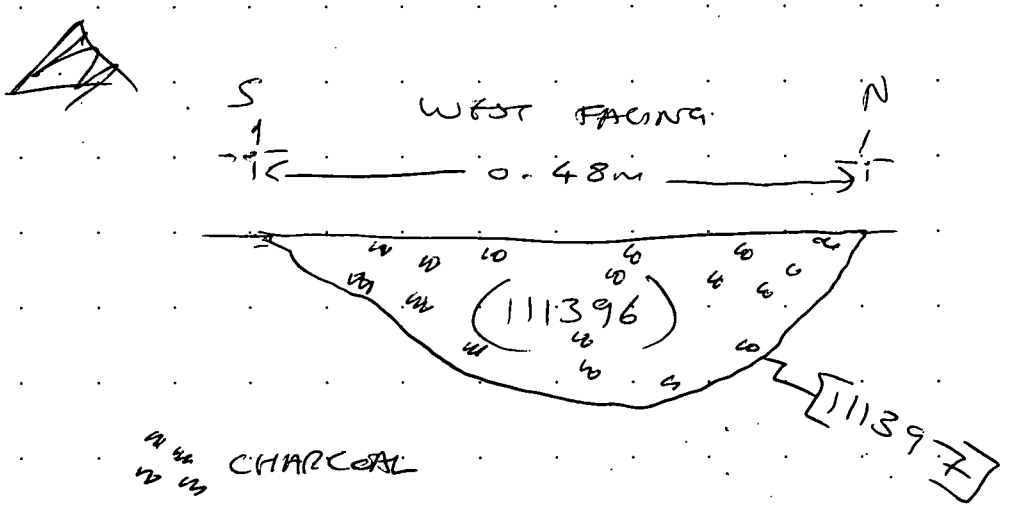
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF LADDER ~~EN~~ SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH.
- AREA HAS BEEN OVER MACHINED SO ONLY A SMALL EXTENT / PROFILE OF THE CUT + FILLS OF THE FEATURE EXIST.
- SOME CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS
- NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context [11397]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11		111397
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111397	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111396			Same as context 111400
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	16m	0.48	0.09	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~1101385~~ ~~1101384~~ 1101385	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 13/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

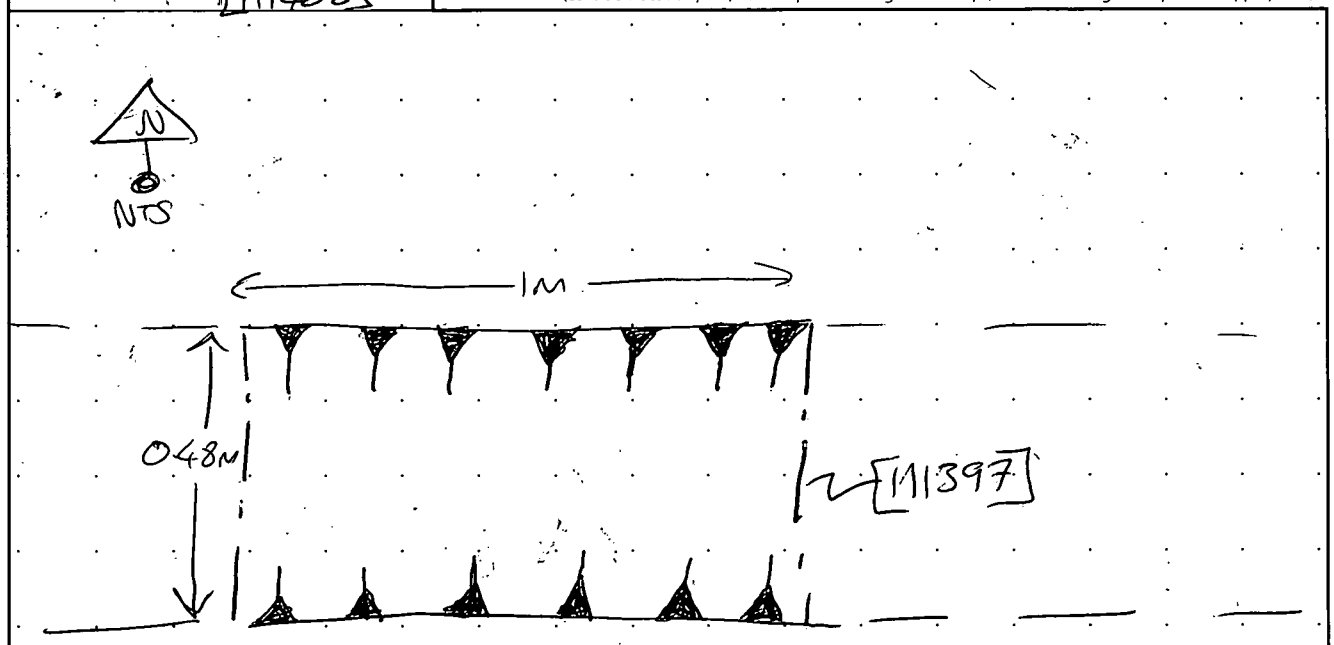
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF ~~THE~~ LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH. EAST → WEST ALLIGNMENT. ~~SEE~~ ~~BRT~~ 1METRE SLOT IN THE SAME DITCH AS [11400]. ~~TO~~ SEE [11400] FOR FURTHER INTERPRETATION.

Refer to context (11396) [11400]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111398
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111400	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111399			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101383 1101384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 1163

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/6/17

Initials SS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

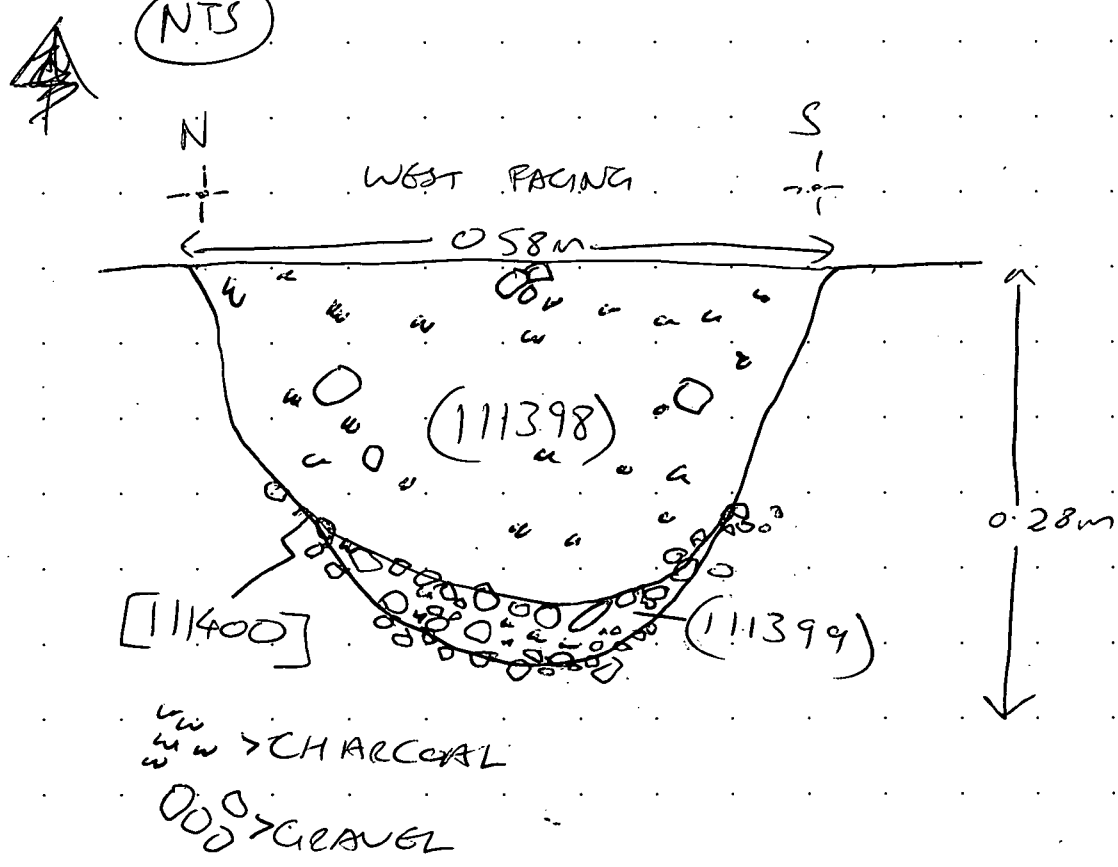
- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH. INFILLING DITCH TERMINUS

- MODERATE CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS IN FILL. THIS WAS PROBABLY AGRICULTURAL STOIL USED TO BACKFILL A NEGATIVE FEATURE.

- NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context (111399) [111400]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11		111399
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111400	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111398			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111400			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O														F		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101383 1101384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 111 03

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/6/17

Initials SS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING / EDGE EROSION OF LADDER SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE DITCH TERMINUS.

INFILLING WOULD HAVE OCCURRED ~~WHE~~ WHILST DITCH WAS OPEN

Refer to context (111398) (111400)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111398) FOR SECTION SKETCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			111400
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111298			Same as context	111397
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	9 M	0.58	0.28 M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~1101385~~ 1101383 1101384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11163

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

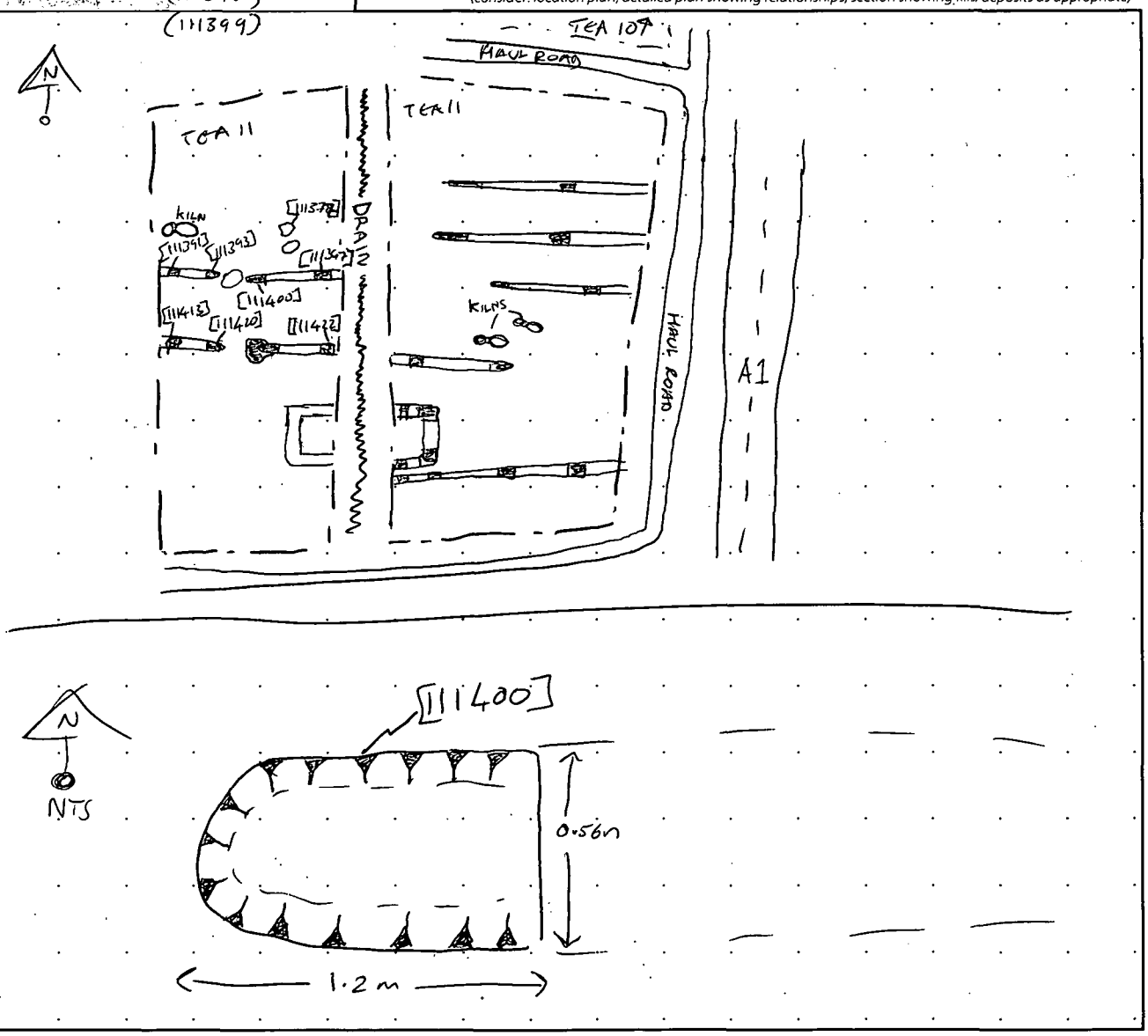
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF LADDER ENCLOSURE ~~LADDER~~ DITCH. 8 METRE SLOT OF DITCH TERMINUS.
- DITCH EXTENDS CIRCA 50 METRES ~~WEST~~ EAST TO WEST FROM THE A1 ROAD (OLD ERMING STREET) TO THIS TERMINUS.
- THIS TERMINUS FORMS AN ~~ENTRY~~ ENCLOSURE ENTRANCE TO AN OPPOSITE EAST → WEST ~~TERMINUS~~ DITCH TERMINUS [111393].
- ~~THE~~ ~~THE~~ NEARBY ROMANO BRITISH KILNS GIVE A POSSIBLE DATE FOR THE LADDER SETTLEMENTS TO 1ST → 2ND C AD.

Refer to context [111393] (111398) (111399)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111401)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	111380	(111403)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111382			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~111402~~	(111402)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☑; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☑

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					F	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11208	—	1101366 1101380 1101381	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D1169 D1167

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	16/06/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (111401) of Kiln Five [111403]. (111401) contained a large amount of pottery, with various types being found. The pottery found was predominately blue in colour, with no inclusions, and was made to a good standard. Red and white coloured pottery was also found but not in such high quantities as the blue pottery. The composition of this fill was primarily ash and charcoal but also some collapsed kiln, the greyish - blue colour of the collapsed kiln gives (111401) its greyish - black colour. The occasional stones found were small in size and sub angular in shape. The various types of pottery found, and the nearby waste pits suggest that this kiln was used multiple times. This multiple use is likely to be the reason for the kiln being quite large and deep in comparison to other kilns that have been found on a neighbouring site TEA 10. Date - Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111402)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(111330)	(111403)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111404)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		~~(111403)~~	(111449)		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☑

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					F	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11209	–	1101380 1101381	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11167

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	16/06/17
Initials	E.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

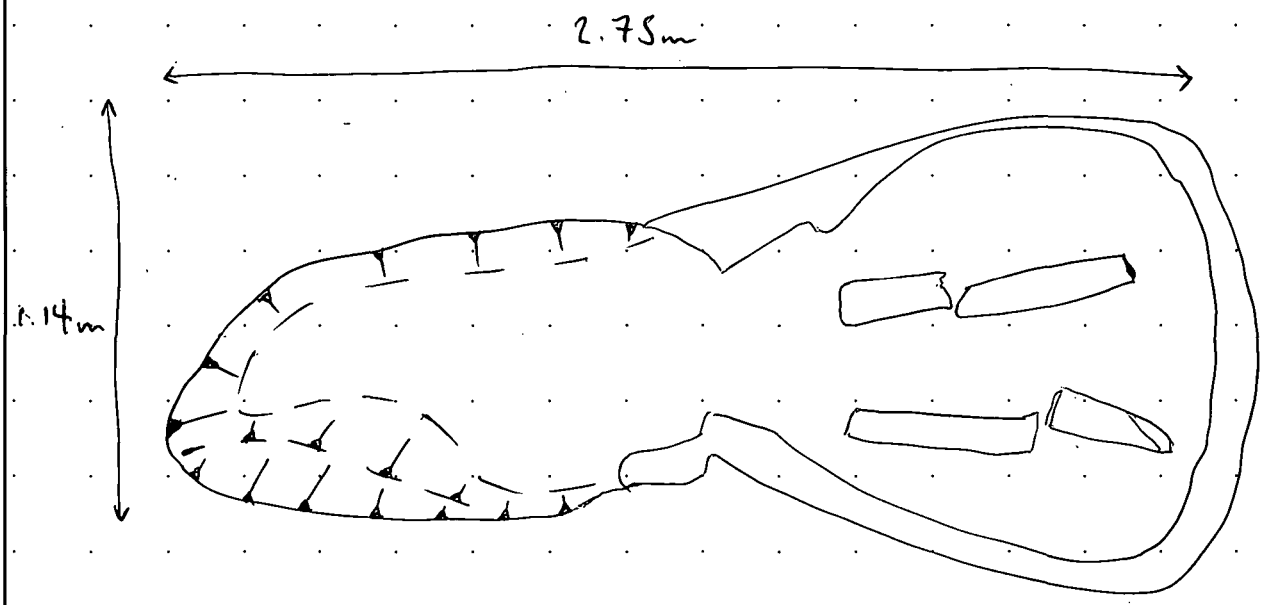
Fill (111402) of Kiln Five (111403). (111402) contained a large amount of pottery - although not as much as (111401) - with various types being found. The likely reason for (111402) having less pottery than (111401) is because (111402) seems to be the fill from the initial firing process, while (111401) seems to have the remnants of the firing process with lots of broken pot and kiln when the kiln was eventually discontinued. The composition of this fill is primarily ash and charcoal. The pottery found was predominately blue in colour, with no inclusions, and was made to a good standard. Red and white coloured pottery was also found but not in such high quantities as the blue pottery. The various types of pottery found, and the nearby waste pits suggest that this kiln was used multiple times. The stones within this fill were small in size and sub angular in shape. Date - Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111403)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(111380)	(111403)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~(111449)~~	(111449)		Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	NATURAL
		~~NATURAL~~	110013		Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☑ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

KILN FLUE

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101366 1101380 1101381	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D1169 D1167

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/06/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

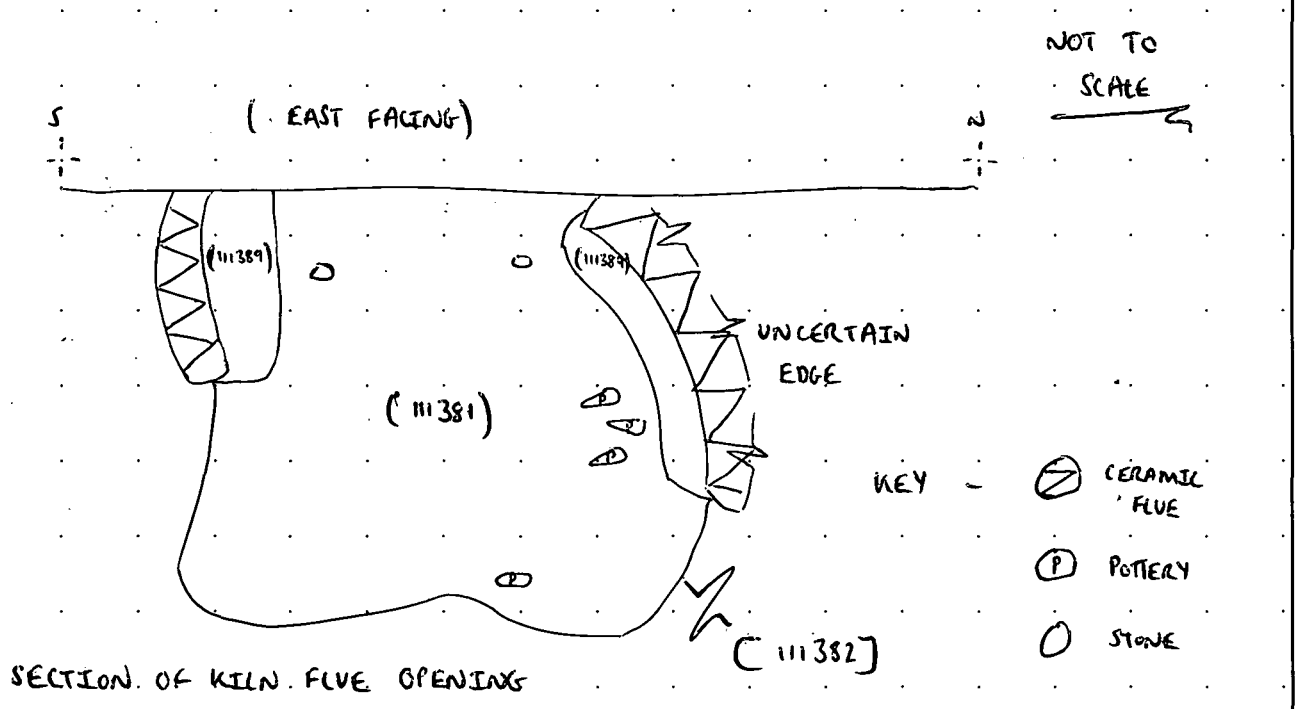
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of kiln Flue [111403]. Three fills (111401), (111402), (111404). Kiln Flue has the remnants of the ceramic housing it once had, although much of it has collapsed. The base of the kiln Flue slopes down to the stone pit and up towards the kiln oven. The multiple types of pottery and the nearby waste pits would suggest that the kiln Flue was used multiple times. Date - Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SECTION OF KILN FLUE OPENING

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111404)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
1	(111380)	[111403]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111401)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(111402)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max):

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
Sil 210	–	1101366 1101380 1101381	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11167

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	16/06/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

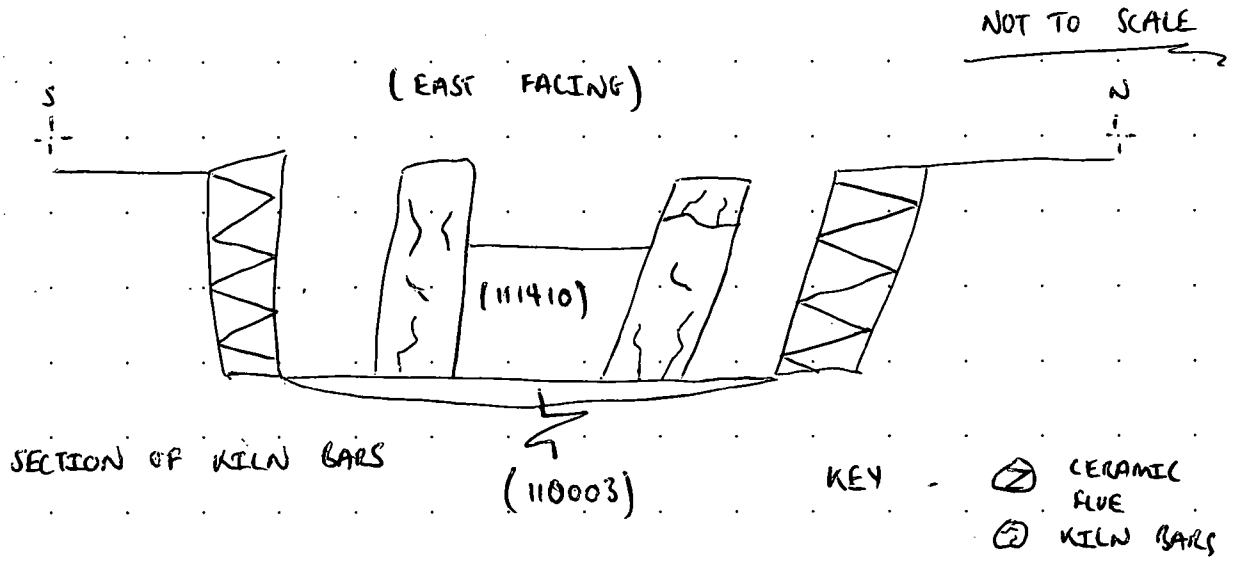
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill (111404) of Kiln Flue [111403]. (111404) was located around the ceramic remains of the kiln Flue. The fill (111404) was a distinct mid brownish - green in colour, an explination for this could be that the heat from the kiln flue could have affected the fill in this particular area, causing it to change colour. The pottery found was predominately blue in colour, with no inclusions, and was made to a good standard. Red and white coloured pottery was also found but not in such high quantities as the blue pottery. There was not as much pottery found in (111404) in comparison to (111401), however it was a much smaller context so it is to be expected. The various types of pottery found, and the nearby waste pits suggest that this kiln was used multiple times. The stones found within this fill were small in size and sub angular in shape. Date - Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111405
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111406			Same as context	111407
		this context			Cuts context	110003
		110003			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	SLOT: 1.01m TOTAL: 20m approx	0.5m	0.13m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max):

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101389 → 392 DIGI: 100-0039 → 0042	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SHALLOW GULLY ALIGNED E-W, SAME AS [111407] LOCATED TO WEST. V. SHALLOW, RUNS PARALLEL TO A 2ND SML GULLY TO THE S, [111] WHICH POSSIBLE FORMS AN ENTERANCE. POS. ASSOCIATED BUT HAS NO INTEREST + IS SMALLER IN SIZE.

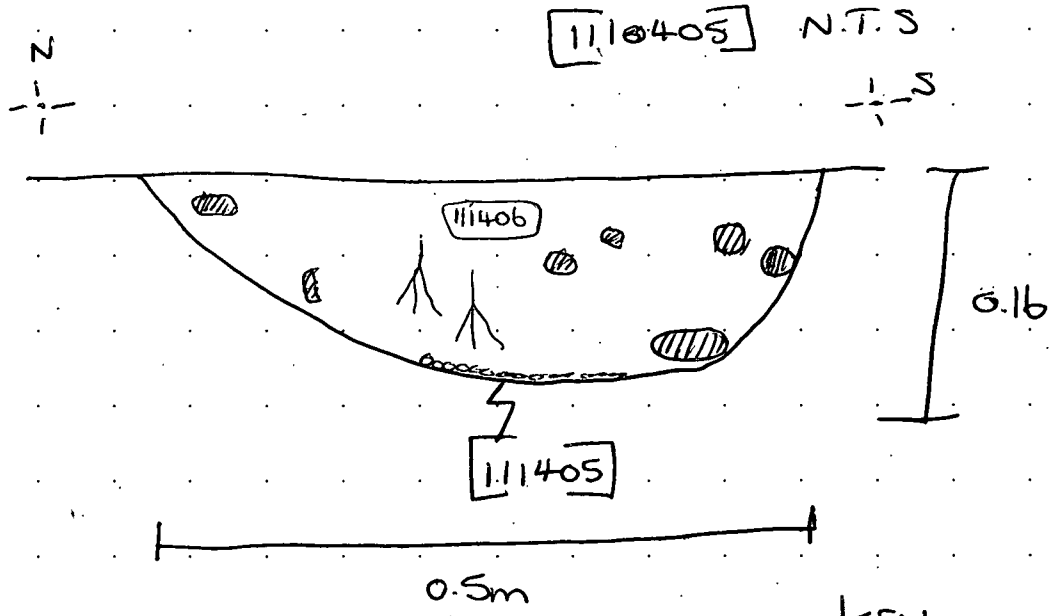
PROB GULLY FOR DRAINAGE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W FACING SKETCH SECTION

[111405] N.T.S



KEY

oooo = PEA GRAVEL

= FLINT FRAGS

= ROOTING

SEE 111406

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111406
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	1110405	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	111408
		this context			Cuts context	—
		111405			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☑ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☑ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
<15%
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~1101389~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	P.R
Initials	13.6.17
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

1101389 → 92

DIGI 100-0039-42

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

HARD, COMPACT + FRIABLE. A LIGHT-MID CLAY SAND - MAY HAVE BEEN RESULT OF NATURAL BACKFILLING PROCESSES

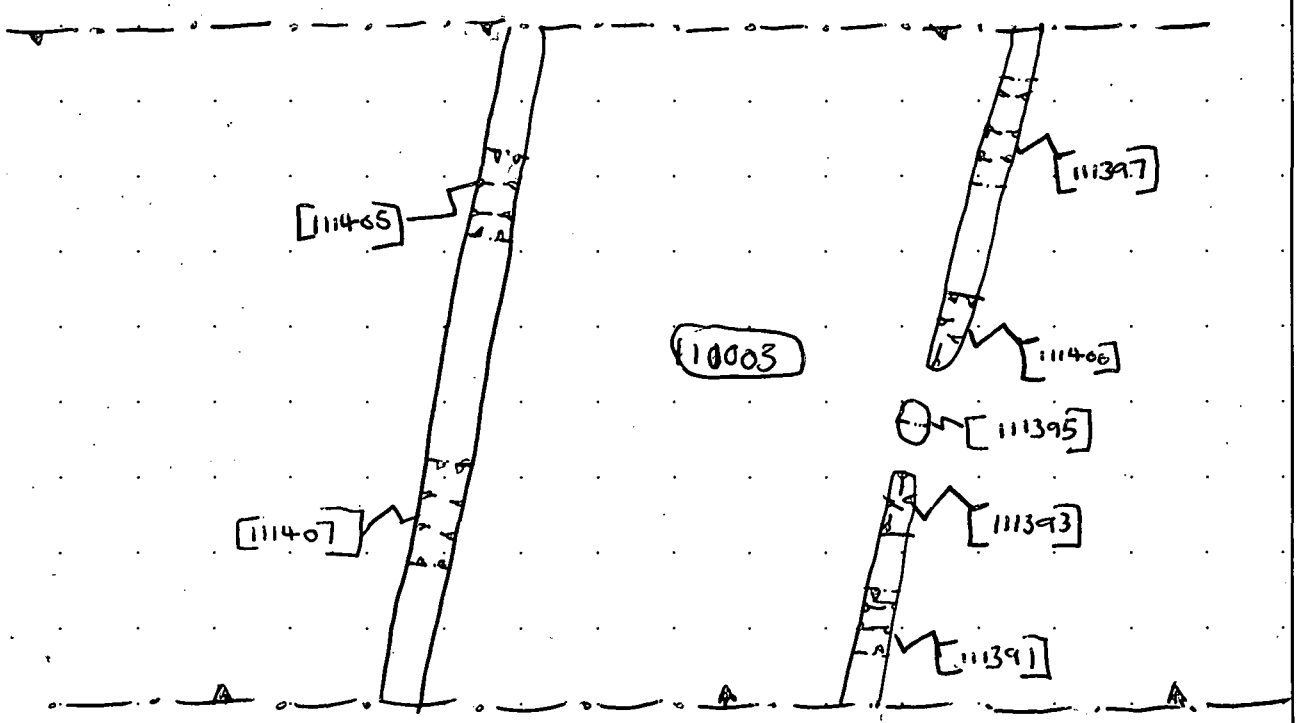
CONTAINS MODERATE ~~FREQ~~ SML-MED SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS + SOME OCCAS. V.FINE ROOTING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PLAN OF [111405] + (111406) + [111407] + (111408)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111407
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111408.			Same as context	111405
		this context			Cuts context	110003
		110003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	SLOT: 1.03 m TOTAL: 20m APPROX	0.58m	0.14m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; bluish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101393 → 396 DIGI: 100-0043 → 0046	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date

Initials

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked

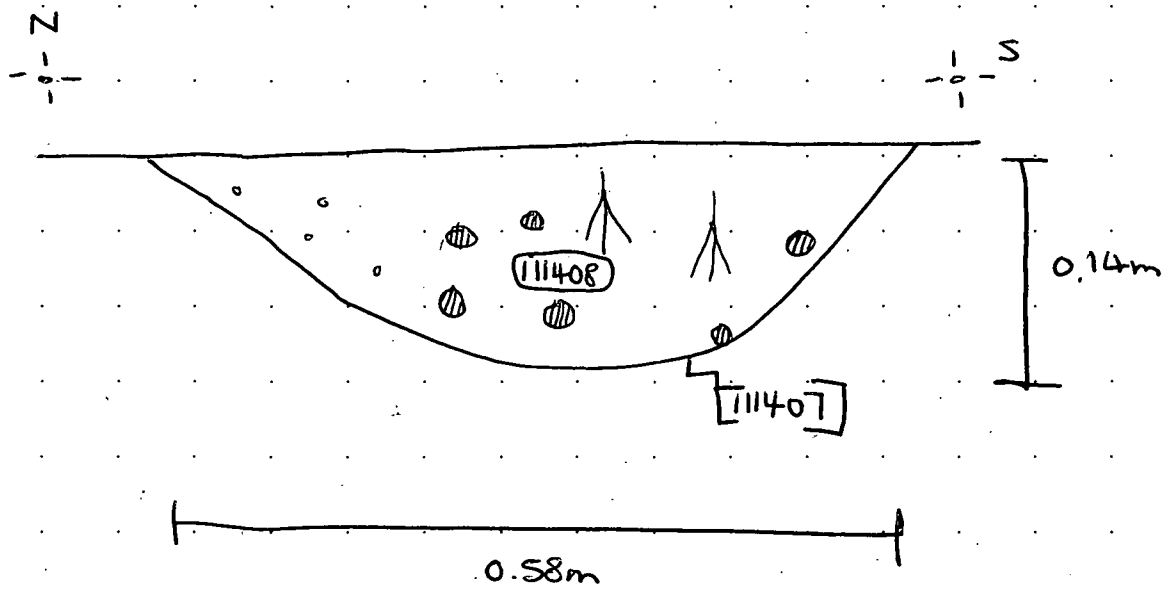
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

2NO SLOT IN E-W ALIGNED GULLY. SAME AS [111405] PROB USED FOR DRAINAGE. POS. ASSOCIATED WITH A DITCH TO THE S. WHICH HAS AN ENTRANCE WAY - [1110

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W FACING SECTION OF [111407] NTS



SEE 111406

KEY

= ROOTING

o = PEA GRAVEL

= FLINT

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111408
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111407	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	111406
		this context			Cuts context	—
		111407			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ / clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ / other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101393 → 396 DIGI: 100-0043 → 0046	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A MID YELLOW BROWN CLAY SAND V. HARD + COMPACT. FRIABLE. CONTAINS MODERATE SML - MED SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS + V. SML ROUNDED PEA GRAVEL (RARE). OCCAS. V. FINE ROOTING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [11140] + 111406

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111409)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(111380)	(111411)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(111410)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☑

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					F	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☑
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11211 S11212	—	P.T.O	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D 11169

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 15/06/17
Initials: E.S.
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (111409) of Kiln Oven [111411]. The composition of this fill is primarily charcoal and ash but also some collapsed kiln, the greyish blue colour of the collapsed kiln gives (111409) its greyish blueish colour (111409) contained a large amount of pottery, with various types being found. The pottery found was predominately blue in colour, with no inclusions, and was made to a good standard. Red and white pottery was also found but not in such high quantities as the blue pottery. The stones that were found were small in size and sub angular in shape. The various types of pottery found, and the nearby waste pits suggest that this kiln was used multiple times. This multiple use is likely to be the reason for the kiln being quite large and deep in comparison to other kilns that have been found on neighbouring site TEA 10.

Photo No'S - 1101366, 1101386, 1101387, 1101388

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(111410)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(111380)	(111411)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111409)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
111411	111448	111450	~~(111411)~~	111451	111452	Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☑

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					F	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11214	—	P.T.O	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 13/06/17

Initials: E.A.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (111410) of Kiln Oven [111411]. (111410) contained a large amount of pottery - although not as much as (111409) - with various types being found. The likely reason for (111410) having less pottery than (111409) is because (111410) seems to be the fill from the initial firing process, while (111409) seems to have the remnants of the firing process with lots of broken pot and pieces of the kiln itself when the kiln was eventually discontinued. The composition of this fill is primarily ash and charcoal. The pottery found was predominately blue in colour, with no inclusions, and was made to a good standard. Red and white colour pottery was also found but not in such high quantities as the blue pottery. The various types of pottery found, and the nearby waste pits suggest that this kiln was used multiple times. The stones within this fill are small in size and sub angular in shape. Date - Roman.

Photo Nos - 1101386, 1101387, 1101388, 1101397, 1101398, 1101399, 1101400

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[111411]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	111380	[111411]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111410			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	NATURAL
		~~NATURAL~~	110003		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

KILN OVEN

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	P.T.O	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11167 D 11168 D 11169

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16/06/17

Initials: E.S

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Kiln Oven [111411]. Two fills (111409), (111410). Kiln Oven Still has some in situ kiln bars remaining. One of the kiln bars is incomplete and it looks as if a stone has been used as a temporary kiln bar replacement. The multiple amounts of pottery found and the nearby waste pits suggest that this kiln oven was used multiple times. Date - Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11	/	~~111472~~ 111412
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	c	111473	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		110002			Same as context	/
		this context			Cuts context	
	111413	~~111473~~			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M														M		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110140 110140 110140 110140	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	4/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- NATURAL INFILLING DEPOSITION OF LARGER ENCLOSURE DITCH TERMINUS [1114|3].

- MODERATE ~~LOTTS~~ AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS IN THE DEPOSIT. HOWEVER THIS IS PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED FROM CONTEMPORARY HUMAN ACTIVITY SUCH AS NEARBY KILNS [111], ~~AND~~ SETTLEMENT AND AGRICULTURE.

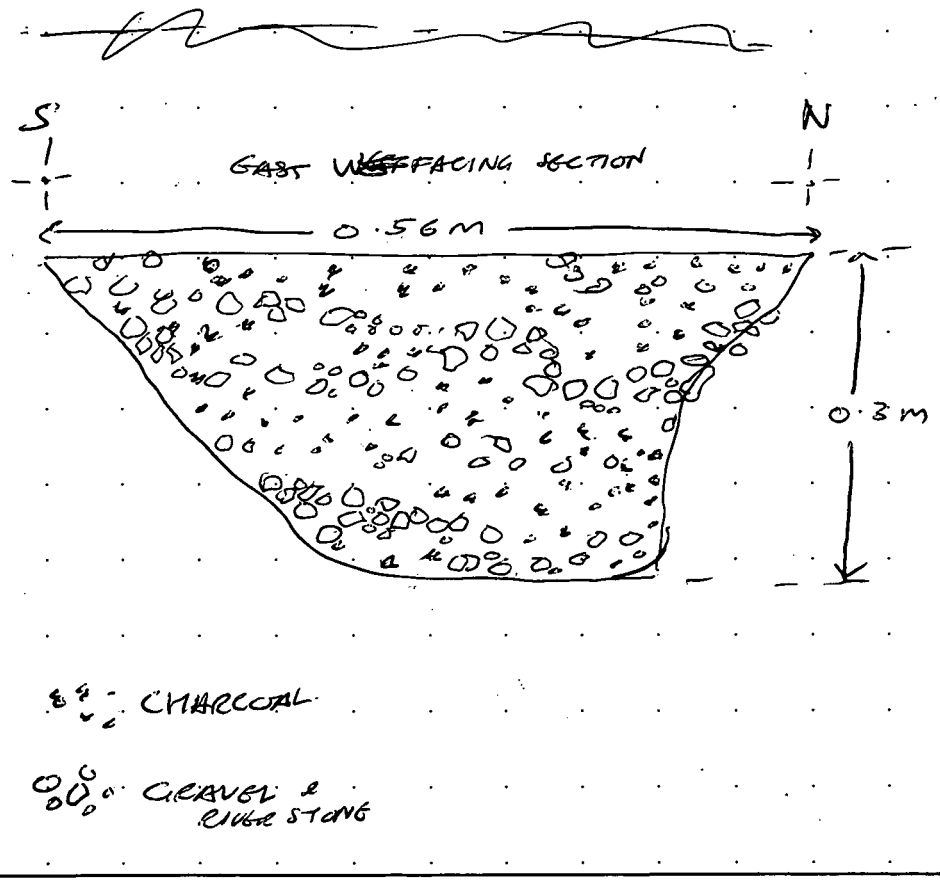
- THE BULK OF THE FILL IS HORIZONS OF ~~NATURAL~~ GRAVELS ~~AND~~, RIVER STONE AND SILTS FROM THE SURROUNDING NATURAL.

- NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context [1|1|4|3]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA 11	—	111413
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111413	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	111413	~~111472~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~~0.18m~~	0.56m	0.3m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101401 1101402	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/7/17
Initials SS
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH (TERMINUS).

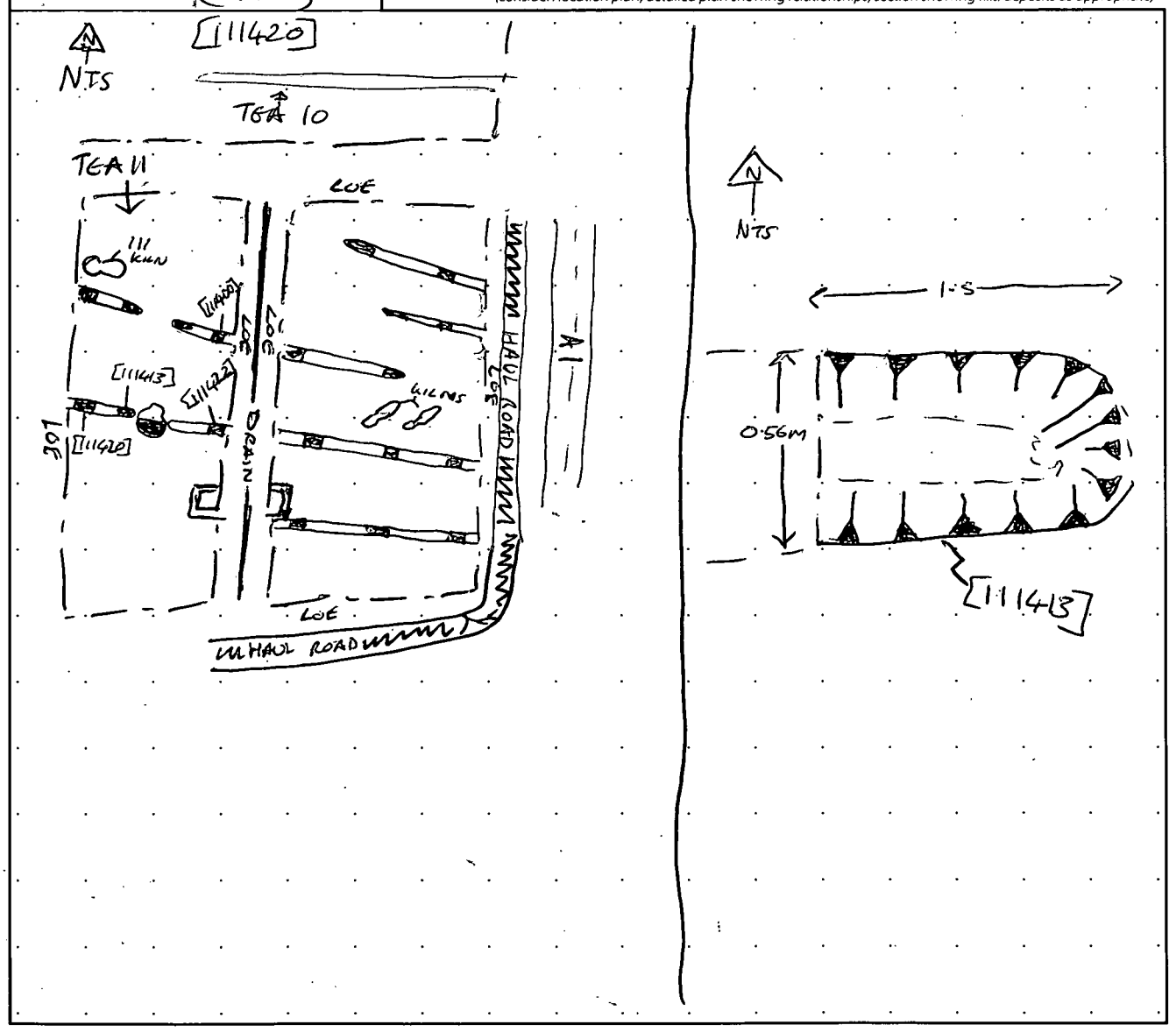
THIS ~~SLOT~~ 1 METRE SLOT REPRESENTS THE TERMINUS OF THE DITCH EXTENDING FROM WEST TO EAST. THE TERMINUS FORMS AN ENCLOSURE ENTRANCE WITH AN OPPOSITE TERMINUS OF A PARRALLEL DITCH RUNNING WEST TO EAST, EXTENDING TO THE A1 (OLD ERMING STREET).

ROMAN KILN ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LADDER SETTLEMENT HAS BEEN DATED TO 1ST - 2ND (C) AD. HOWEVER NO FINDS HAVE BEE RECOVERED FROM ANY FILLS OF ANY OF THE DITCH SLOTS EXCAVATED.

Refer to context (111412)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111414
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111415	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111417			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111415			Cut by context	111417

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.16m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O			O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 11164
—	—	1101403 1101404	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 14/06/17

Initials: L B S.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of [111415]

A mid-to dark-greyish brown gravelly silt deposit with frequent pebble inclusions, and occ. pottery frag.

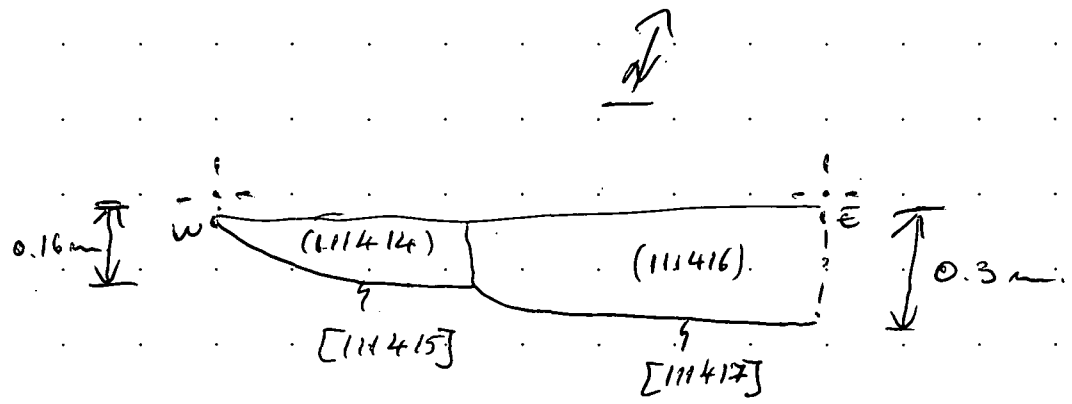
Uncertain, if its natural infilling or deliberate backfill. The presence of the pottery might suggest it to be a backfill, but all the pottery fragments came out from the top of the fill.

The fill is in between two ditch-terminuses, part of a ladder-enclosure, basically the entrance into the enclosure. ~~To~~ Truncated on its E side by [111417].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 01		111415
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111414			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	111417

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.5 m.	1.3 m.	0.16 m.	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 11164
✓	✓	1101403 1101404	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/06/17
Initials	LBB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

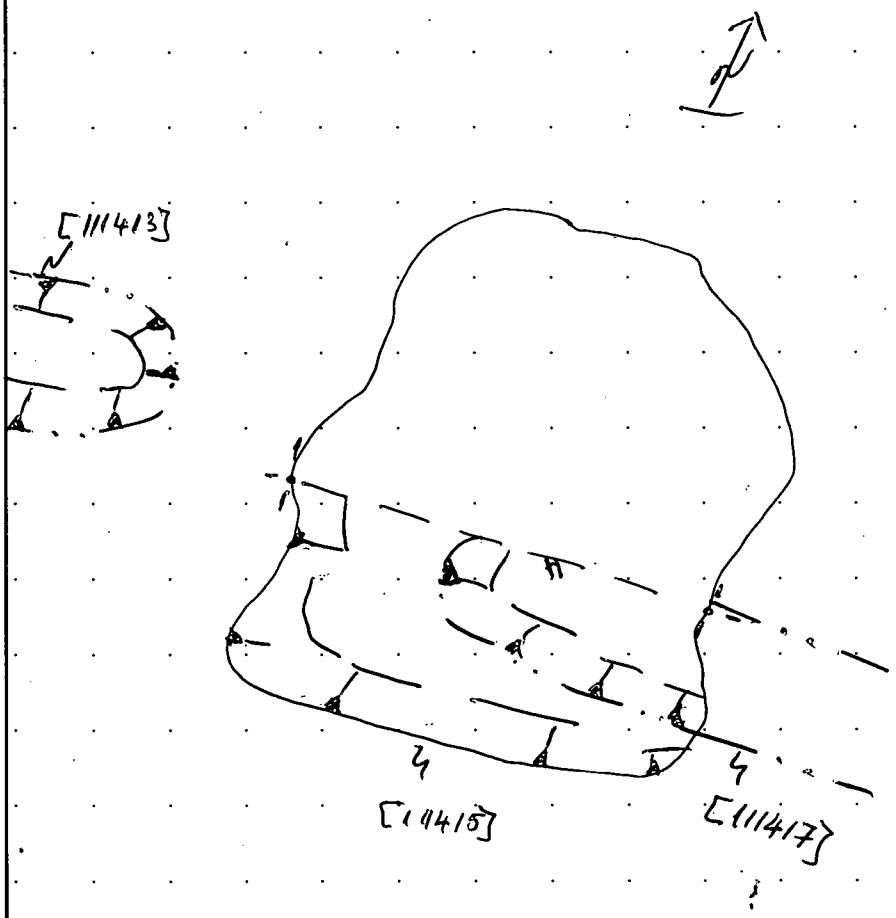
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of irregular pit.
As in the case of its fill uncertain of it's the result of design, or just erosion or more from different trads of people, animal) as it is located at an entrance into a ladder enclosure, filled or backfilled gradually through time.
On its E side it's been truncated by [111417].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		~~111416~~ 111416
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111477]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111477			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.3 m.

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 11164
		1101403 1101404	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 14/06/17

Initials: LSS.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of [111477].
A greyish mid-brown sandy-clayey silt deposit, with occasional pebbles and pottery fragments.
Most likely mixed with (111474), as the latter is truncated by [111477].

Refer to context 111474

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111417
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111416			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	111415
		111414			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.3 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 11164
		1101403 1101404	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15/06/17
Initials	LBB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch terminus. It is at the E side of the entrance to a ladder enclosure in connection with [111413] and [111415] - see sketch plan.

A linear cut feature with steep edges and concave base. Excavated the S side of it.

Truncating the E side of [111417]

Refer to context: 111415

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111418
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111419			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): ~~0.18~~ 0.18

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F														M		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101405 1101406 1101407 1101408	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D-1165

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 14/06/17
Initials: SS
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF LADDER ~~SCRETCH~~ ENCLOSURE DITCH.

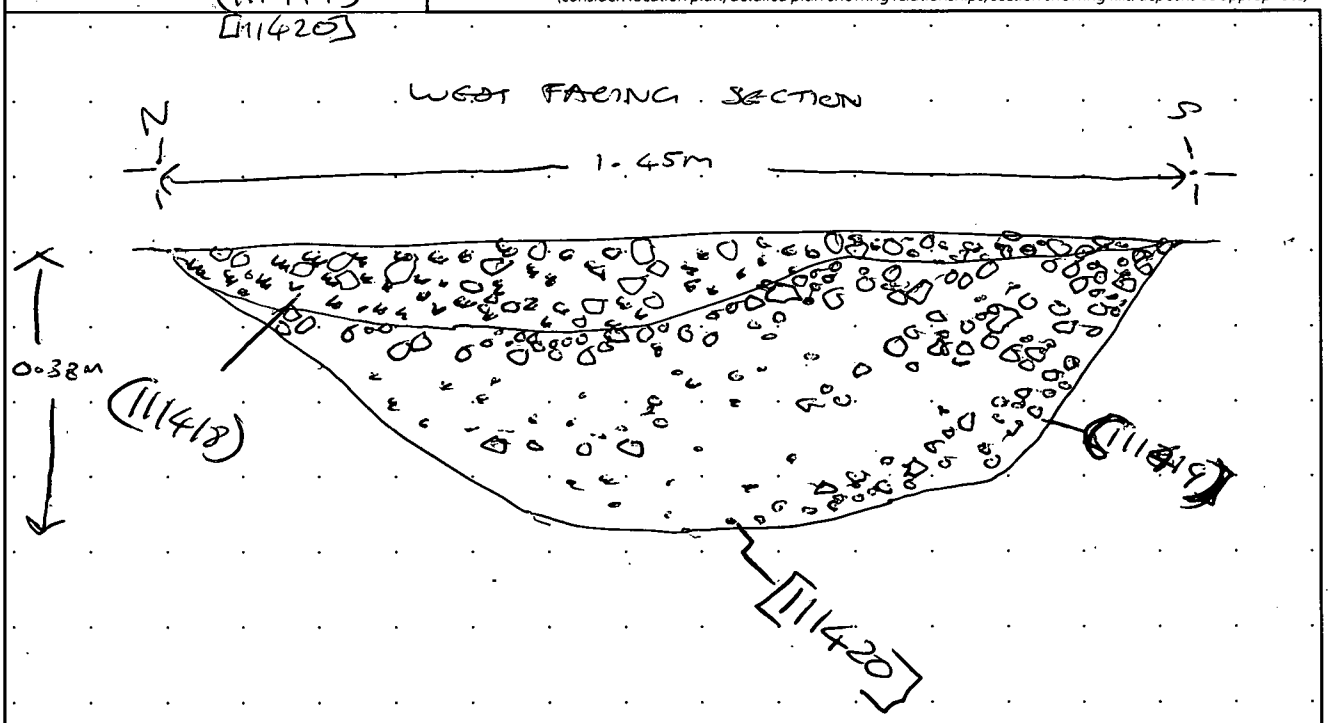
- THIS FILL SEEMS TO HAVE ~~B~~ BEEN ANTHROPOGENICALLY DERRIVED, PROBABLY AGRICULTURAL SPOIL FROM THE SURROUNDING AREA USED TO BACK FILL A NEGATIVE FEATURE POST USE.
- THE FILL IS RICH IN CHARCOAL, ~~M~~ ALSO ~~HAS~~ HAS LARGE AMOUNTS OF THE GRAVEL ~~BH~~ FROM ~~TE~~ THE SURROUNDING NATURAL. CHARCOAL COULD HAVE DERRIVED FROM NEARBY KILN ACTIVITY OR DWELLING / AGRICULTURAL WASTE.

- NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context (11419) [11420]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	~~111339~~ 111419
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	✓	111420	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111418			Same as context	~~111373~~
		this context			Cuts context	—
		111420			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.2M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M														M		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 11213	—	1101405 1101406 1101407 1101408	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11165

Basic process	
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑	
Date	14/06/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY /NATURAL INFILLING OF LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH. DEPOSITION OCCURRING WHILST FEATUR IN USE AS WELL AS ABANDONMENT / NEGLECT.

THE FILL IS A MATRIX OR HORIZONS REPRESENTING NATURAL DEPOSITION OVER TIME, TO THE POINT OF ALMOST ENTIRELY INFILLING THE DITCH, ONLY LEAVING A 0.10M NEGATIVE FOR WHICH IS LATER "BACKFILLED.

THE FILL IS PRIMARILY GRAVELLY, SILTS, AGRICULTURAL WASTE

SOME CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS THROUGHOUT THE HORIZONS OF THE FILL, SHOWING HUMAN ACTIVITY ON THE SITE THROUGHOUT THE PERIOD OF THIS DEPOSITION EVENT. CHARCOAL COULD HAVE BEEN DERIVED FROM ROMANO BRITISH LADDER SETTLEMENT DWELLING, AGRICULTURE OR SMALL INDUSTRY (NEARBY KILNS ⌂).

NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context (111418) [111420]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111418) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	111420
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	111420	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111419			Same as context [111413]
		this context			Cuts context /
		110003			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~~1.84~~ 1.5m (c)	1.45	0.38	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/ CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101405 1101406 1101407 1101408	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11165

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/06/17

Initials SS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

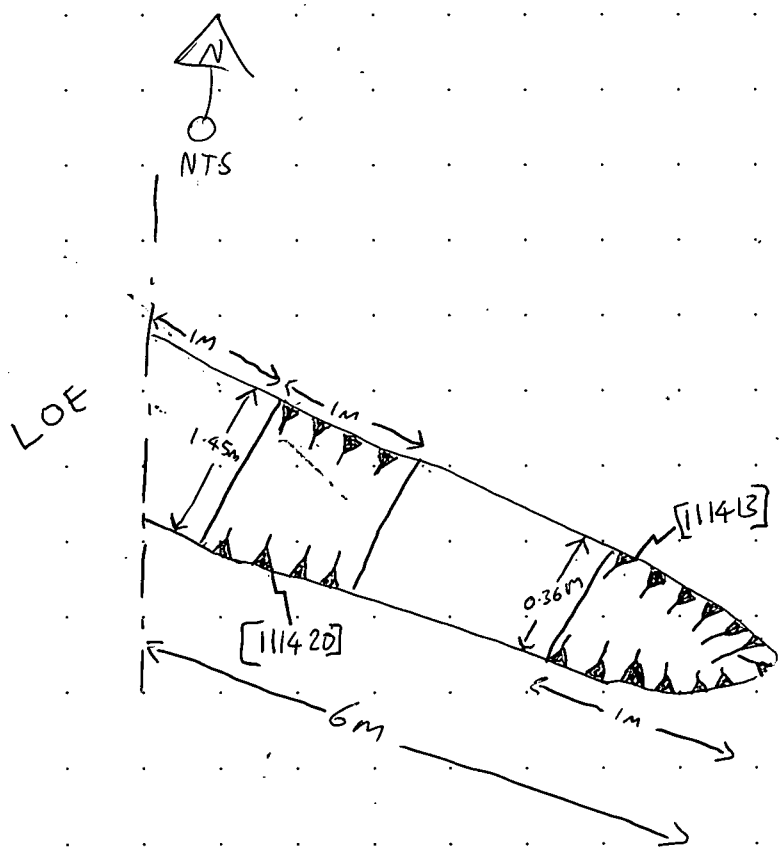
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH, SAME CUT OF DITCH [111413]. SEE 111413 FOR FULL INTERPRETATION.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context: (111418) (111419) [111413]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA N		111421
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111422	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		11422			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

Thickness (max): 0.22

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101414 1101415	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

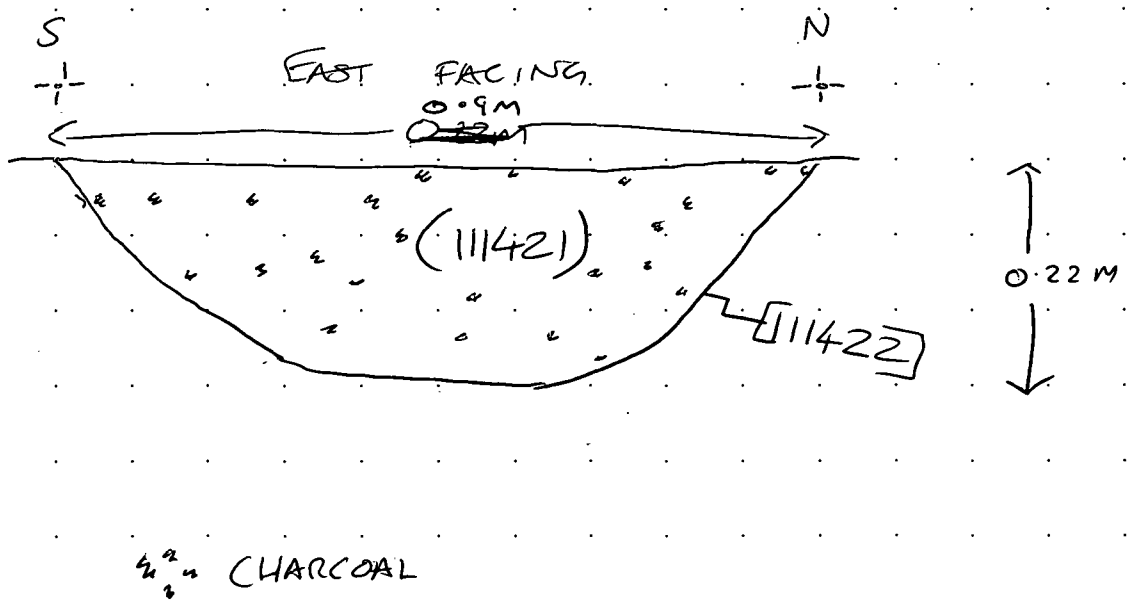
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH [11422]
- AGRICULTURAL SOIL USED TO BACKFILL NEGATIVE FEATURE.
- ~~A~~ ~~CHA~~. MODERATE CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS
- NO FINDS RECOVERED

*Refer to context [11422]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			111422
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111421)			Same as context	[111417]
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting* ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	6 M	0.9 M	0.22 M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		101414 101415	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH. RUNNING EAST TO WEST EXTENDING FROM THE A1 (OLD GRAMMER ST).

- THIS IS ONE ~~OF~~ OF NUMEROUS PARALLEL DITCHES EXTENDING FROM TGA 11 S -> N TGA 10 ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE A1.

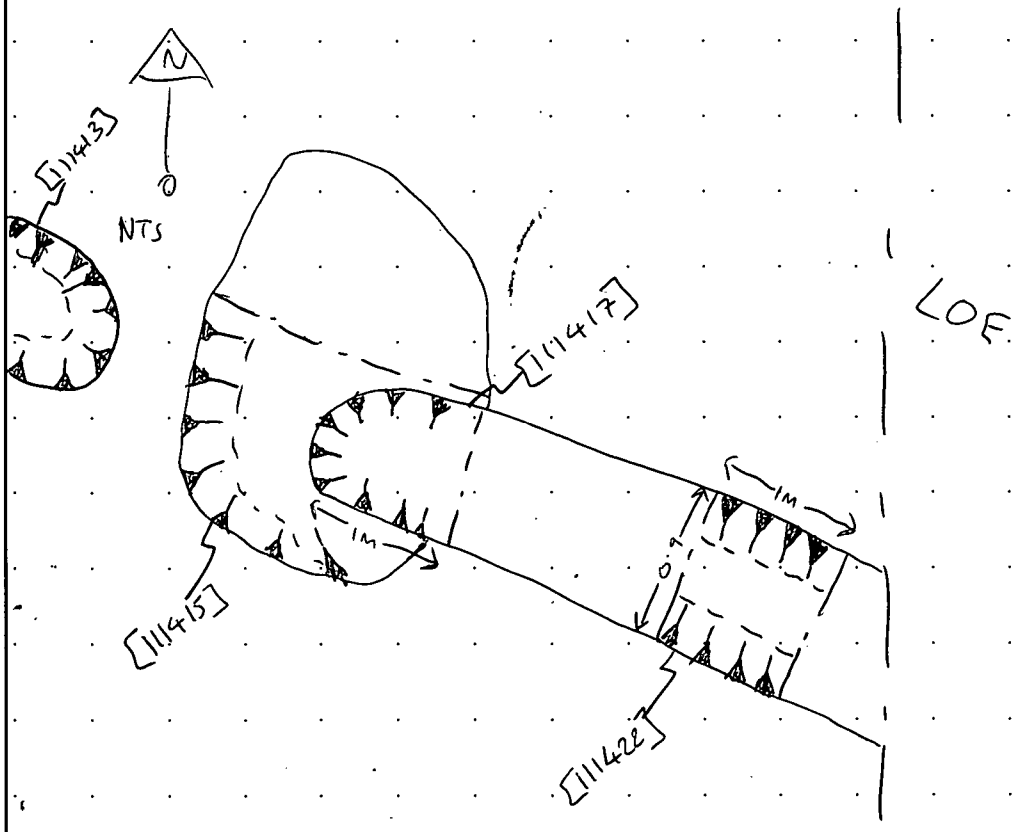
- SEE [111420] + [111413] - FOR FULL INTERPRETATION.

Refer to context (111421)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR WIDER AREA CONTEXT PLAN SEE [111420] + [111413]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111423
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111428			Same as context ~~111433~~
		this context			Cuts context 111433
		111433			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep NW ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☑ stepped SE ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.54m	SLOT: 0.78m	0.53m	1.4m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101416 → 421 DIGI: 100-0066 → 0071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW 11166

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

1 OF 3 INTERCUTTING PITS IN NE SIDE OF STRIPPED AREA. CUTS [111424]. CIRCULAR IN PLAN WITH STEEP NW EDGE + STEPPED CONCAVE SE EDGE. CONTAINS ROMAN + POS I.A POTTERY. PROB RUBBISH PIT PERHAPS ASSOC. WITH NRBY KILNS.

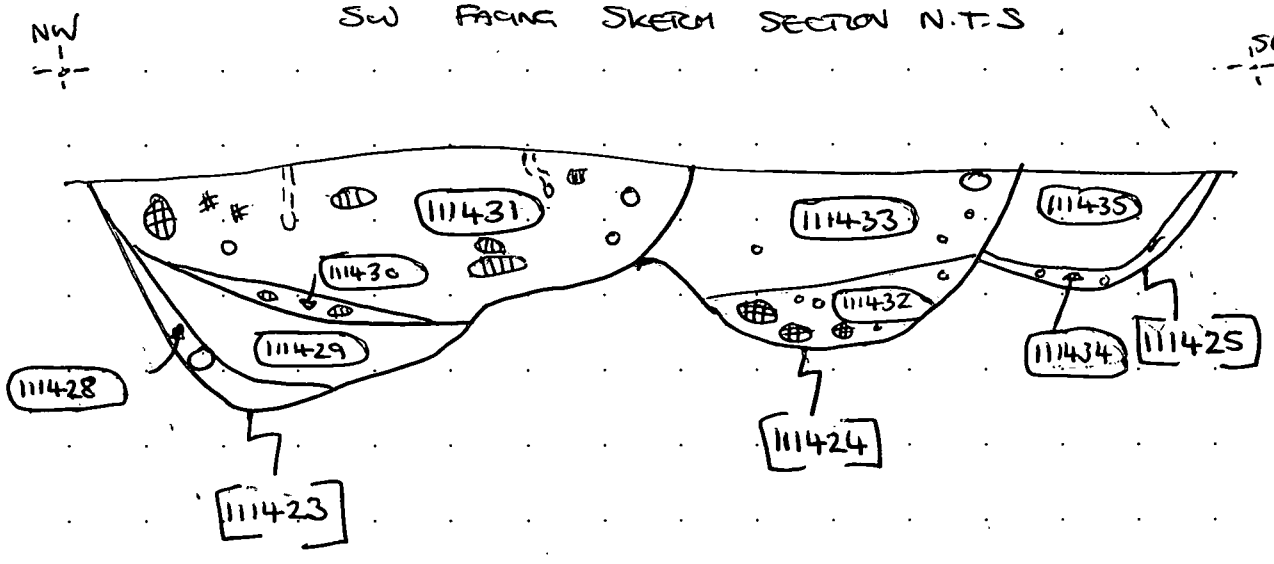
Possibly a destroyed kiln, backfilled overtime

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SW FACING SKETCH SECTION N.T.S



KEY

○ = STONE

= POTTERY

= BURNT CLAY

= CHARCOAL

|| = WORMS (BIOTURBATION)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111424
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111432			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context 111435
		111435			Cut by context 111423

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.83m	SLOT: 0.48m	0.29m	0.84m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☐ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐ / other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101416 → 419 + 422/23 DIGI: 100-0066 → 0069 +	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW # 11166.

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15.6.17
Initials P.R
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

0072173

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SUB CIRCULAR PIT. NW EDGE CUT BY [111423]. BASE HAS V. SLIGHT CONCAVE BUT MOSTLY FLAT. SE EDGE IS MODERATE CONCAVE. PROB ROMAN DUE TO POTTERY RECOVERED. CUTS [111425] FUNCTION UNKNOWN.

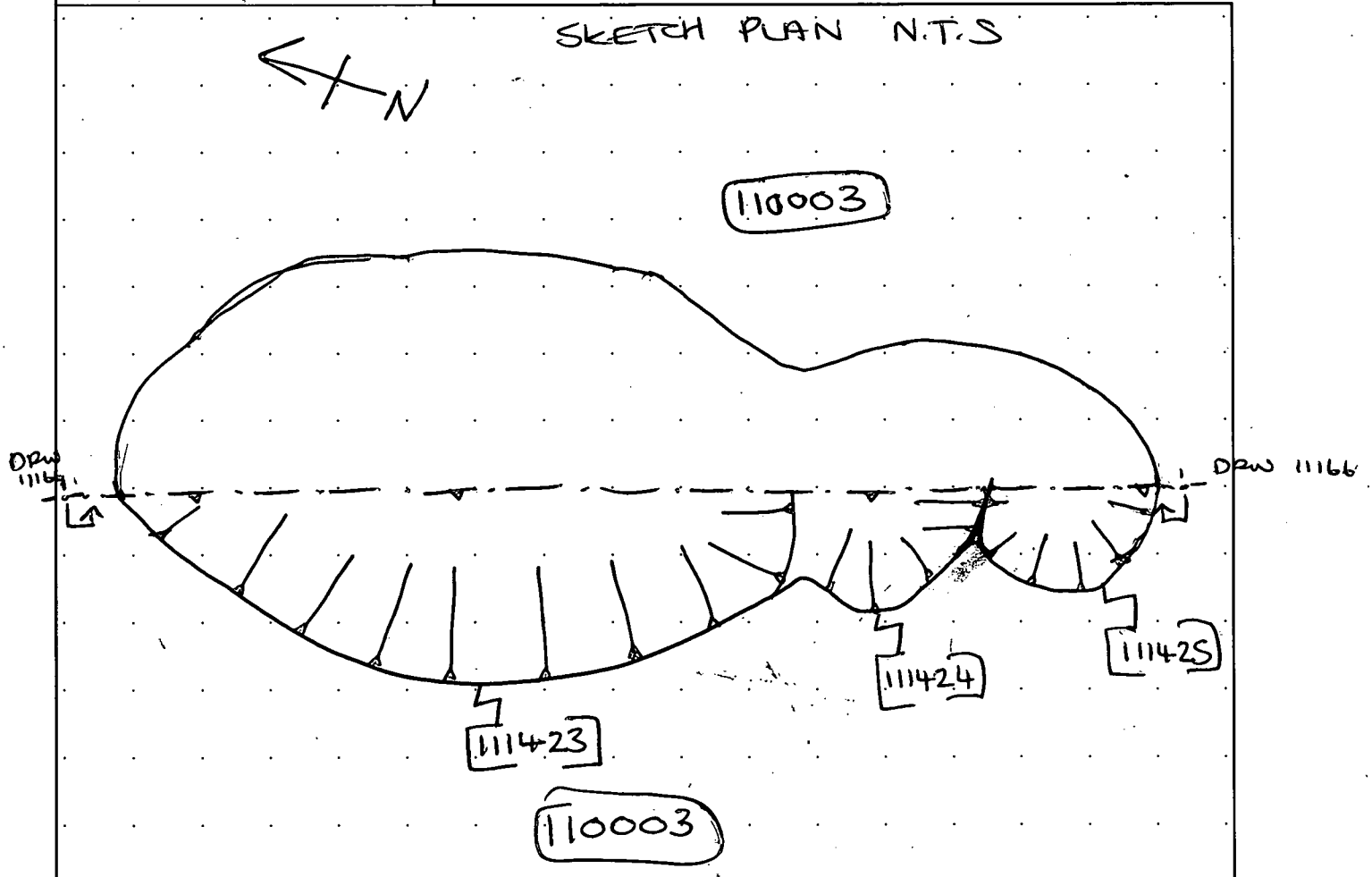
SEE [111423] - SECTION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PLAN N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111425
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		111434		
		this context		
		110003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	110003
Cut by context	111424

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape OVAL

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.46m	SLOT: 0.46	0.13	0.8m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101416→419 +424/25 DIGI: 100-0066 → 69 +	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW # 11166

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SHALLOW PIT POS TRUNCATED BY PLOUGHING + EXCAVATION (MACHINE)
NW EDGE TRUNCATED BY [11424] SE EDGE SHALLOW CONCAVE.
BASE CONCAVE. ROMAN POTTERY RECOVERED. FUNCTION UNKNOWN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [11423] + [11424]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111426
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
✓	✓	111427	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context ✓
		this context			Cuts context
		111427			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.72m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					R					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	1101427 1101428	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ ✓

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

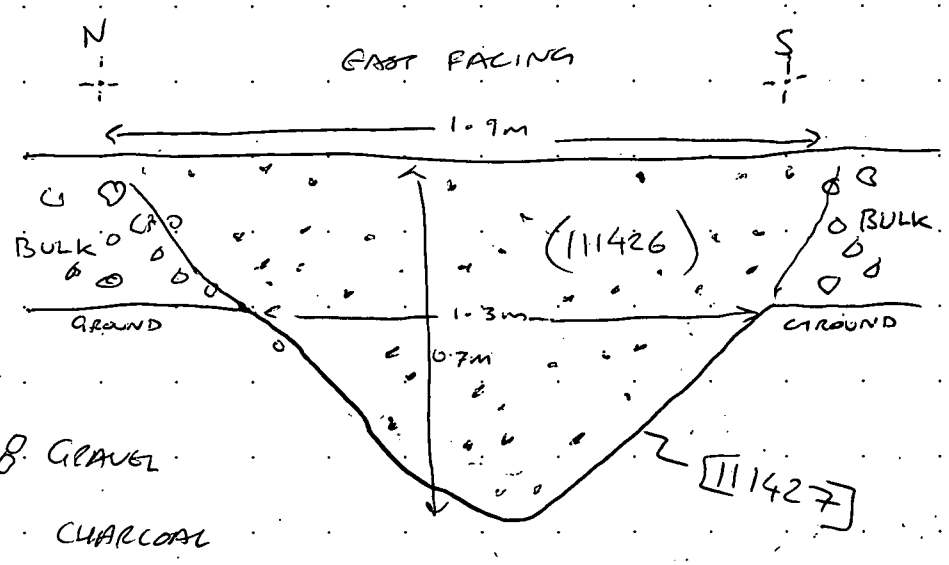
- FILL / DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [111427].
- THOUGHTS ARE THE ENCLOSURE MAY HAVE ENCLOSED A DWELLING.

~~THE FILL~~ THIS FILL IS THE ONLY FILL OF THE DITCH AND IS A BACKFILL POST USE OF FEATURE. THERE IS LITTLE EVIDENCE OF DWELLING WASTE SUCH AS A BONE, LARGE QUANTITIES OF CHARCOAL, FOOD WASTE (SHELLS ETC) AND ONLY A SMALL QUANTITY OF POT, ALL SEEMINGLY 1ST + 2ND (C) AD IN DATE, CONTEMPORARY WITH THE NEARBY KILNS. ~~AS~~ ALTHOUGH SOME OF THE POT SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN IMPORTED RATHER THAN MADE ~~ON SIGHT~~ ON SIGHT.

Refer to context [111427]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111427
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111426	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111426			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	5m	1.9m	0.72	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101427 1101428	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF ~~EAS~~ EAST, WEST DITCH, THAT FORMS ~~A1~~ RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE.

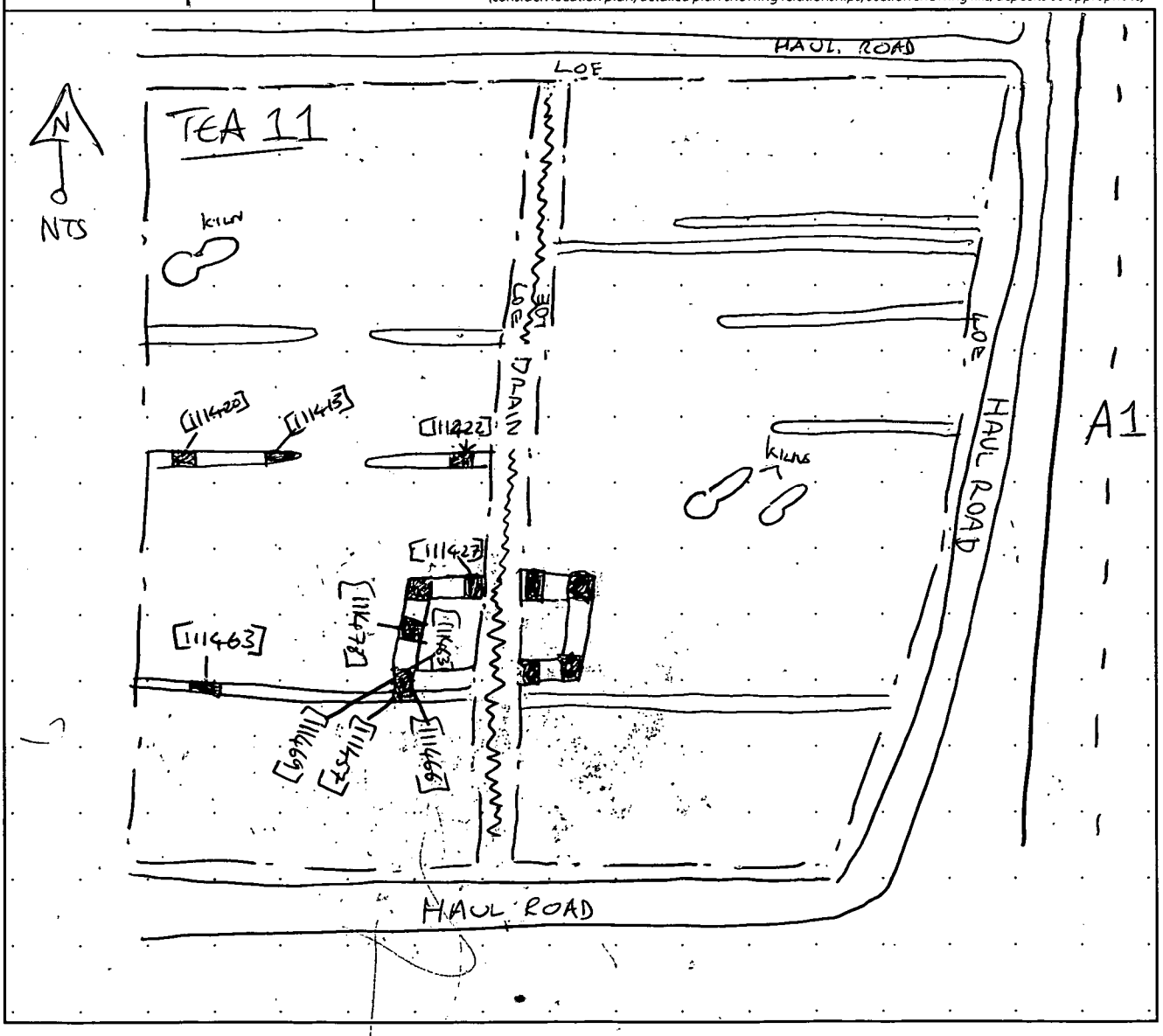
- RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE. SITS WITHIN A LADDER ENCLOSURE SET TO THE WEST OF THE A1 (OLD ERMING STREET)

- TYPICAL OF LADDER ENCLOSURE SETTLEMENTS ARE A NUMBER OF ENCLOSURES ~~BE~~ DIVIDED BY EAST WEST DITCHES EXTENDING FROM THE A1. ALSO THERE IS EVIDENCE OF SMALL SCALE (DOMESTIC) ~~INDUST.~~ INDUSTRY IN THE FORM OF KILNS. HOWEVER THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF DWELLINGS. THIS RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE MAY PROVIDE A POSSIBLE WHEREABOUTS OF A DWELLING SPACE.

Refer to context (11426)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111428
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111429			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111423			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☑ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☑; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☑; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

15% 85%

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

PRIMARY FILL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		11101416 → 421 DK15100-0066 → 0071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW 11166.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A BROWNISH, YELLOW ORANGE ~~SAND~~ CLAY SAND WITH RARE MED WELL ROUNDED STONE INCLUS. COMPACT + FRIABLE. APPEARS TO BE PRIMARY FILL + RESULT OF INITIAL SLUMP OF PIT SIDES AFTER EXCAV. V. SIMILAR TO NATURAL.

STERILE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE 111423, 111424

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111429
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111423	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111430			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111428			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / greyish ☐ / orangeish ☐ / yellowish ☑ / reddish ☐ / blueish ☐

brown ☐ / grey ☑ / orange ☐ / yellow ☐ / red ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / silty ☐ / sandy ☐ / gravelly ☐ / peaty ☐

clay ☐ / silt ☐ / sand ☑ / gravel ☐ / peat ☐

15/20 85/80 %

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

P.T.O.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101416 → 421 DIGI: 100-0066 → 0071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW# 11166

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MID YELLOW GREY CLAY SAND WITH RARE MED. SUB ROUNDED STONE INCLUS. SHAPE IN SECTION SUGGESTS NATURAL SLUMP. ∴, POTTERY RETRIEVED INDICATES POS. HUMAN ACTIVITY. V. 'CLEAN' + HOMOGENEOUS. ROMAN + POTENTIAL I.A POT RECOVERED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111423] + [111424]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111430
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111423	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111431			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111429			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☑ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

30% 70%

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					F					M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1161416 → 421 DIGI: 100-0066 → 0071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW 11166.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: P.R

Initials: 15.6.17

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A BLACK CLAY SAND DEPOSIT, SOMEWHAT PLASTIC BUT CRUMBLES IF WORKED TOO MUCH. ↑ % CHARCOAL PRESENT + PROB ROMAN POT RECOVERED. APPEARS TO BE A SML DUMP OF BURNT WASTE MATERIAL - POS. ASSOC. WITH NRBY KILNS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111423] + [111424]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111431
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111423	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111430			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☑ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

P.T.O

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat
10 %	90 %

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.4m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					F	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101416 → 421 Digi: 100-0066 → 0071.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW 11166

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A MID YELLOW BROWN ~~SA~~ CLAY SAND. V. HARD + COMPACT ∴, MAY BE DUE TO HOT WEATHER. FRIABLE. CONTAINS RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS, OCCAS BIOTURBATION (WORMS) + MODERATE SML TO MED WELL ROUNDED + SUB ANGULAR STONES. SML AMOUNT OF BURNT CLAY VISIBLE IN SECTION. LRG NOS. OF ROMAN POTTERY RECOVERED. INDICATES THIS MAY HAVE BEEN DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111423] + [111424]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111432
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111424	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111433			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111424			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☑ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

10% 90%

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M										M								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101416→419 + 422/23	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
		OIGI: 100-0066 →0069 +	DRW11166

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	15.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

0072173

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A MID BROWN YELLOW CLAY SAND. HARD + COMPACT - POS DUE TO HOT WEATHER. FRIABLE. CONTAINS MODERATE V. SML ROUND GRAVEL INCLUS. NO POTTERY RECOVERED BUT BURNT CLAY IS PRESENT WHICH SUGGEST DUMP OF WASTE MATERIAL

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111423] + [111424]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111433
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111424	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111423			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		111482			Cut by context	111423

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☑ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☑; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110416 → 419 + 422/23 DIGI: 100-0066 → 0069 +	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW # 11166

Date	15-6-17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

0072173

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A MID YELLOW BROWN SANDY DEP WITH MODERATE SML SUB ROUNDED + ANGULAR STONE INCLUS. SOME ROMAN POTTERY WAS FOUND. V. HARD + COMPACT (HOT WEATHER?). FRIABLE

PROB. RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING CAUSED BY EROSION OF PIT SIDES BY WIND/RAIN ETC.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111423] + [111424]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111434
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111425	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111435			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111425			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

PRIMARY FILL.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☑ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☑ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.03m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

PRIMARY FILL PTO

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101416→419 + 424125 Digi: 100-0066 →69 + 0074/75	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Drw # 11166

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LIGHT TO MID ORANGE YELLOW SAND. V. CLEAN + HOMOGENOUS – NO VISIBLE INCLUS. V. HARD + COMPACT (HOT WEATHER?). V. SIMILAR TO NATURAL + 111428 (PRIMARY FO [111423]. PROB INITIAL SLUMP OF MATERIAL + SUBSEQUENT CONSOLIDATION, OCCURING SOON AFTER EXCAVATION.

*Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111423] + [111424]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111435
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111423	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111424			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		111434			Cut by context	111424

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☑ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☐ brown ☑ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

☐ clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		101446 9419 + 424125 DIGI: 100-0066 → 69 + 0074175.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW # 11166.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MID YELLOW GREY SAND. V. HARD + COMPACT (HOT WEATHER?) FRIABLE. RARE SML SUB ANGULAR STONE INCLUS. SOME ROMAN POTTERY RECOVERED. PROB RESULT OF NATURAL EROSION OF PIT SIDES CAUSED BY WIND/RAIN ETC OVER TIME.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111423] + [111424].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

STRUCTURE SHEET P.T.O

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111436
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☐ ~~fill~~ ☐ ~~deposit~~ ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max):

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11217 S11218	✓	1101429 → 32 DIGI:100-00 79 → 0082	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DRW 11170

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 18.6.19

Initials: P.R.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

POS. REMAINS OF A KILN CONSISTING OF CUT 111439 + FILLS 111437 + 111438, 111437 CONTAIN 1x ROMAN RIM SHERD + BOTH 437+38 HAVE BE SAMPLED. HAS BEEN TRUNCATED DURING MITIGATION STRIP SO INTERPRETATION IS NOT 100% !

THE LACK OF POTTERY WASTERS/DEBRIES IN EITHER DEPOSIT. + THE POS. THAT 111438 IS BURNT NAT. ALSO INDICATES THAT THIS MAY BE A HEARTH OR FIRE PIT USED FOR COOKING. POS ASSOC. WITH CONSTRUCTION OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE. APPROX 4-5m S. ie/ COOKING FIRE FOR WORKERS?

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE
111437 + 111438

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111437
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111439	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~111438~~ 110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111438			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

10/20% 90/80%

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

P.T.O.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
311217 <10L	/	1101429 → 32 DIGI: 100 → 0079 → 82	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D11170

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 18.6.17

Initials: P.R

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

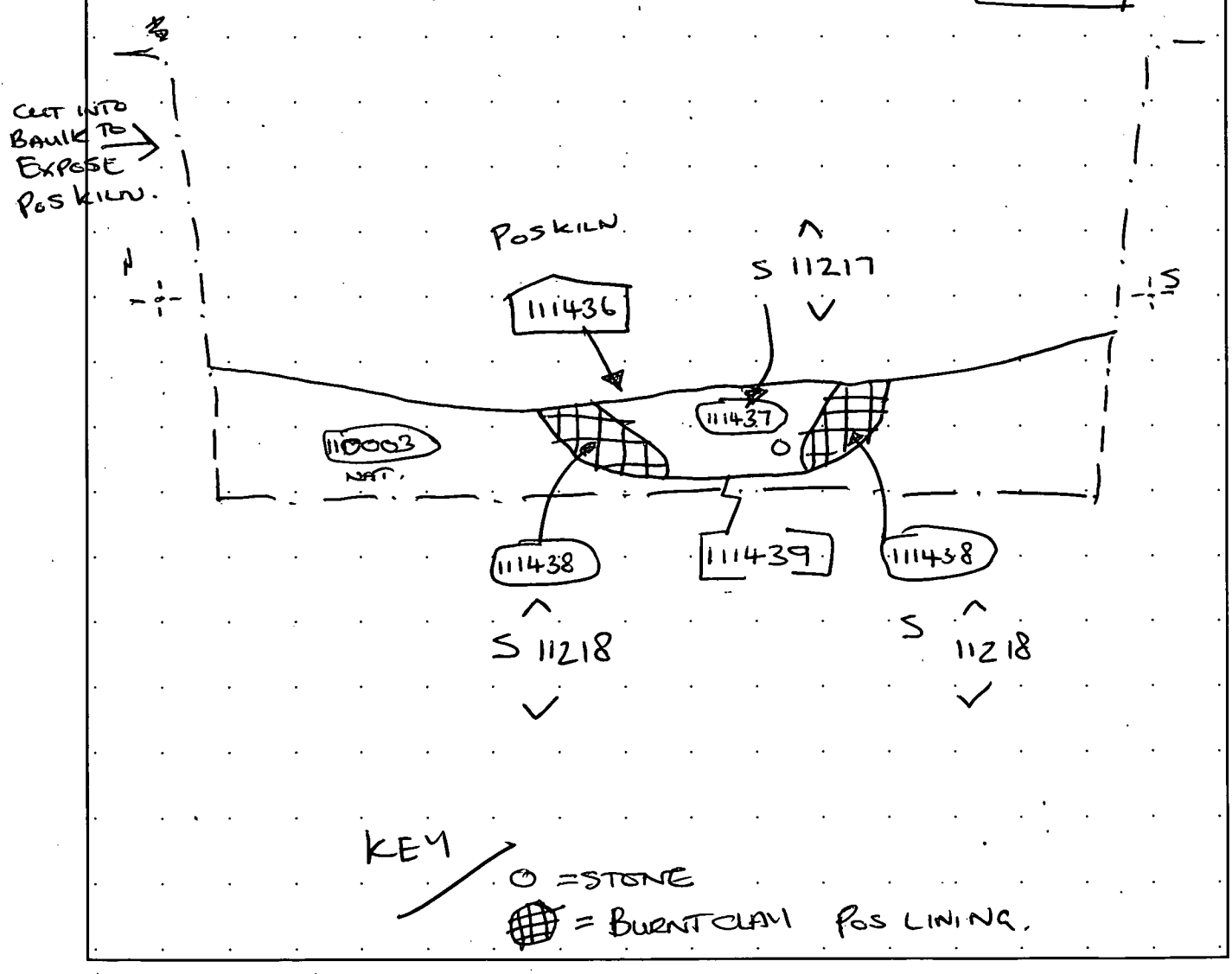
FO CUT 111439 FOR POS. KILN 111436. A MIXED MID-DARK BROWNISH GREY BLACK CLAY SAND. ↑ COMPACT -POS DUE TO WEATHER (110T!). FRIABLE. CONTAINS RARE MED WELL ROUNDED STONES. 1X ROMAN RIM SHERD WAS RECOVERED. POS. BURNT MATERIAL FROM A KILN OR SIMPLE HEARTH / FIRE PLACE. ∵ IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN A STRUCTURE!

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W. FACING SECTION OF POS KILN 111436



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111438
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111439	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111437			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111439			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☑ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☑ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11218 <5L	—	1101429 → 32 DGI: 100-0079 → 82	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DRW 11170

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18.6.197
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

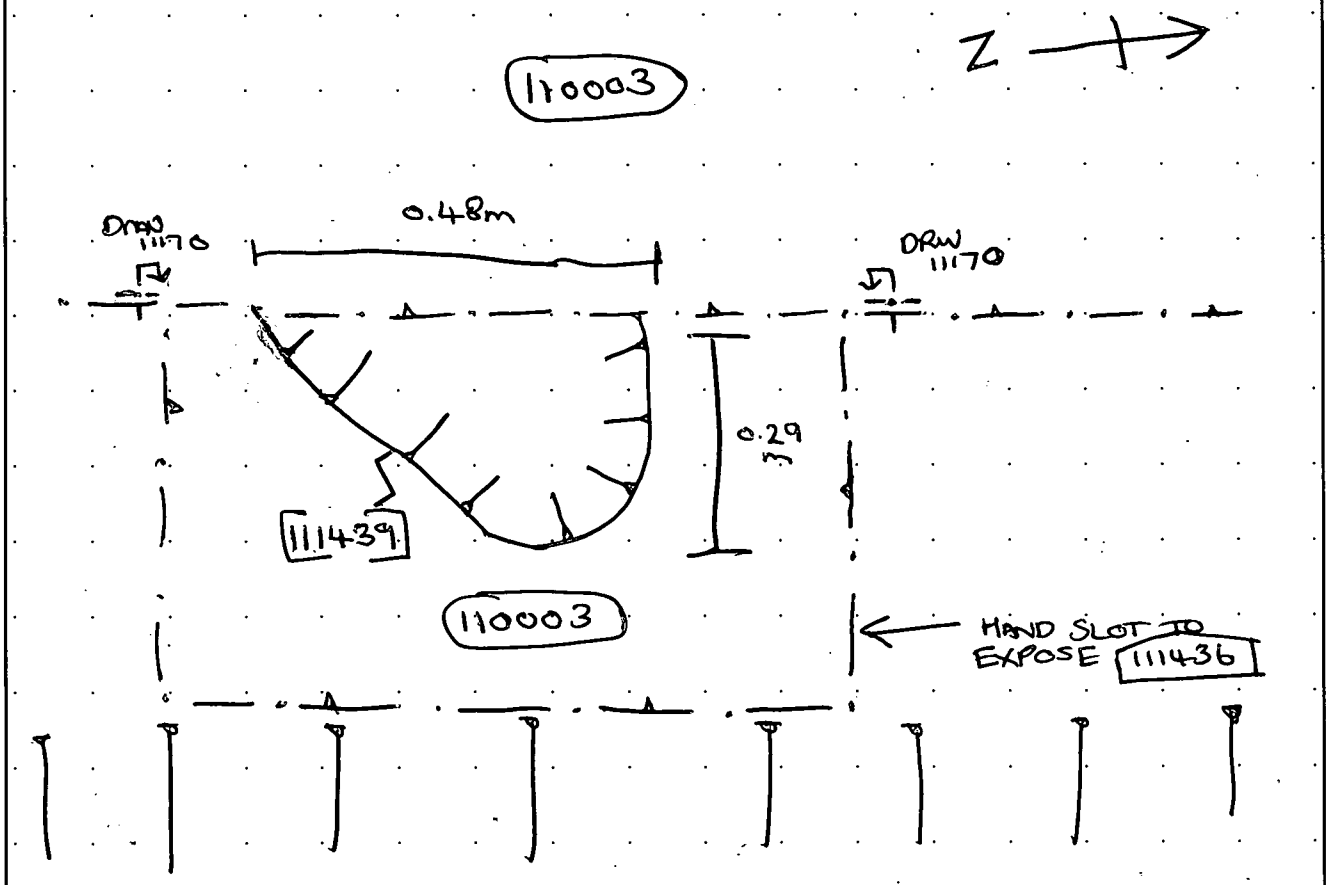
MIXED PINISH YELLOW RED CLAY SAND. EVIDENCE OF BURNING. NO VISIBLE INCLUSIONS. ↑ COMPACT + FRIABLE. UNSURE OF INTERPRETATION! MAY BE REMAINS OF KILN LINING AS SEEN ELSEWHERE ON SITE OR EXAMPLE OF BURNT IN SITU NATURAL (110003) FROM A HEARTH. WAS CONCENTRATED AROUND THE EDGES OF [111439]. SML SAMPLE, S11218, APPROX <SL, WAS TAKEN NO FINDS RECOVERED.

SEE (111437)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH PLAN POS. KILN [111436]



DRAINAGE DITCH MADE ON SITE!

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111439
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	~~FEA~~ 111436	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111438			Same as context: /
		this context			Cuts context: /
		110003			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave V. SLIGHT. ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.48m	0.29m	0.13m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

CUT FOR KILN | HEARTH.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101429 → 32 DIGI: 100-0079 → 0082	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DRW 11170

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 18.6.17

Initials: P.R.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

POS CUT FOR A KILN OR HEARTH. ↑ TRUNCATED DURING MITIGATION STRIP. ONLY VISIBLE IN BAULK SECTION WHICH WAS EXCAV. TO EXPOSE FULL EXTENT OF [111439]. PART OF STR [111436]

NOT SURE HOW MUCH REMAINS BUT APPEARS TO BE SUB OVAL IN SHAPE (PLAN), WITH STEEP SHARP SIDES + A ~~FLAT~~ SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE 111437, 111438

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111440
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111441			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 110003 NAT.
		110003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.54m	SLOT: 0.28m	0.13m	0.53m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; bluish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	101444/45 DK1: 100-0094 -0095	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20.6.17

Initials: P.R

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

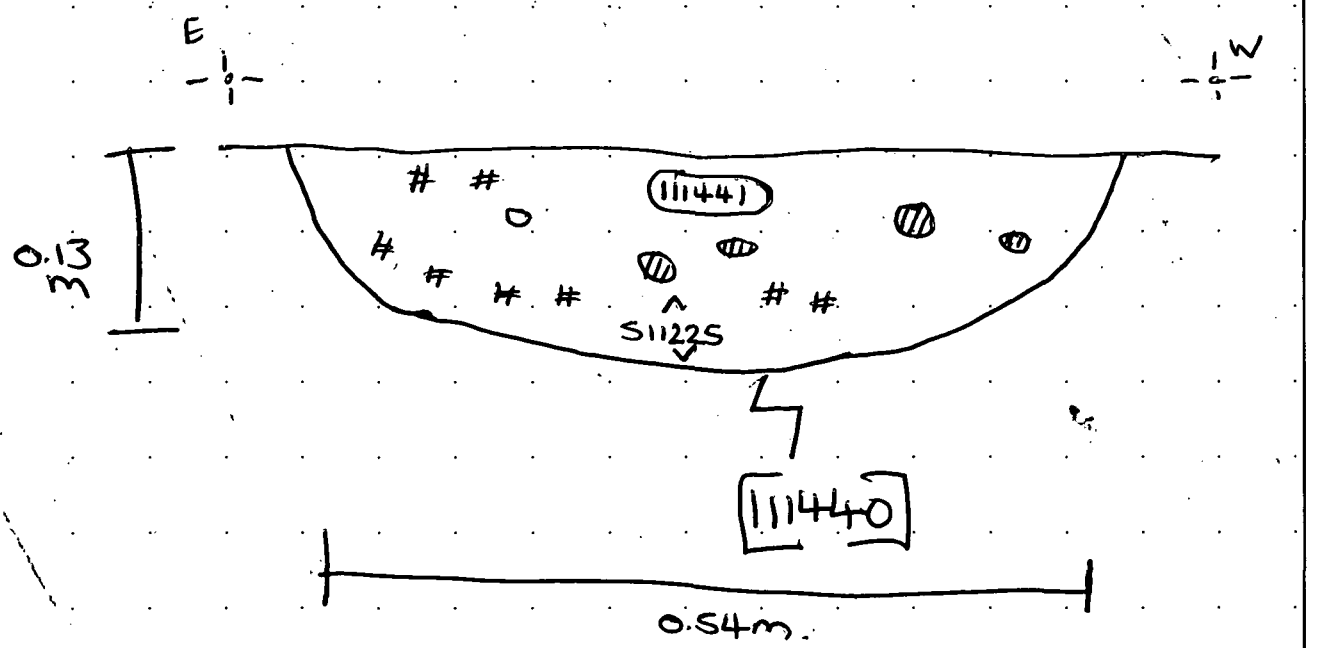
SUB CIRCULAR POSTHOLE WITH MODERATE CONCAVE SIDES + A CONCAVE BASE. ↑ TRUNCATED BY MACHINE. BAULK SECTION NRBY SHOWS 0.20 - 0.25m OF NATURAL!
ONE OF FOUR POST HOLES, [111442], [111444] + [111446] (ALL TRUNCATED) WHICH FORM A SQUARE POS. FORMING A GRAINARY. POT RECOVERED FROM (111441) SUGGESTS ROMAN DATE.

SEE (111441)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACING SKETCH SECTION [111440] N.T.S



KEY

= CHARCOAL
(/) = FLINT
O = STONE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111441
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111440	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111440			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☑ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

P.T.O FOR DISCUSSION

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11225		1101444-45 DIGI: 100-0094/95	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

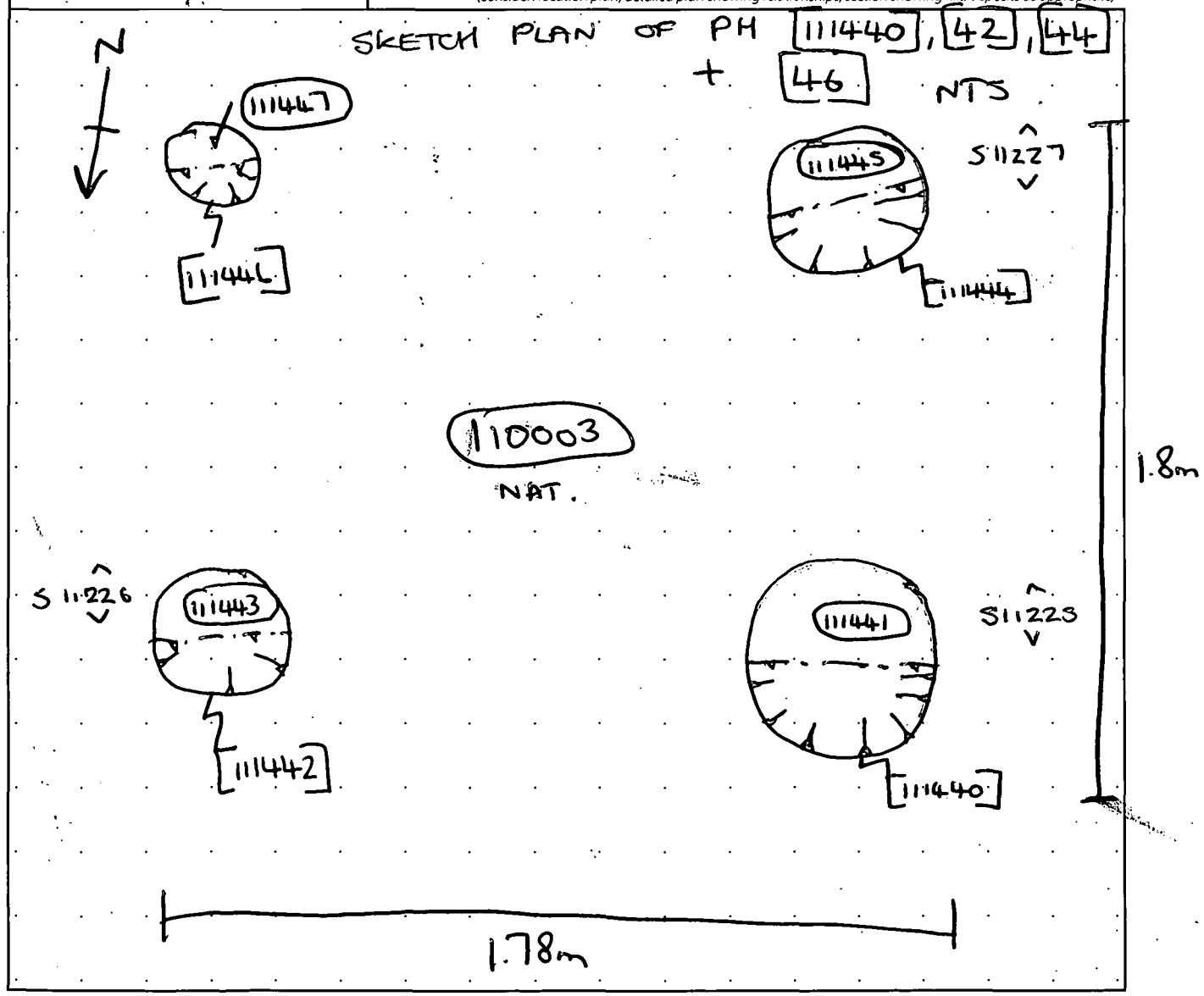
A MID YELLOW BROWN CLAY SAND. ↑ FIRM + COMPACT
– POS DUE TO HOT WEATHER. CONTAINS OCCAS.
SML SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS, SML WELL ROUNDED
STONES + CHARCOAL FLECKS. 1 X V. ABRAIDED
POT SHERD RECOVERED PROB ROMAN. DIFFICULT TO
EXCAVATED. DEPS SO BAKED COMES OFF IN 'PLATES'!

PROB RESULT OF DEMOLITION OF GRAINARY WHEN IT
FELL OUT OF USE. CHARCOAL MAY SUGGEST IT
COULD HAVE BEEN BURNT DOWN?

SEE [111440]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111442
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111443			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	110003
		110003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

P.T.O FOR DISCUSSION

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.25m	SLOT: 0.13 m	0.04m	0.26m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101446/147 DIGI: 100-0096197	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

V. TRUNCATED REMAINS OF POS POSTHOLE FORMING A POS. GRAINARY WITH [111440], [44] + [46]. BALK SECTION SHOWS MACHINE HAS EXCAV. 20-25 cm OF NATURAL EXPLAINING WHY WE ONLY HAVE BOTTOM 0.04m OF MATERIAL LEFT. EDGES OF FEATURE ALMOST NON-EXISTENT - CANNOT TELL SHAPE.
V. DIFFICULT TO EXCAVATE - HOT WEATHER HAS BAKED DEPOSITS + NAT. DRY + ↑ HARD.
COMES OFF IN LRG CHUNKS + 'PLATES' OF MATERIAL.

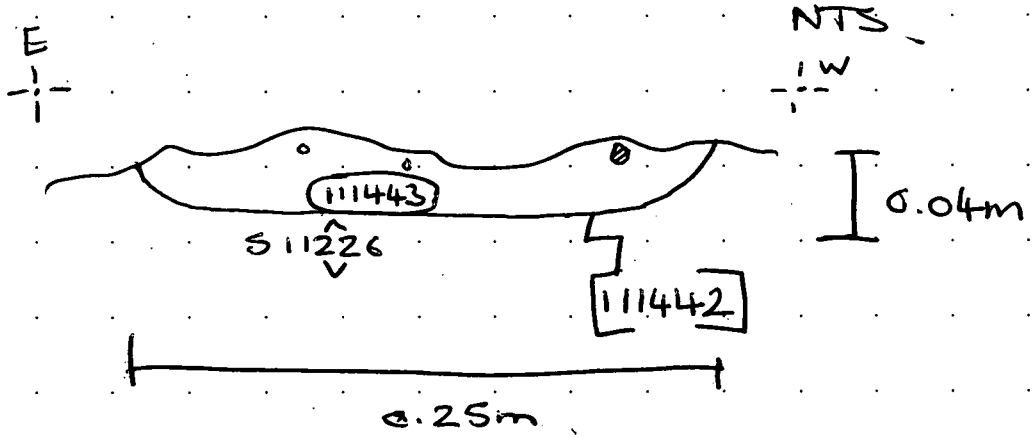
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACING SKETCH SECTION [111442]

NTS



KEY

⊘ FLINT

o = STONE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111443
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111442	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111442			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11226	/	110144617 DIGI: 100-0096/97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A LIGHT - MID YELLOWISH BROWN CLAY SAND FO
PH [11442]. CONTAINS RARE V. SML WELL ROUNDED
STONES + SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS. OCCAS SML
CHARCOAL INCLUS. 2 X ABRAIDED POT SHERDS
RECOVERED PROB. ROMAN. ↑ HARD + COMPACT -
BAKED DRY BY HOT WEATHER.

PROB. ASSOC WITH DESTRUCTION OF GRAINARY
AFTER IT FELL OUT OF USE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [11442] + (11441).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111444
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111445			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	110003
		110003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.51m	SLOT: 0.25m	0.08m	0.49m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101448/49 DKI:-100-0098/99	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

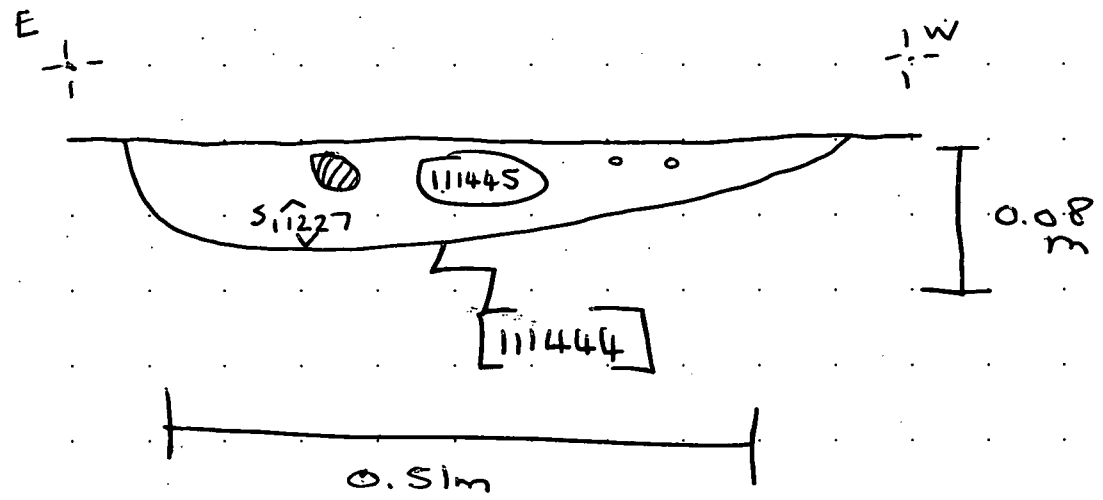
↑ TRUNCATED SUB CIRCULAR PIT, ONE OF FOUR FORMING A POS GRAINARY ([111440], [42] + [46]). PROB ∴ OVER MACHINE, BAULK SHOWS 0.2 - 0.25m OF NAT. MATERIAL. SURVIVING SIDES APPEAR SHALLOW + CONCAVE BASE IS SLIGHT CONCAVE. NO POTTERY RECOVERED.

SEE 111441

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACING SKETCH SECTION [111444] N.T.S



KEY.

= FLINT

o = STONE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111445
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111444	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		110444			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☑ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☑
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11227		1101448/49 DIGI: 100-0098 -0099	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

↑ TRUNCATED FO ~~of~~ POST HOLE [111444], PROB OVERMACHINED BY APPROX 0.2-0.25m. ↑ HARD + COMPACT - DRIED OUT BY SUN. LIGHT TO MID YELLOW ~~BROWN~~ GREY CLAY SAND. RARE SML SUB-ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS, RARE V. SML ROUNDED STONES, RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS.

PROB ASSOC. WITH DESTRUCTION OF GRAINARY AFTER IT FELL INTO DISUSE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111444] + (111441)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111446
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		111447		
		this context		
		110003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	110003
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

P.T.O

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.22m	SLOT: 0.13m	0.02m	0.25m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110145 0/51 Pic 1: -100-0100 → 0101.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

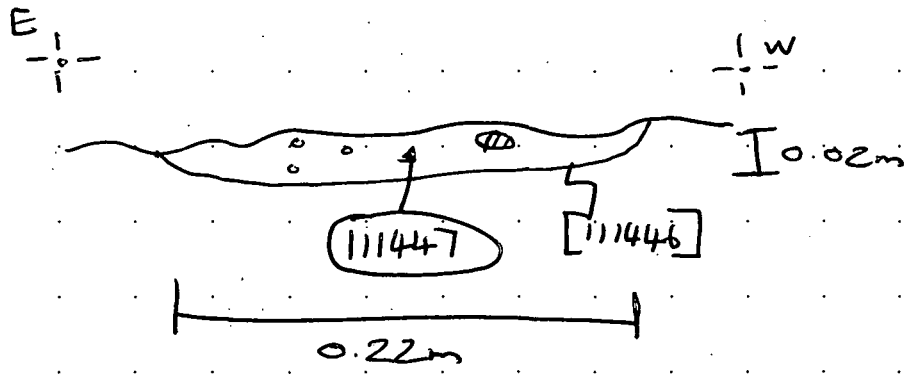
↑ TRUNCATED REMAINS OF POSTHOLE. ONE OF FOUR WITH [111440], [42] + [44] FORMING A POS. GRANARY. LIKELY OVERMACHINED. NRBY BAULK SHOWS 0.2-0.25m OF NATURAL. SIDES GONE, BASE APPEARS FLAT. V HARD TO EXCAVATE - GROUND ↑ BAKED SOLID + COMES OFF IN LARGE 'PLATES' OF MATERIAL.

SEE (111441)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH SECTION [111446]. N.T.S.



KEY

= FLINT

= STONE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111447
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111446	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111446			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☑ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☑ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.02

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101450/51 D (C.1: 100 - 0100 → 0101.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

↑ TRUNCATED REMAINS OF FO POSTHOLE [11146]. LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY CLAY SAND. ↑ HARD + COMPACT. BAKED BY SUN. V. RARE SML SUB ANGULAR FLINT INCLUS. RARE V. SML ROUNDED STONES.

PROB ASSOC. WITH DESTRUCTION OF GRAINARY AFTER IT FELL OUT OF USE.

NOT ENOUGH SURVIVES FOR SAMPLE.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [11146] + (11141).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111448
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	111330	111411	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111410			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~111441~~	110003		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; ☐ brown ☑ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.4 m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency											✓								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

kiln lining.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
SU219	/	PH 1101433 → → 1101443	111 6 & 111 69

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/06/17

Initials: L. B.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fired clay lining of kiln, located at ~~the edges~~ the outlines of cut [11411], the oven of the kiln. Fully sampled, in some places it stayed more intact than on other sides. On the N side, a fine clay deposit, only about 0.05 m. wide and thick was noticed, most likely the remnants of daubing the ~~oven~~ cut of the oven.

Diameter: 1.2 m; width: various: from 0.05 m to max: 0.12 m.; ~~depth~~ thickness: 0.35 m (max) 0.4 m.

Refer to context D. 11169

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111449
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	111380	111403	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111402			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~111403~~	110003		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35m.

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☑

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency											✓										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11220		Photos of structure 111380	111671 + 11169

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16/06/17

Initials: [illegible]

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

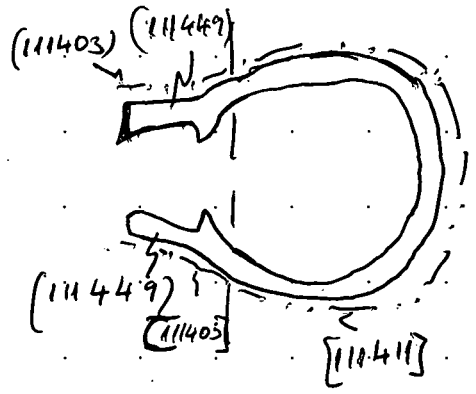
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Lining of fired clay edge of the kiln's flue
A compact ~~mid~~ dark-grey in places black fired clay.
On both ~~sides~~ sides the lining has a triangular extension, outlane at the ends.
100 % percent sampled.
The lining on the ~~E~~ S side was more damaged than the one on the N side, that's why the triangular extension isn't so pronounced at this part.
On the S side: length: 0.45m, ~~depth~~ thickness 0.3m, max. width: 0.2m.
On the N side: length: 0.35m; ~~depth~~ thickness: 0.35m; width: 0.11m.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111450
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	111380	111411	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111410			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111411			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.4 m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Lilo bag (column)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 11168 + 11169
S11221		1101455 → 1101443	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/06/17

Initials: LBD.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~[illegible]~~

Fired clay column of kiln. Dark-grey to black in colour, initially orientated E-W, slightly off angle because of damaged suffered. It was fractured in two pieces, most likely after the last use of the kiln. It's one of two columns present in the oven, this one is the S one. Fully sampled.

Initially paralell to (111450).

Dimensions: length: 0.71 m; width: 0.1 m; thickness: 0.4 m.

Directly on the base of the oven of the kiln, no signs of foundations or supports were noticed

Refer to context: D 11169

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111454
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	111380	111380	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111410			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max):

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency											✓										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Lime column.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11222	✓	1001433 → 1001443	D. 11168 + 11169

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/06/17

Initials: LBB

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fired clay column of kiln. Darkgrey to black in colour; orientated E-W; initially, was damaged, as in other orientated NW-SE. Most likely damaged during its usage as well, because the W side of it was repaired with a stone. The W column of the two parallel columns exposed in the kiln. Fully sampled.

Dimensions: ~~[illegible]~~. length: 0.4 m.; width: 0.12 m.; thickness: 0.4 m.

Directly on the base of the oven of the kiln, no signs of foundation or supports were noticed.

Refer to context: D11169

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			111452
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	111380	111380	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111410			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

stone

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11223	/	1101433 → → 1101443	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/06/17

Initials: LBB.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fired stone, located on the W side of (111451), most likely a repair of the N side column, out of the four found in the kiln.

Orientated E-W initially it was pushed slightly off angle when the damage occured on the column.

After lifting given a sample number.

Dimensions: length: 0.4 m. ; width: 0.08 m ; thickness: 0.4 m.

Refer to context: 0 11169

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11	—	111454
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111455	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		~~111453~~	111455		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.56m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.1128	—	1101452 1101453	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

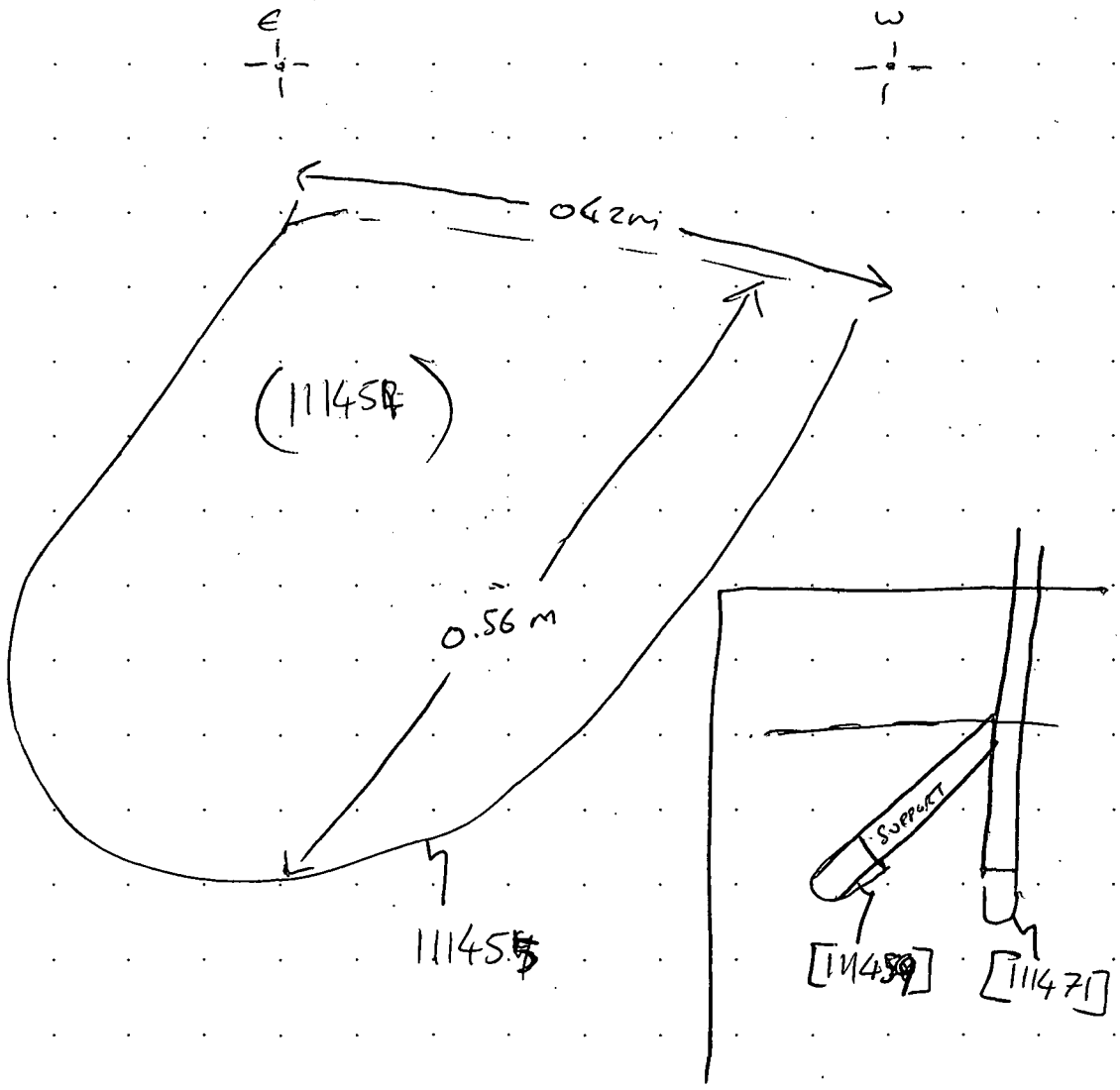
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF POST HOLE
- NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context [11459]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11	—	111459
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111459	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111458)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	111469
		110003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	—	0.56M	0.42

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1101452 1101453	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- CUT OF POST HOLE, CUT INTO THE SIDE OF CLAY EXTRACTION PIT / CORNER OF A ROMAN C 1ST → 2ND AD ROMANO BRITISH RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE.

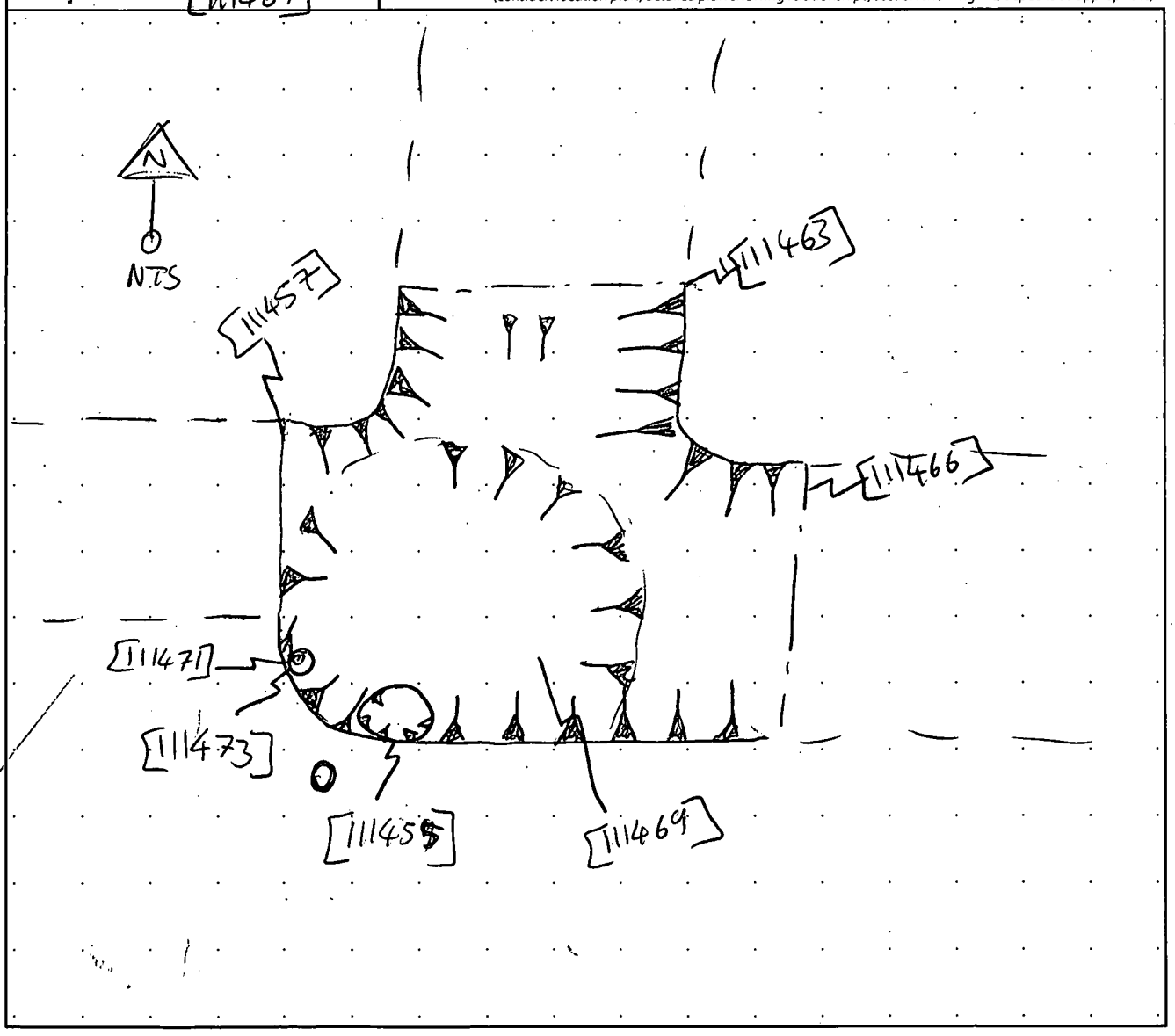
- ONE OF A NUMBER OF POSTHOLES IN AND AROUND THE ENCLOSURE. POSSIBLE INTERPRETATION THAT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN A STRUCTURE / DWELLING.

- CUT OF THE POST HOLE IS AS IF THE POST HOLE WOULD HAVE STOOD A ALMOST 45%. POSSIBLY A SUPPORTING STRUT TO [11471] VERTICLE POST.

Refer to context [11458] [11469]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111456
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111457	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111457			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency				M	M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101454	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/12
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

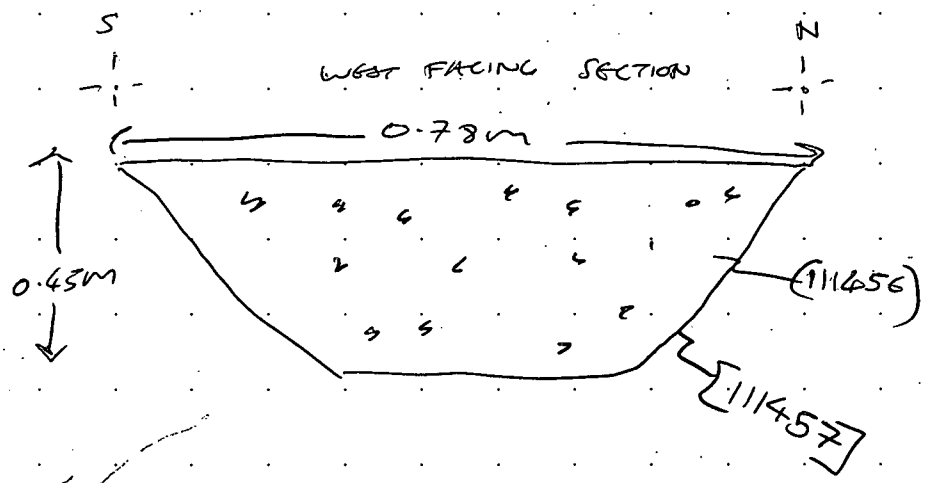
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

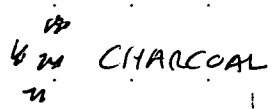
- ~~FILL OF~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF EAST → WEST LADDER ENCLOSURE PITCH
- NO FINDS RECOVERED
- CUT BY [111669]

Refer to context [111457]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA N		111457
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111457	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111456			Same as context	111463
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	111469

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	16 M	0.78 M	0.45	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☑ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110/454	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ✓ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

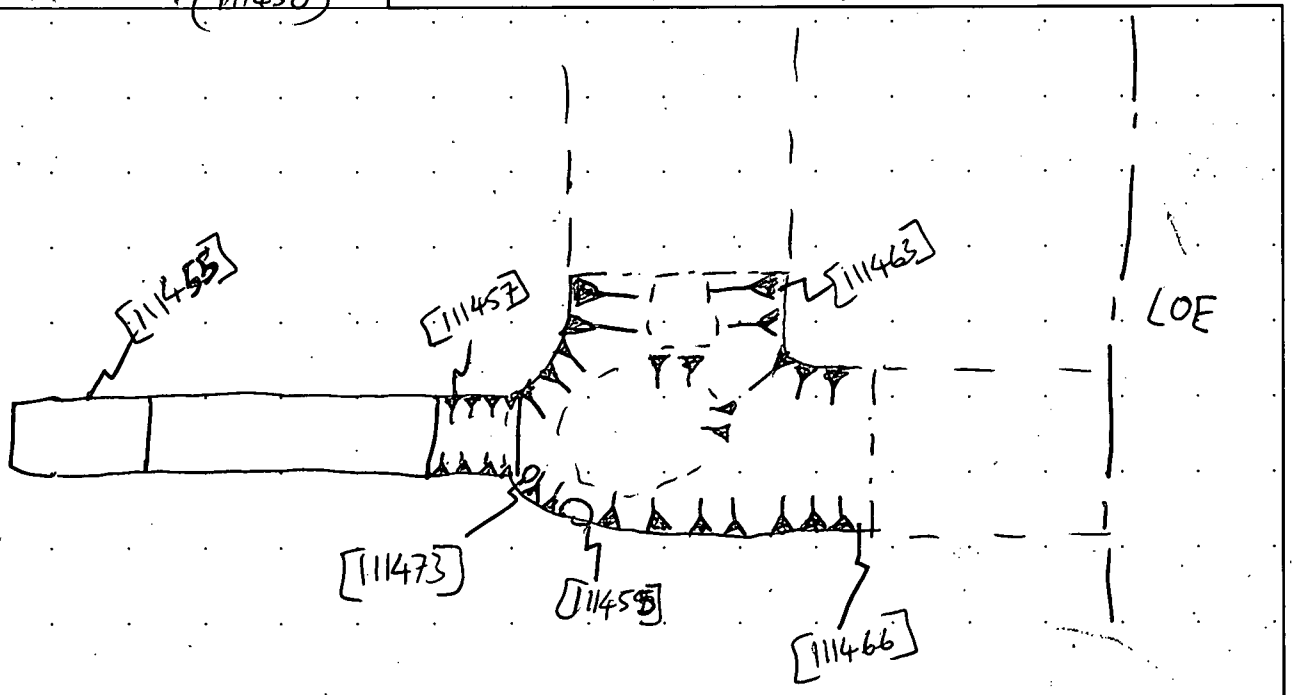
- CUT OF EAST → WEST LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH.
- DITCH IS CUT BY RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE, ALSO ROMANO BRITISH. SPECIFICALLY DITCH IS CUT BY A PIT FEATURE IN THE CORNER OF THE RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE.
- BOTH LADDER ENCLOSURE AND RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE MAY BE CONTEMPORARY IN FUNCTION.

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE PIT [111469]

Refer to context ~~[illegible]~~ (111456)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA (1)	—	111458 ~~111456~~ ~~111457~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111463	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110003			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
	111459	~~111463~~			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency				O	M					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	101455 101456	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 21/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

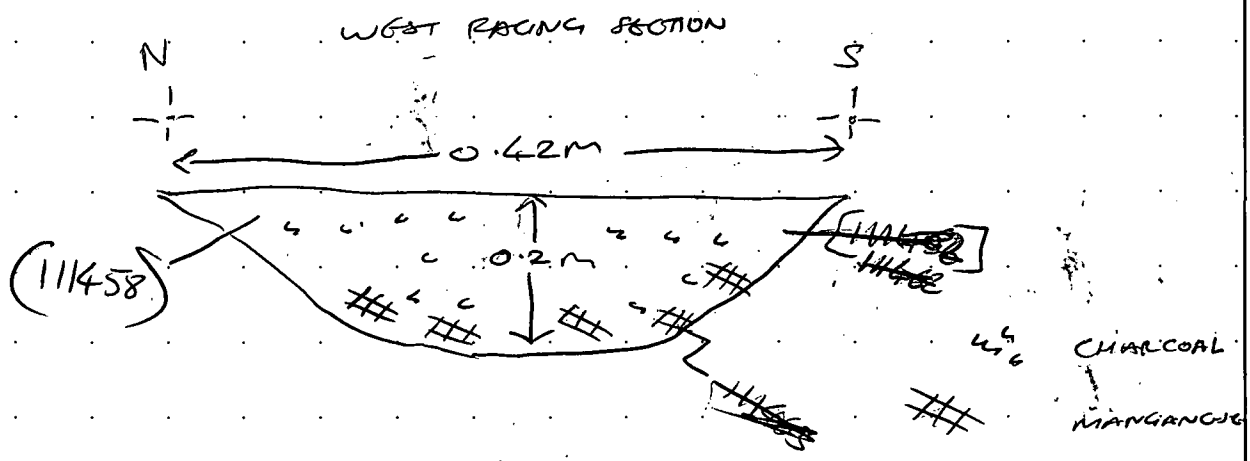
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF ~~DITCH~~ LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH.
- ONE SHERD OF POT RECOVERED 1ST → 2ND C AD ROMANO BRITISH.
- AGRICULTURAL SPOIL USED TO BACKFILL NEGATIVE FEATURE.

Refer to context [11463]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T8A U		111459 ~~111463~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111463	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
	111458	~~111462~~			Same as context	111457
		this context			Cuts context	
		110002			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	16 M	0.42	0.2	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101455 1101456	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

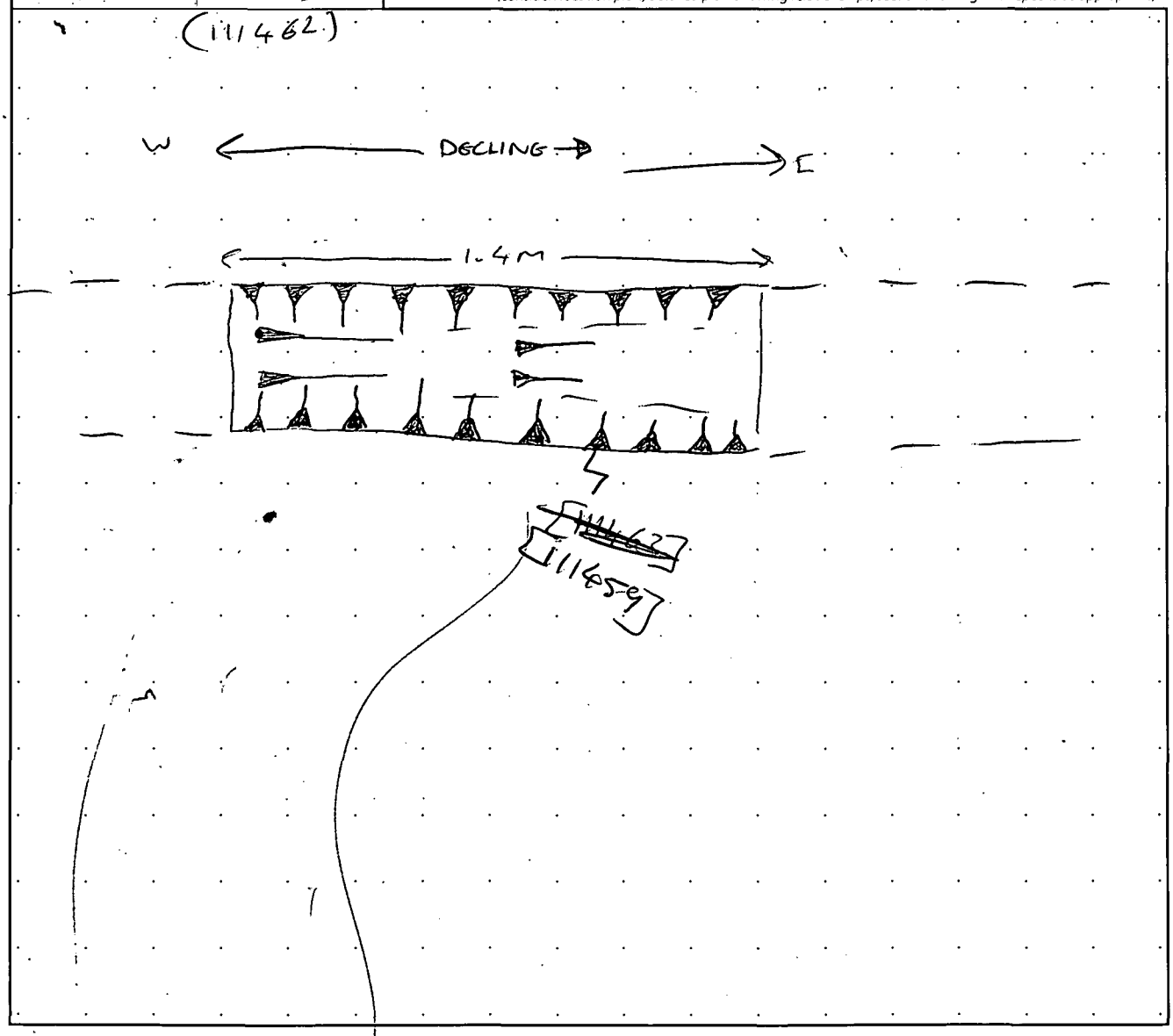
CUT OF LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH:
BE RECOGNISED FROM ~~DEE~~ ~~CITY~~ ONLY FILL ~~OF~~ ~~WAS~~
C 1ST → 2ND AD.
DITCH BASE CREATES A DECLING TOWARDS THE A1 (OLD
GERMING ~~STREET~~)

SEE [11427] FOR AREA CONTEXT ~~PLAN~~. SKETCH
PLAN. SHOWS EXTENT OF LADDER SETTLEMENT IN
TEA 11.

Refer to context [11427]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111460
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111461			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☑ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.56 m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11229		1101457 1101458 1101460	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/06/17
Initials: LBS
Checked by:

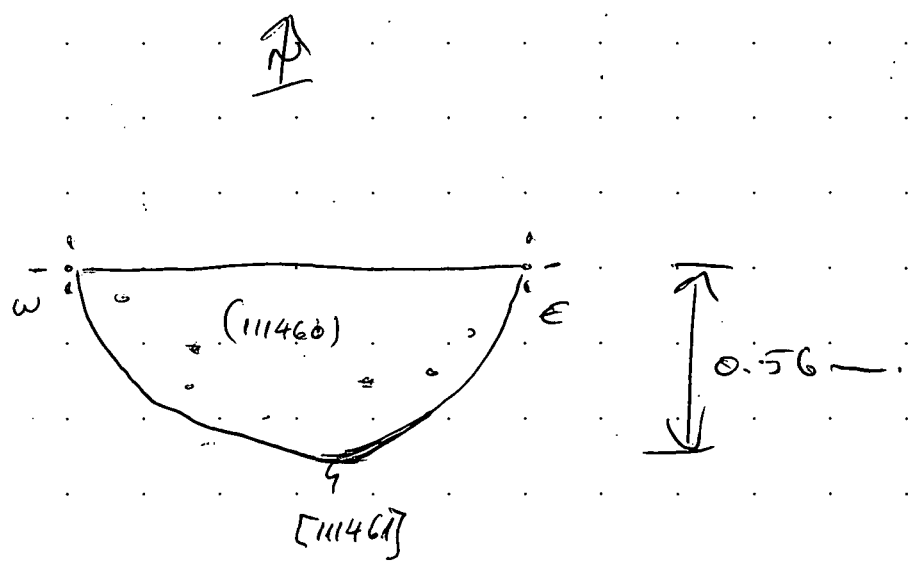
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of [111461].
A compact brown deposit with patches of light-greyish clayey silt inclusions, most likely due to have been watered. The primary fill is a sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks scattered in it on different levels, occ. pebbles, manganese. No finds were retrieved. The only evidence of human interference is the presence of a burnt stone.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111461
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111461	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111460			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.56 m.	1.2 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101457 1101458 1101460	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 21/06/17

Initials: LBS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

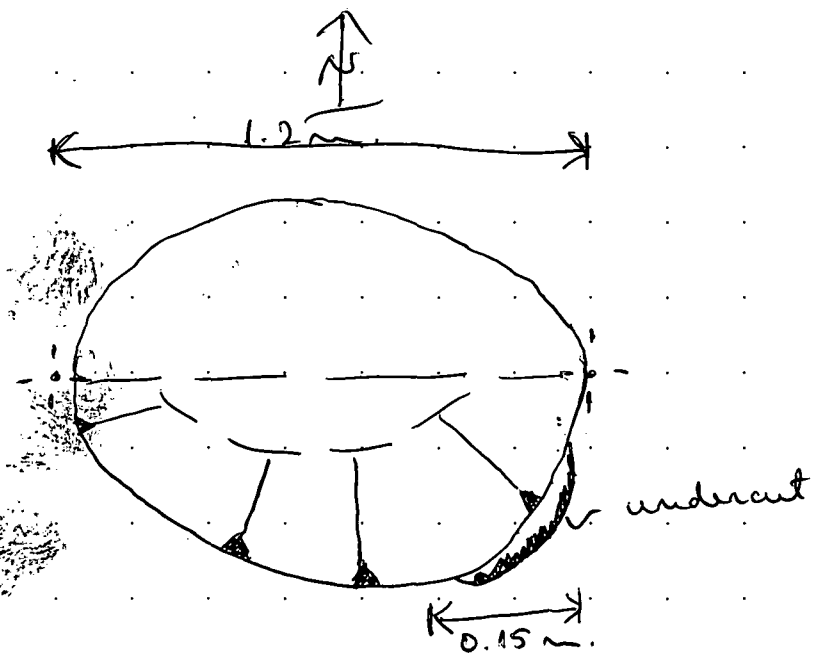
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of circular pit, with steep edges, undercutting was noticed only on the SE side of the cut.
No finds were retrieved from its fill, impossible to establish its age on site. The environmental sample taken from its fill might help us establish its age.
Possible function as a well, but uncertain.
Possibly related to the rectangular enclosure.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11		111462
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111463	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111463			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.84

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F					M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101465 1101466	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

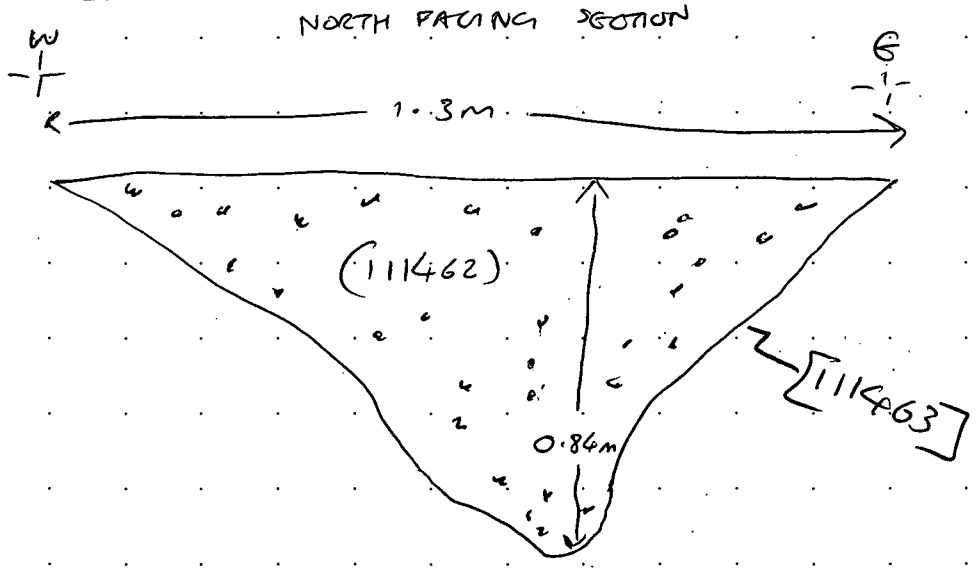
- DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF NORTH-SOUTH DITCH EXTENT OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE.
- POT SHERDS RECOVERED DATE BACKFILLING TO C 1ST → 2ND AD ROMANO BRITISH.
- SEE [11426] ~~Ro~~ AND [11427] FOR FULL INTERPRETATION

Refer to context [11463] (11426) [11427]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA 11	—	111463
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111463	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111462			Same as context [111478]
		this context			Cuts context —
		110003			Cut by context [111464]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	14m	1.3	0.82m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	101465 101466	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

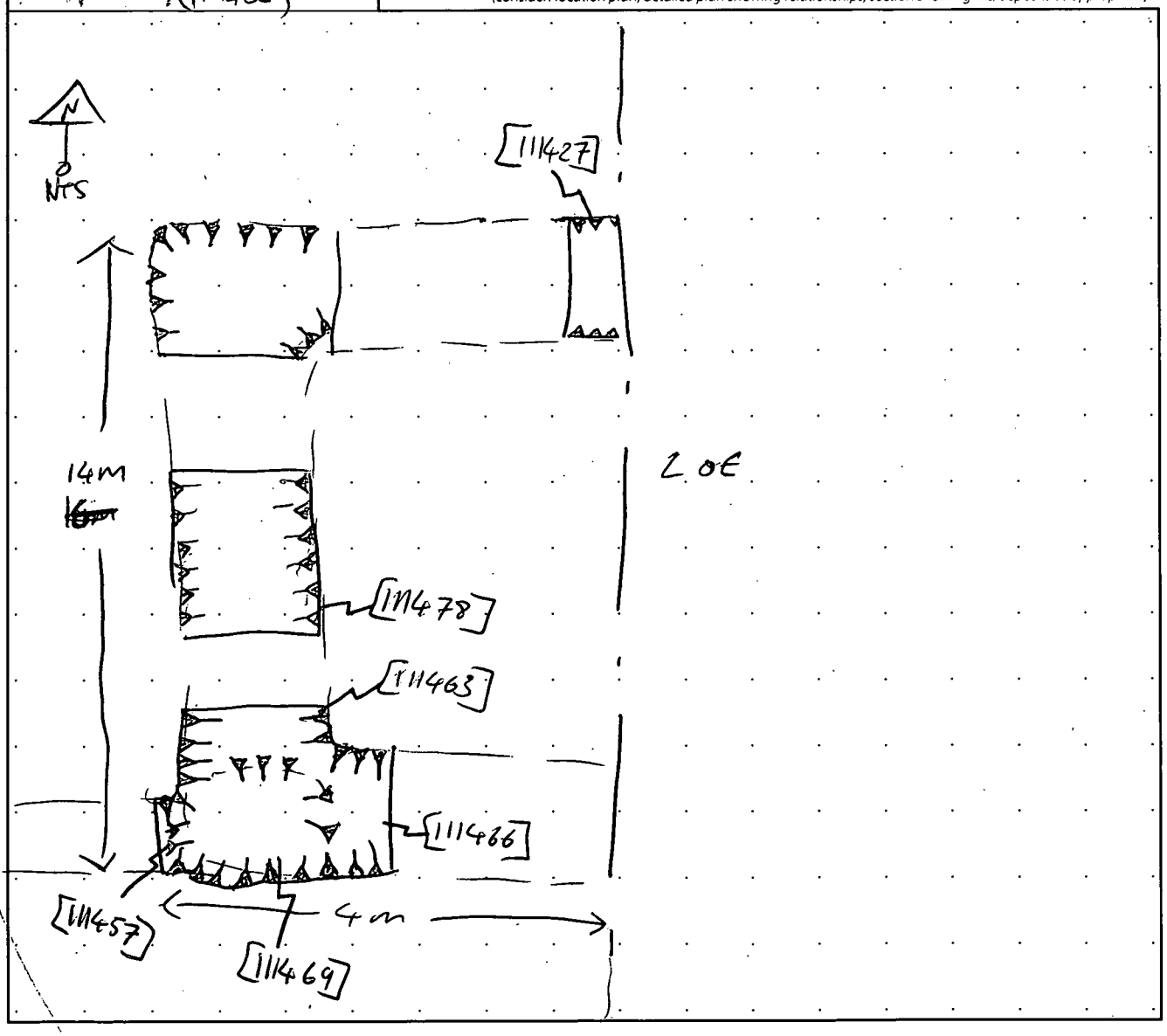
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- CUT OF NORTH → SOUTH ~~PATH~~ DITCH COMING INTO A CORNER AND RETURNING WITH [111466] TO CREATE A RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE.
- SEE [111427] FOR FULL INTERPRETATION
- THIS CORNER OF THE ~~[111427]~~ ENCLOSURE IS SEEMINGLY CUT BY A POSSIBLE CLAY EXTRACTION PIT OF WELL/SUMP ~~ALTHOUGH IT CO~~ [111469]. ALTHOUGH IT COULD SIMPLY BE THE CUT OF THE CORNER, IT IS JUST VERY DIFFERENT TO THE OTHER CORNERS.
- THIS CUT REPRESENTS THE WESTERN ~~DE~~ DITCH OF THE RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE

Refer to context [111427] [111462]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11	—	111464
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111466	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context: 111462, 111463
		this context			Cuts context: ~~111463~~, 111462
		111465			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.54M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				M	F					F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110146 3 110146 4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11172

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

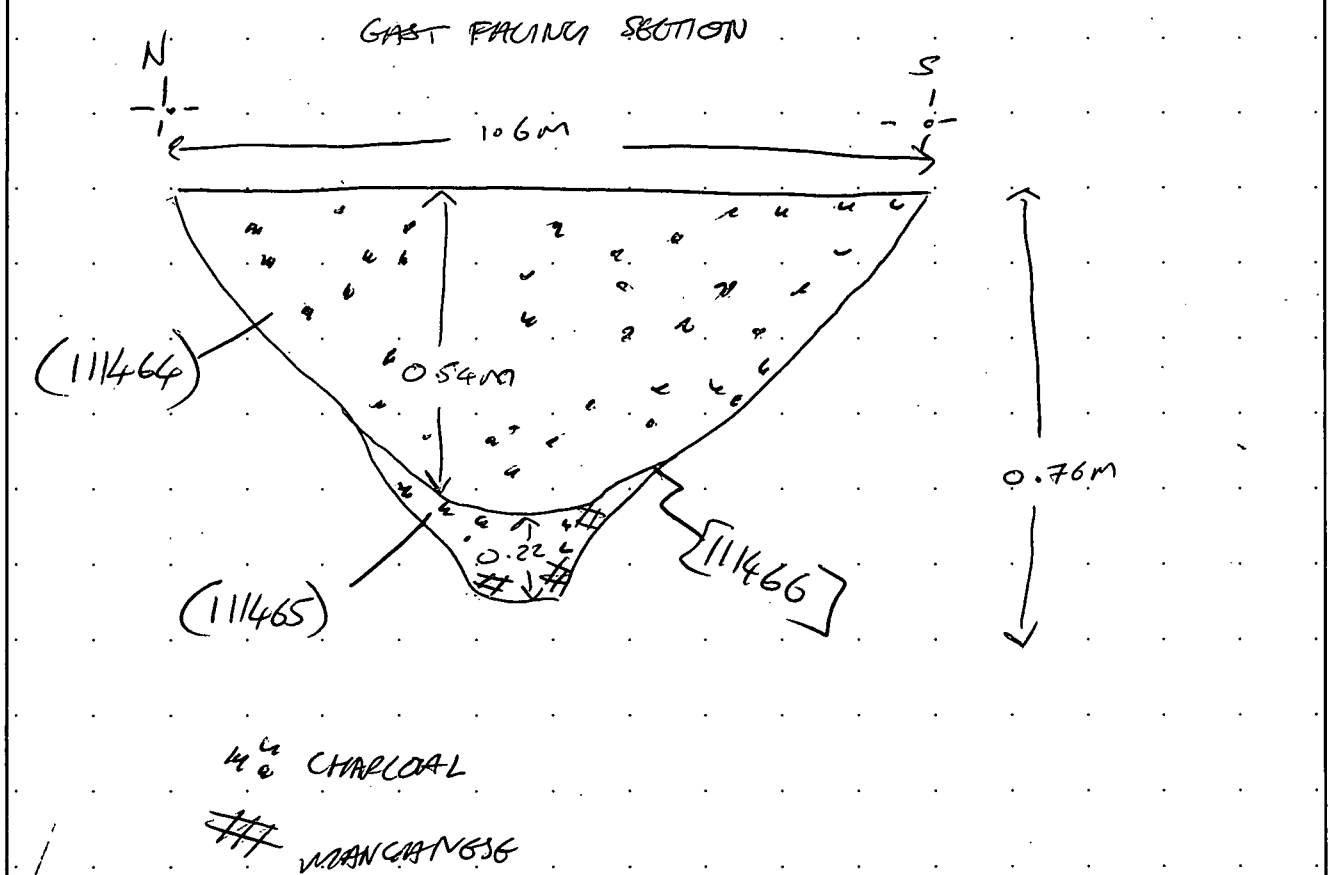
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF ROMANO BRITISH ~~LAND~~ RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE & DITCH.
- THIS IS THE TOP FILL, ONE OF TWO.
- VERY SIMILAR FILL TO (111462) + (111467) AND ARE PROBABLY OF THE SAME INFILLING EVENT.
- POT SHERDS RECOVERED DATE BACKFILL EVENT TO C1ST → 2ND AD.

Refer to context (111462) [111466]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11	/	111465
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	111466	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111464			Same as context	111468
		this context			Cuts context	/
		111466			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.22

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☑ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				O	O				O	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.11230	/	101463 101464	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.1172

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/07
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- PRIMARY FILL / NATURAL INFILLING OF ROMANO BRITISH RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE DITCH.

- THIS INFILLING OCCURRED WHILST THE DITCH ENCLOSURE WAS IN USE, THOUGHTS ARE THE ENCLOSURE MAY HAVE HAD A DWELLING. ALTHOUGH NO STRUCTURAL EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THIS.

- SOME A. BONE RECOVERED HOWEVER DUE TO BRITTLE STATE IT WAS INTURNED WITH THE SAMPLE.

- SAMPLE TO ASSESS ANY EVIDENCE OF NEARBY DWELLING.

Refer to context (111468) (111466)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111464) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111466
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111466	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111465			Same as context [111463]
		this context			Cuts context
		110003			Cut by context [111469]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	4m	1.6m	0.76m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110463 110464	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D-1172

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF ROMANO BRITISH ENCLOSURE DITCH:

SEE [111463] + [111469]

FOR FULL INTERPRETATION AND

& SKETCHES

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 11		111467
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111469	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context: 111464
		this context			Cuts context:
		111468			Cut by context:

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.65

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				M	F					M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101468	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 21/6/17
Initials: SS
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF CUT [111669]

SAME BACK FILL EVENT AS (111462) + (111464), SEE FOR INTERPRETATION

Refer to context (111462)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NO SECTION ~~&~~ SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11	/	(111468)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	111469	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111467)			Same as context	(111465)
		this context			Cuts context	/
		[111469]			Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.48

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				M	M				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101468	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- NATURAL INFILLING OF CLAY EXTRACTION PIT / SUMP WELL / OR JUST CORNER OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE [11469]
- SAME EVENT(S) AS (11665), SEE FOR INTERPRETATION AND SKETCHES.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NO SECTION SKETCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA U		111469
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111469	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(111468)		
		this context		
		~~(110002)~~	(111456)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	?
Cuts context	[111457]
Cut by context	[111455] [111471]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			1.13	1.8m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101468	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- CUT OF A PIT FEATURE, CUT INTO THE CORNER OF A ROMANO BRITISH RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE.
- THIS FEATURE MAY JUST BE THE CORNER OF THE ENCLOSURE, AND DUE TO IT CUTTING LADDER ENCLOSURE DITCH [11457], ITS SHAPE IS DISTORTED MAKING THIS CORNER DIFFERENT TO THE OTHER CORNERS OF THE ENCLOSURE.

- HOWEVER THE SHAPE OF THE FEATURE, THE FACT THAT IT CUTS ~~DEEPER~~ A DEEPER BASE THAN THE CONNECTING DITCHES [11466] + [11463], AS WELL AS THE BLUEISH GREY CLAY AS NATURAL SUGGESTS THIS MAY HAVE BEEN A CLAY EXTRACTION PIT. THIS SAME CLAY IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE KILN COLUMNS AND BARS FROM THE 13 KILNS RECORDED ON TEA 11.

Refer to context [11463]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [11463] FOR PLAN SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA N	—	~~111462~~ 111470
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111471	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
	111468	~~1180~~			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(111472)			Cut by context	~~111473~~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.32

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M														M		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☑ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110467	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 21/6/17

Initials: SS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

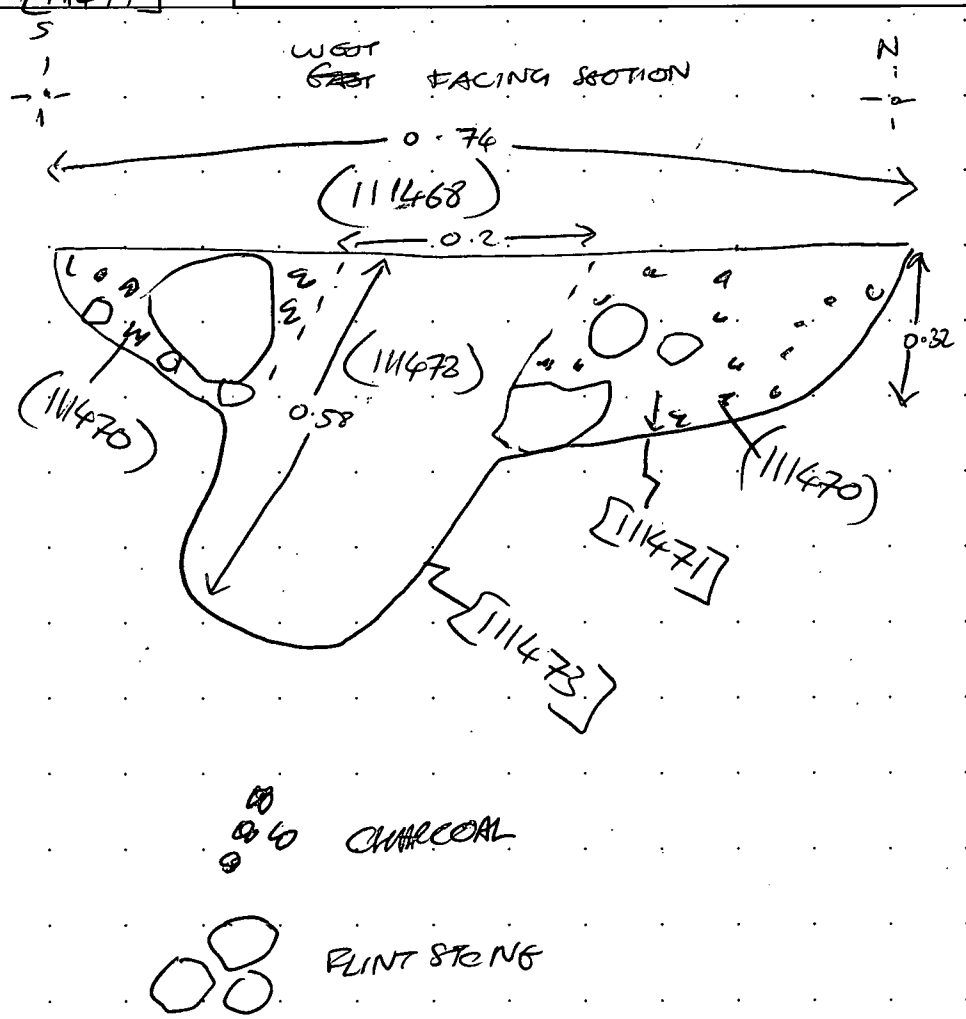
~~FILL OF EAST WEST LINEAR ENCLOSURE DITCH~~

- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF POST HOLE
- SOME EVIDENCE OF PACKING STONES IN SITU.
- THIS FILL IS LIKELY THE ORIGINAL PACKING FILL.
- NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context ~~(111470)~~ [111471]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA N		~~111463~~ (11471)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111471	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111470			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111473			Cut by context	111473

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.82	0.74

Shape result of (tick all that apply) –

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~1467~~ 1101467	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

~~CUT OF LARGER ENCLOSURE DITCH~~

CUT OF POST HOLE. POST HOLE CUTTING — POSSIBLE CLAY EXTRACTION PIT, SITUATED SOUTH WEST CORNER OF A ROMANO ~~BRIT~~ BITISH RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE.

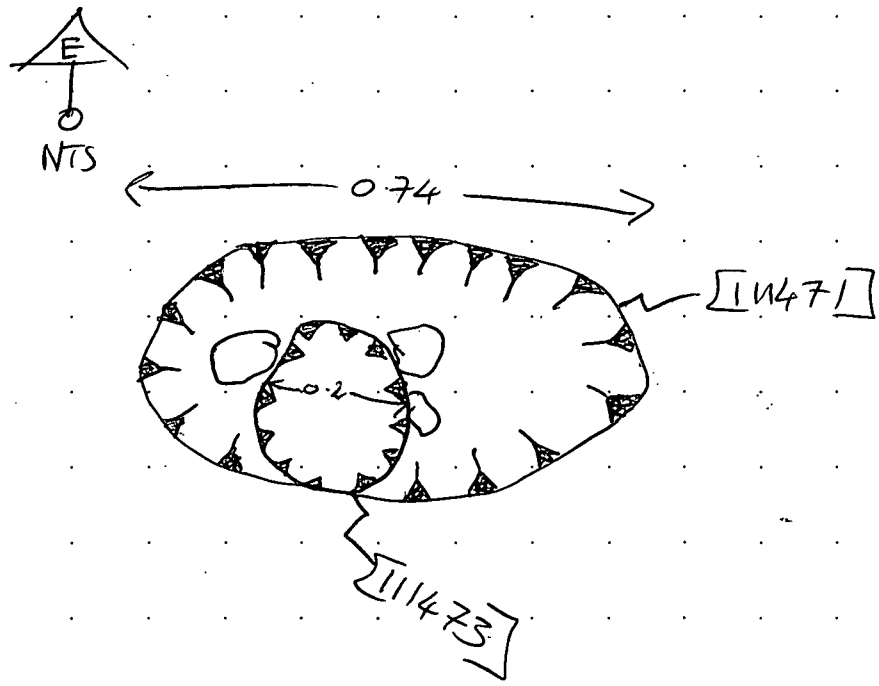
POST PIPE CUT INTO THE POST HOLE [111473]

~~SEE~~ POST WOULD HAVE BEEN UPRIGHT. POSSIBLY SUPPORTED BY A LEANING SUPPORTING STRUT [111459] ~~POSSIBLE~~

Refer to context (111470) [111473]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111472
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111471	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111468			Same as context (111468)
		this context			Cuts context
		111473			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110467	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST PIPE [111473] CUT INTO POSTHOLE [111471]

FILL MAY BE ~~TE~~ ~~SE~~ THE SAME AS (111468) THE BOTTOM FILL OF POSSIBLE CLAY EXTRACTION PIT [111469]

Refer to context (111470) [111471]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (111470) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 17		111473
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111471]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111471			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	[111471]
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.58	0.2

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

Post Pit

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101467	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	SS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST PIPE / STAKE HOLE CUT INTO POTHOLE [M471]

THIS FEATURE PROBABLY INDICATES POST WOULD HAVE BEEN TAPERED AND DRIVEN INTO THE BASE OF POTHOLE [M471] ~~BREAKING~~ ~~TH~~ CUTTING THE BASE. THIS MAY SUGGEST THE POST WAS ~~REQUIRED~~ PERFORMING A HEAVY LOAD ACTIVITY.

SEE [M459] + [M471]

Refer to context [M472] [M471] [M459]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [M471] + (M470) FOR SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(111474)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111475]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		SUB SOIL			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(111475)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.12m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O														
bulk find																			

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1001462	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21.6.17
Initials	WM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

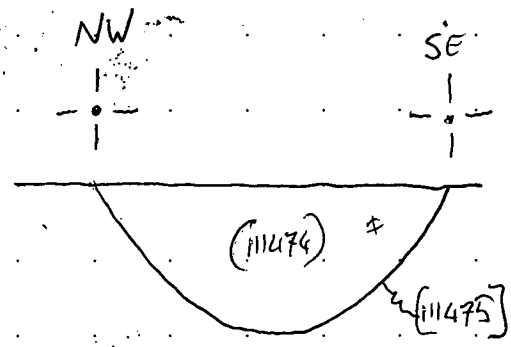
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE. NATURAL ACCUMULATION OF FINE SAND/SILT MATERIAL. NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



= CHARCOAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[111475]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111475]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111474)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		NAT			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	—	0.12m	0.35

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1001662	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21.6.17
Initials	WM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

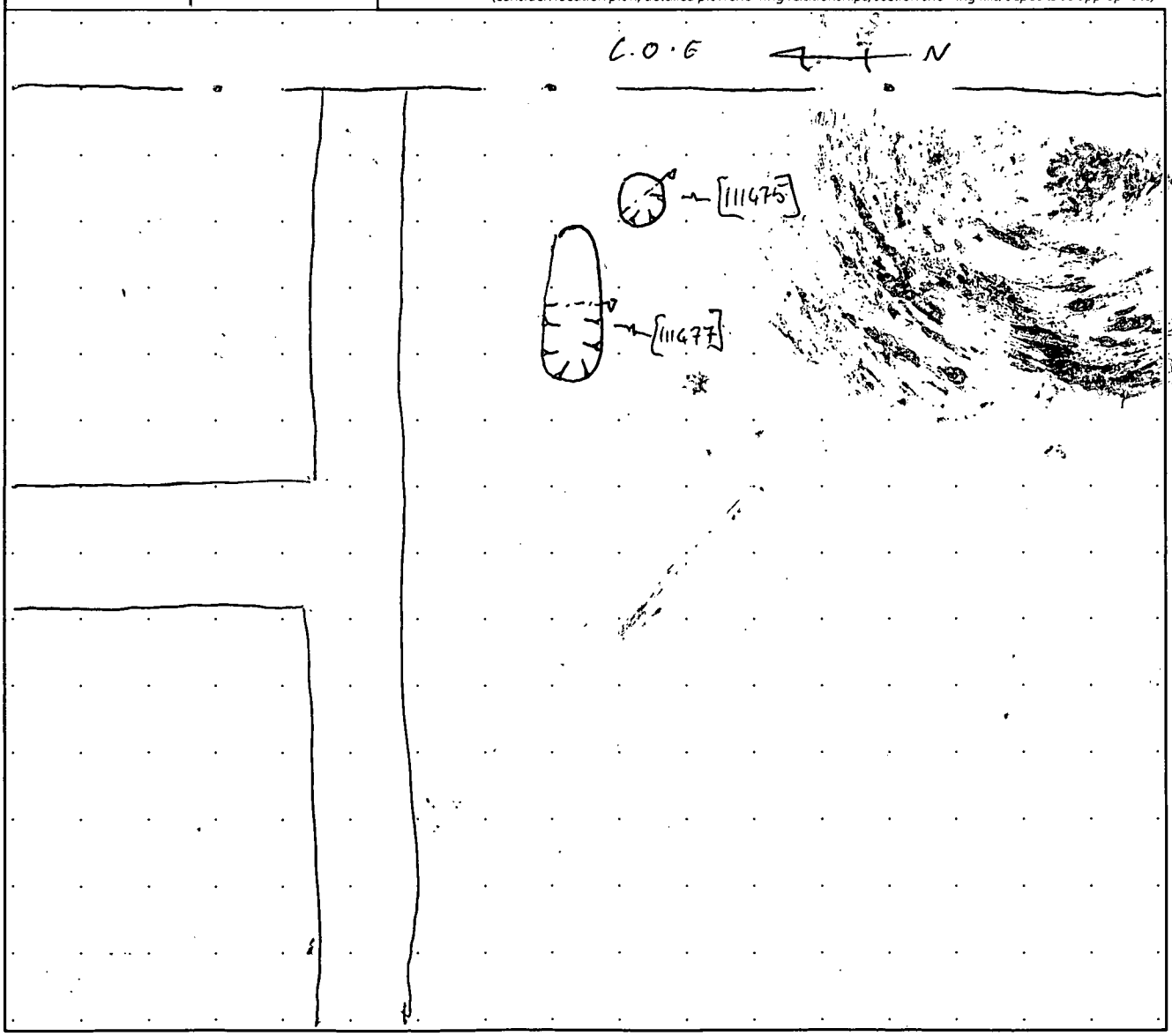
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST-HOLE. DOESN'T APPEAR TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH ANY OTHERS IN SURROUNDING AREA, ALTHOUGH NOT FAR EAST OF FOUR POST STRUCTURE COMPRISED OF: [111460], [111442], [111446] AND [111444]. THESE POSTS ARE A SIMILAR SIZE. SITUATED DIRECTLY TO THE SOUTH-EAST OF [111477], POSSIBLE BEAM SLOT? UNDATED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Trail		111476
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111677	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub-soil			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111477			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange
yellowish ☐	yellow
reddish ☐	red
blueish ☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt
sandy ☑	sand
gravelly ☐	gravel
peaty ☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1001470	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21.6.17
Initials	WM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

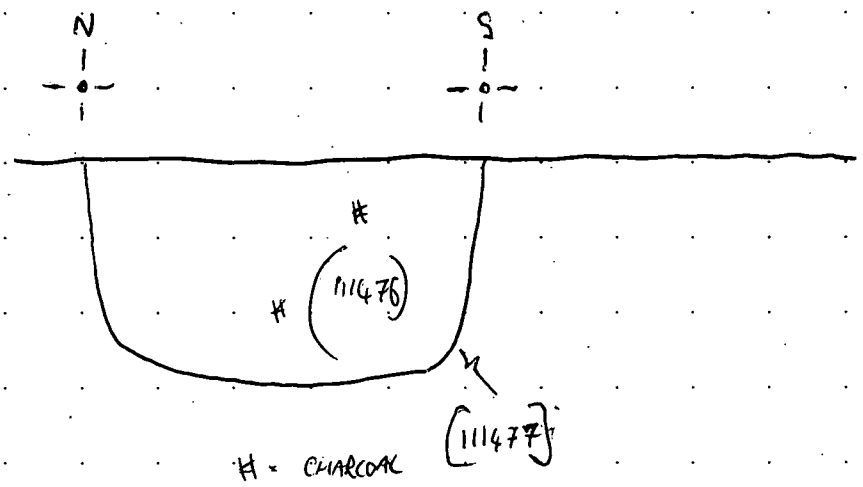
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DARK FILL CONTAINING CHARCOAL AND OCCASIONAL PIECE OF HEAT EFFECTED STONE. ROMAN POTTERY RECOVERED INCLUDING GREY WARE. NATURAL ACCUMULATION OF ~~MATERIAL~~ + DELIBERATE DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC WASTE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA11		[111477]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111477]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(111476)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		NAT			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.40	0.40	0.15	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☑ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

POSSIBLE BEAM SLOT

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1001470	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21.6.17
Initials	WM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LINEAR PIT, ALIGNED EW AND 1.60 IN LENGTH. REASON FOR THIS SHAPE UNCLEAR. POSSIBLE BEAM SLOT?? ROMAN IN DATE – POTTERY, INCLUDING GREY WARE RECOVERED FROM SINGLE FILL

Refer to context [111475] (111476)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111478
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111482			Same as context	111503
		this context			Cuts context	110003
		110003			Cut by context	111479

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	SLOT: 1.48m TOTAL: 20m APPROX.	0.42m	0.42m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101473 → 78 DIGI: 100-0124 → 0128.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11171

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

N-S RUNNING DITCH - PART OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE.
SAME AS [111503]

W EDGE TRUNCATED BY [111479] - PROB A RECUT CARRIED OUT AS PART OF MAINTENANCE OF DITCH ENCLOSURE.
FINDS SUGGEST ROMAN DATE.

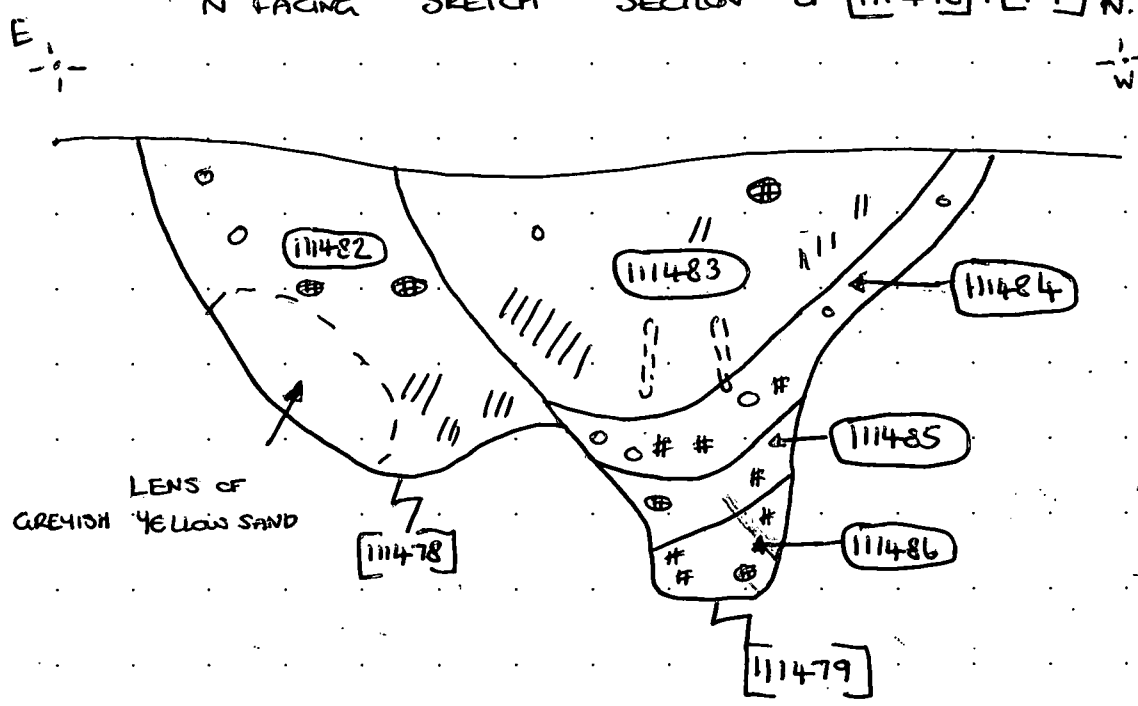
SEE [111479]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACING SKETCH SECTION OF [111478] + [79] N.T.S



KEY

⊕ = FLINT
O = STONE
/// = MANGANESE
= CHARCOAL
= BIOTURBATION : WORMS.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111479
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111486			Same as context	111505
		this context			Cuts context	111482
		111482			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

P.T.O FOR ~~DETA~~ DETAIL

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	SLOT: 1.48m TOTAL: 20m	0.75m	0.57m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply) APPROX.

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110473→78 DIGI: 100-0124 → 0128	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11171

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

APPEARS TO BE AN RECUT OF [111478] CARRIED OUT AS PART OF MAINTENANCE / REPAIR OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE. OF THE FOUR SLOTS IN ENCLOSURE ONLY THIS SHOWS RECUT 100% CLEARLY.

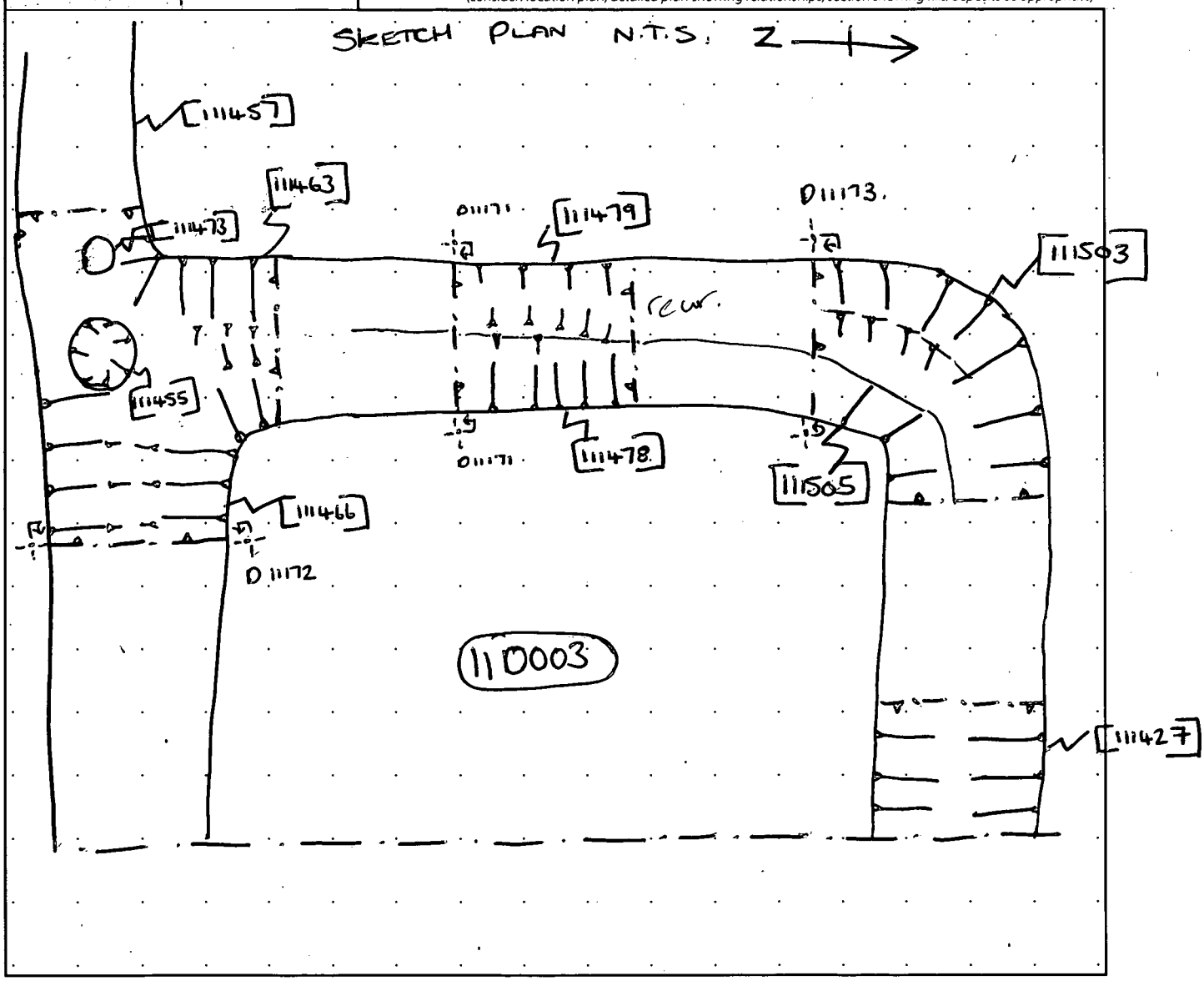
SAME AS [111427], [111505]

POTTERY RECOVERED SUGGESTS ROMAN DATE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111430
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111431			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.05 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110469	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/06/17
Initials	KBB.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

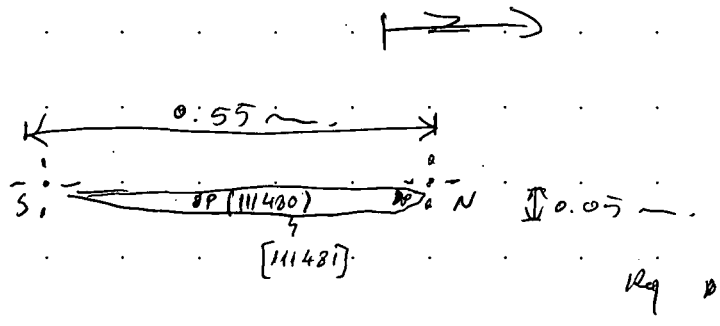
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of cut [111481].
A compact light-greyish brown sandy ~~clayey~~ silty clay deposit with frequent pottery frag. inclusions.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Reg. pottery.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111481
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111480			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.65 m.	0.55 m	0.05 m.	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101469	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Date	22/06/17
Initials	L.B.B.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

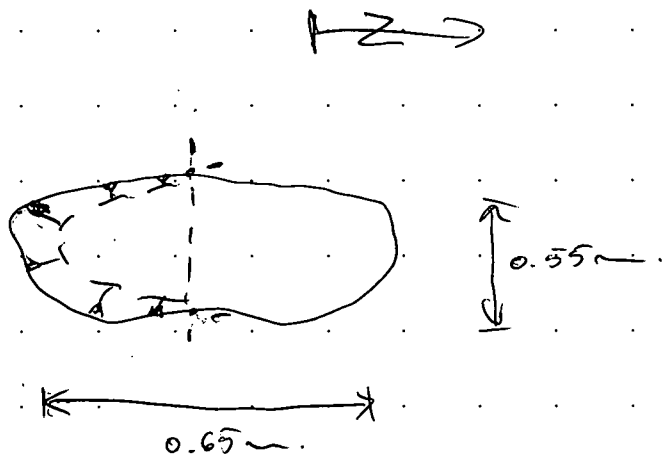
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of irregular pit, most likely dug for dumping waste material. Frequent ROMAN pottery was found within its fill, most likely related to the kilns found throughout the site

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	–	111482
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	111478	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		111479		
		this context		
		111478		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	111479

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown
greyish ☐	grey
orangeish ☐	orange
yellowish ☑	yellow
reddish ☐	red MIXED!
blueish ☐	blue P.T.O

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay
silty ☐	silt
sandy ☐	sand
gravelly ☐	gravel
peaty ☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.42

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O						O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	H01473→78 DIGI: 100-0124 → 0128	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 11171

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A MIXED MID YELLOWISH BROWN GREY CLAY SAND. ↑ HARD + COMPACT (↑ HOT WEATHER). FRIABLE. CONTAINS RARE SML SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS, RARE ROUNDED STONES + PATCHES OF MANGANESE.

POT RECOVERED PROB ROMAN IN DATE.

PROB RESULT OF NAT INFILLING OVER TIME CAUSED BY WEATHERING / EROSION ETC.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [11478 + 79]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	–	111483
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	111479	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111484			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.31m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	110147378 DIGI: 100-0124 → 0128	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 1171

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 22.6.17

Initials: P.R

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A YELLOWISH BROWN ~~SI~~ CLAY SAND (40/60%) APPROX. SIMILAR TO 111482 BUT ↑ CLAY %. : FIRM + COMPACT.
CONTAINS ~~OCCAS~~ RARE. SML SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS, RARE V. SML ROUNDED STONES, BIOTURBATION (WORMS) + OCCAS → MODERATE MANGANESE.
DEPOSIT WAS STERILE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111478 + 79]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111484
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111479	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111483			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111485			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.07m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110143 → 78 DIGI: 100-0124 → 0128	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 11171

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A MID GREYISH BROWN SANDY CLAY (40/60%) APPROX. SOMEWHAT PLASTIC BUT CRUMBLES IF OVERWORKED. RARE V. SML ROUNDED STONE INCLUS. OCCAS SML CHARCOAL FLECKS. FIRM.

DEPOSIT WAS STERILE.

SHAPE IN SECTION ~~IT~~ SUGGESTS THIS WAS A RESULT OF SLUMP EITHER FROM BANK MATERIAL OR DITCH ITSELF.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111478 + 79]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111485
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111479	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		111484			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111486			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☐ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☑ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ / silty ☐ silt ☐ / sandy ☑ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.07m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101473 → 78	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		DIGI: 100-0124 → 0128	D 11171

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MID BROWN YELLOW SANDY CLAY (20/80% APPROX). 'MUCKY'. FIRM + STICKY. PLASTIC. RARE SML SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS. OCCAS. SML CHARCOAL FLECKS.
DEPOSIT WAS STERILE.

V. SIMILAR TO NATURAL – POS. REDEP. NAT. OR SLUMP FROM DITCH SIDES.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [11478 + 79]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	–	111486
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	111479	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111485			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111479			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☑ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☑ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110473→78 DIGI: 100-0124 →0128	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 11171

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A LIGHT → MID YELLOWISH GREY SANDY CLAY (35/65% APPROX) SOMEWHAT SOFT + PLASTIC BUT CRUMBLES IF OVERWORKED - CONTAINS RARE SML SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS + MODERATE CHARCOAL FLECKS.

POTTERY WAS RECOVERED - PROB ROMAN.

BASAL TO ENCLOSURE DITCH. PROB RESULT OF WATER BASED DEPOSIT CAUSED DURING PERIODS OF RAIN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111478.179]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCAII		(111487)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(111487)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB SOIL			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☑ sand ☑ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					M														
bulk find																			

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NATURAL DEPOSIT? PTO

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101486	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: ~~construction~~ ☐ ~~use~~ ☐ ~~disuse~~ ☐

Date	22.6.17
Initials	WM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

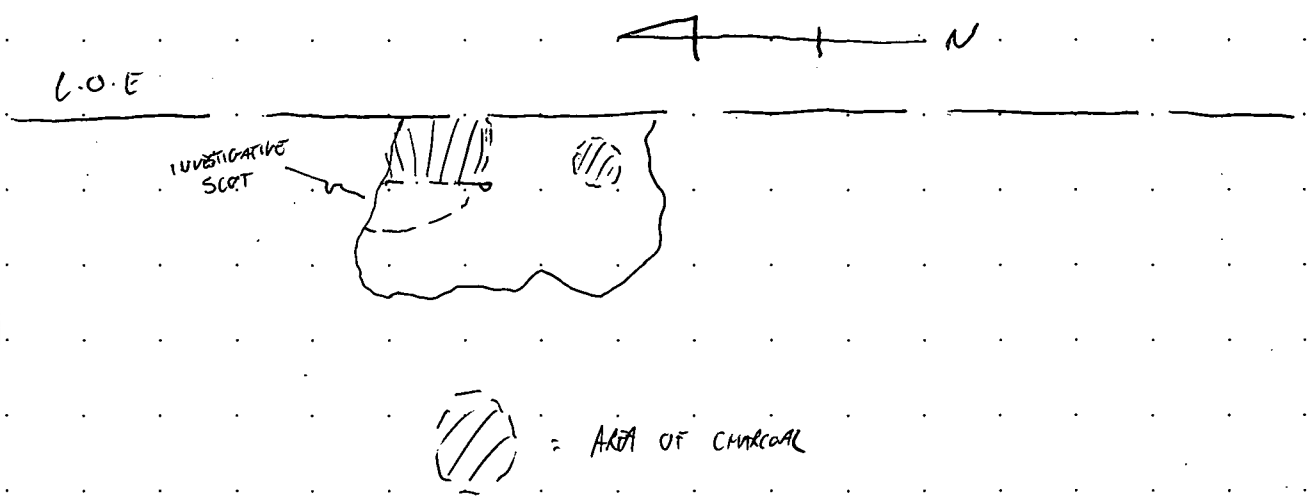
AREA OF DISTURBANCE MOST LIKELY REPRESENTING ROOTING. INVESTIGATED DUE TO PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL, HOWEVER THIS IS LIKELY RESIDUAL FROM NEAR-BY DOMESTIC ACTIVITY. THE SHAPELESSNESS OF DEPOSIT SUPPORTS THE IDEA THAT ROOTING WAS RESPONSIBLE.

CHARCOAL FOUND AMOUNGST THE AREA OF PALE GREY/ORANGE NATURAL, CONCENTRATED IN A COUPLE OF AREAS BUT CLEARLY NOT CONFINED TO DISCREET FEATURES.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111488
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111489	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub Soil			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M																
~~bulk find~~	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NATURAL? PO

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		101487	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: ~~construction~~ ☐ use ☐ ~~disuse~~ ☐

Date	22.6.17
Initials	WM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

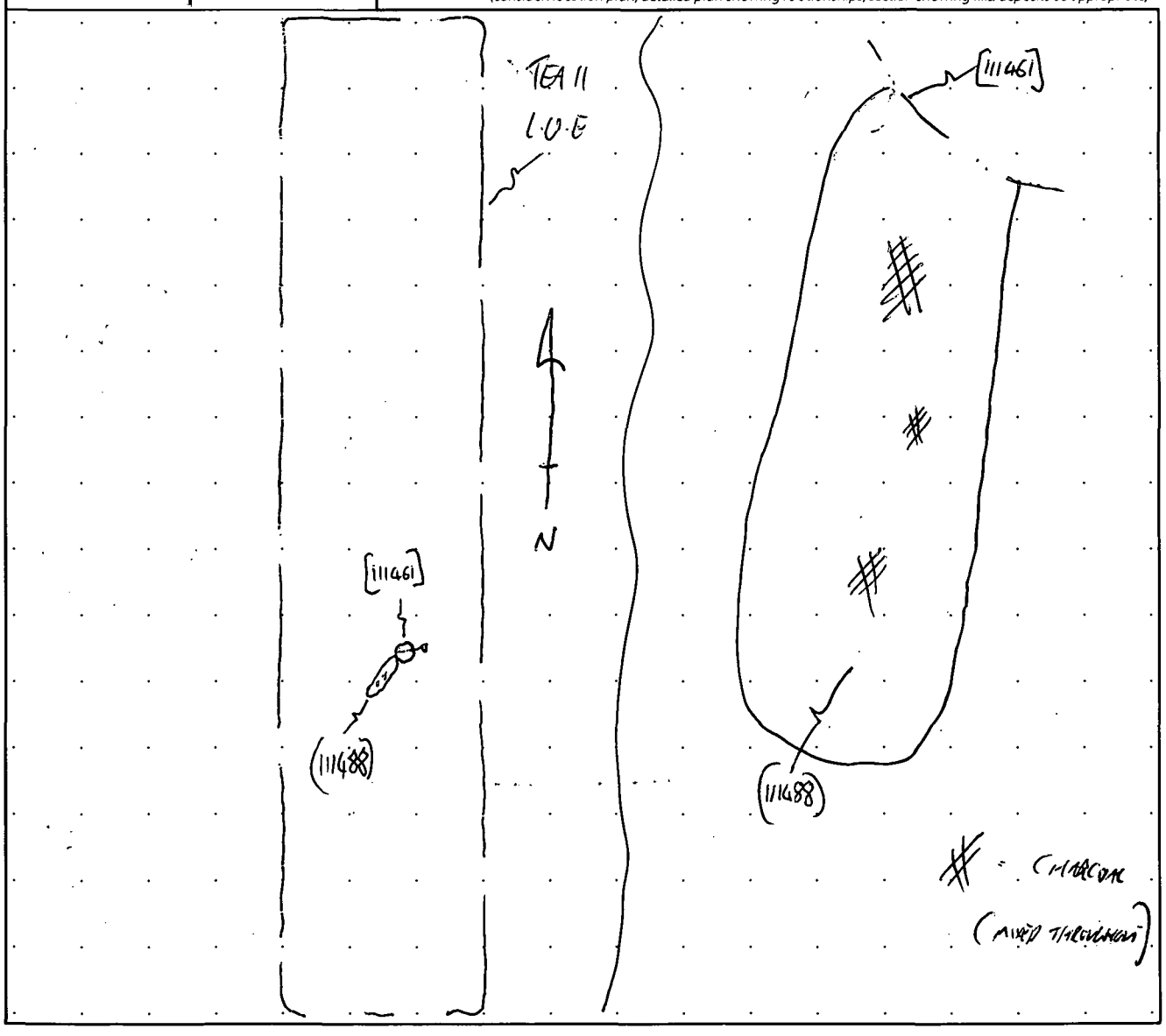
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SIMILAR TO (111487). LOOKS LIKELY TO BE ROOT DISTURBANCE. A MORE UNIFORM PALE GREY/YELLOW. CHARCOAL MIXED THROUGH THIS MATERIAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		~~111491~~ 111489
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111490	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111490			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.05m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101479	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22/06/17

Initials: LBA

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

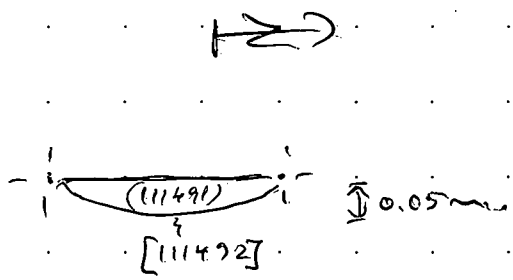
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of cut [111492].
A ~~dark~~ mid-orangish brown deposit, a very compact natural infill. Inclusions were small charcoal frag., and a single sherd of pottery.
Fully excavated because of its thickness.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA11		111490
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111490	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111489			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.05m	0.30

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101479 ~~1101488~~ 1101488	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Date: 22/06/17

Initials: L.B.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

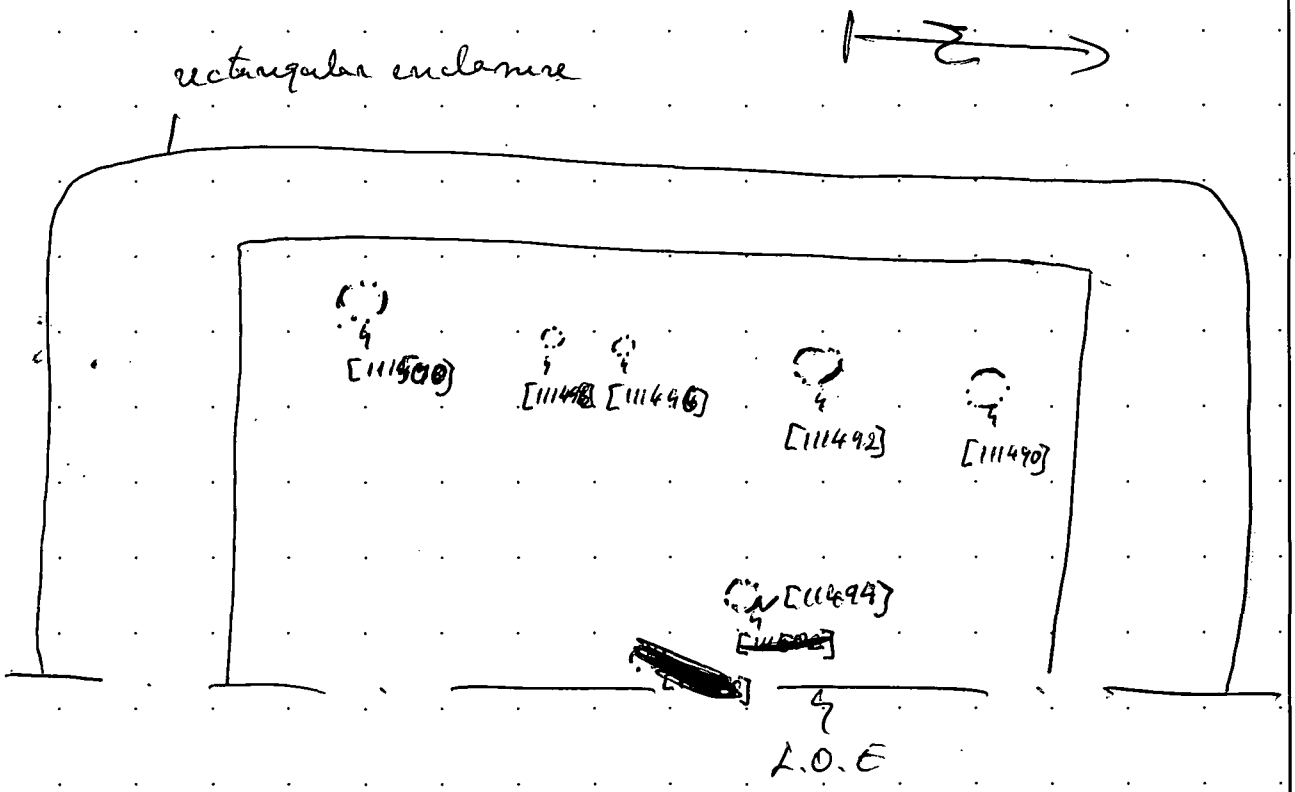
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of post-hole. A circular shallow cut feature located inside the rectangular enclosure, close to the N side of the enclosure. In alignment and connected to other post-holes and stake-holes found inside the enclosure.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TG11		111491
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111492	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub Sec			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111492			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.16 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O														
bulk find																			

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		A01490	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 22.6.17

Initials: WM

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

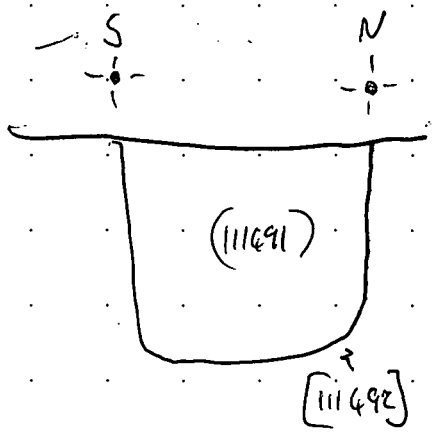
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF P/H. NATURAL ACCUMULATION OF MATERIAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAII		[111492]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111492]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(111491)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☑ vertical; ☐ steep, ☐ moderate, ☐ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☑ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	E-W = 0.26m	N-S = 0.20m	0.16m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐; post-hole ☑; stake-hole ☐; ditch ☐; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☐; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☐; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☐; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☐; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		[redacted] 1101490	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22.6.17

Initials: WM

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

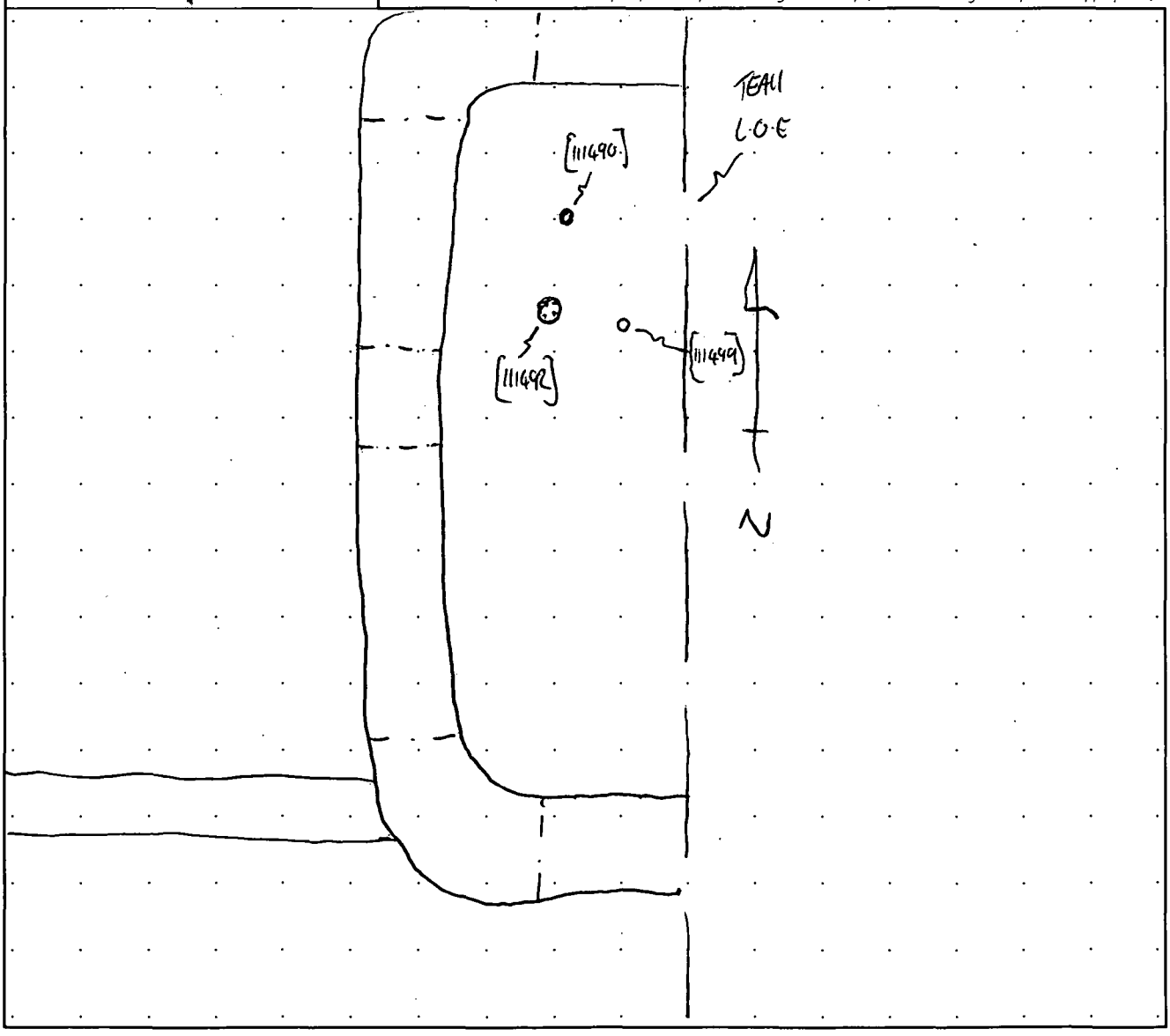
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE WITHIN RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE TOWARDS E L.O.E OF TEA 11. CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH POST HOLES [111490] AND [111499], BOTH SIMILAR DIAMETER. UNDATED

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111495
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111496			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.03 m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110132	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22/06/17

Initials: LBB

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of cut [111494].
A very compact light orangeish brown natural infill of its cut. Fully excavated because its thickness.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N/A

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111496
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111494	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111493			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		11P403			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.03.	0.16 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101482 1101489	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22/06/17

Initials: LBB

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of shallow post-hole, ~~most likely part of a post hole~~ ~~of~~ with moderately slaping edges, and depth of only 0.03 m, its really hard to describe it more. Found inside the enclosure in relationship with other stake- and post-holes inside the rectangular enclosure, E N of [111498].

Refer to context 111490

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111497
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111496	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111498			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (Ø)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101483	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Date	22/06/17
Initials	L.S.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A light orangish brown deposit, fill of cut [111490]. Very compact, with small charcoal flecks and a single sherd of pottery.
After removing the fill, the cut was almost vanished.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCAU		111498
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[111498]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111497			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☑ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N n/a	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.1 m	0.08 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☑
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	1101483 1101496	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/06/17
Initials	LBB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of stake-hole; A circular cut feature, with steep edges, located on the south side of [111496], inside the rectangular enclosure.

Refer to context 111490

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111499
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111500	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB SOIL			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111500			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

Thickness (max): 0.23m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101434 ~~1101437 (Pos-Ex)~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22.6.17

Initials: WM/CBB

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL OF SMALL P/H.

A compact sandy silt fill, mid-orange brown in colour, with small charcoal frag. inclusions, and small pebbles at the base, most likely for more stability.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	JEA 11		111500
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111600	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111499			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.25 m	0.23 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101497 (p-ex) 1101484	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.6
Initials	WM/CBB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

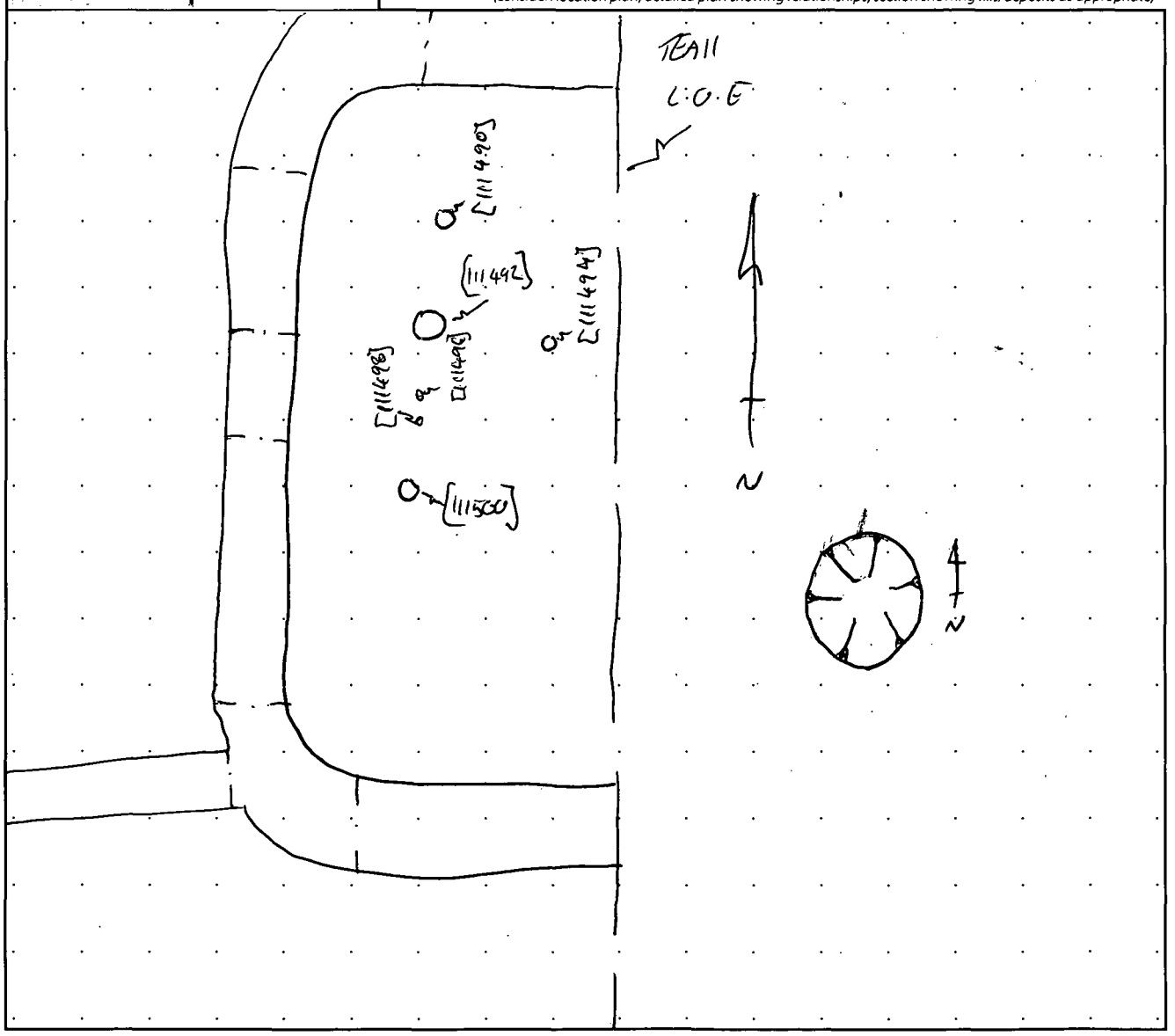
CUT OF SMALL POST HOLE. CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH SEVERAL OTHERS WITHIN ENCLOSURE DITCH.

~~th~~ With steep sloping edges, and ~~pointy bo~~ concave base.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	–	111503
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	–	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111504			Same as context 111478.
		this context			Cuts context 110003
		110003			Cut by context 111505

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat – TRUNCATED!
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	SLOT: 1.42m. TOTAL: 20m	0.26m	0.31m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply) APPROX.

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1101492-95 Digital: 100-0142 → 01405	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 1173

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF CORNER OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE. SAME AS [111478]. E EDGE TRUNCATED. W EDGE STEEP + SHARP. LITTLE OF BASE SURVIVES - PROB SLIGHT CONCAVE.

PROB ROMAN.

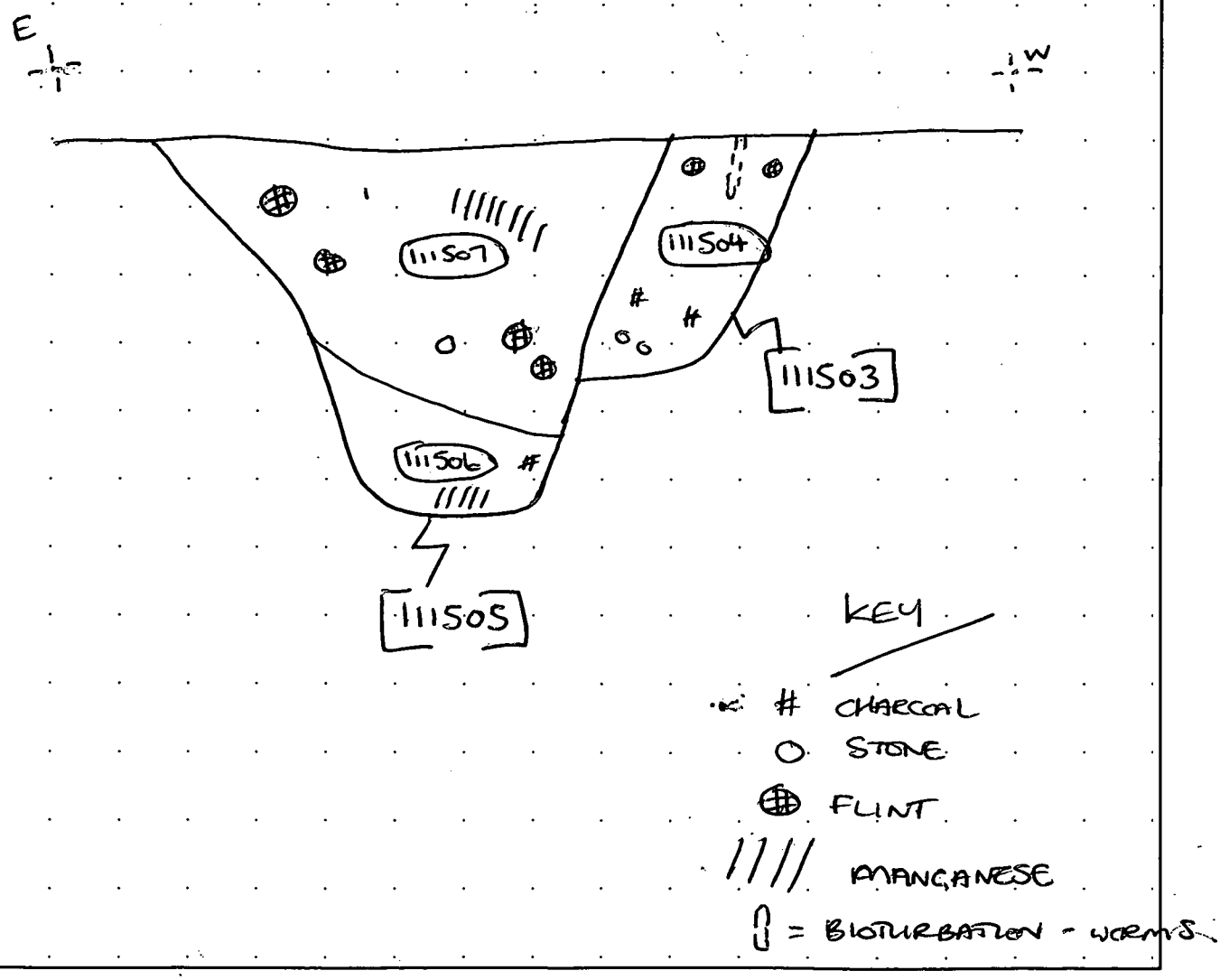
CUT BY [111505].

SEE [111479]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACING SKETCH SECTION [111503/05] N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	~~TEA1~~	111504
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111503	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111505			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		111503			Cut by context	111505

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.31m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110149-95 DIGI: 100-0142 → 0145	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 11173

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A MID GREYISH BROWN CLAY SAND (15/85% APPROX). ↑ COMPACT + HARD (PROB DUE TO HOT WEATHER). CONTAINS OCCAS SML SUB ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS, OCCAS SML ROUNDED STONES, RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS + BIOTURBATION (WORMS).

PROB RESULT OF EROSION + WEATHERING OVER TIME.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111479] + [111503]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111505
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		111506			Same as context	111479
		this context			Cuts context	111504
		111504			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) SLOT: 1.42m TOTAL: 20m; Width (W) 0.63m; Depth (D) 0.48m; Diameter (Ø) —

Shape result of (tick all that apply) APPROX: design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101492-95 DIGI100-0142 → 01465	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 1173

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

RECUT OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE CARRIED OUT AS PART OF REPAIR/MAINTENANCE. STEEP SIDES + FLAT BASE. PROB ROMAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111479] + [111503]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111506
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111505	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111507			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111505			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional - M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency				O	O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101492 → 95 Digi: 100-0142 → 01465	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 1173

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A MID BROWNISH GREY SANDY CLAY (40/60% APPROX).
FIRM + COMPACT, SOMEWHAT PLASTIC. CONTAINS MANGANESE
+ RARE SML CHARCOAL FLECKS -

FO [111505].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111479] + [111503]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111507
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	111505	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110602			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111506			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☑; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☑; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O						M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110149 2>95	Surveyed:
		DIGI: 100-0142	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		→ 014 65	0.11173

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

M.O BROWNISH YELLOW CLAY SAND (10/90% APPROX) FO [111505].
V. FIRM + COMPACT (↑ WEATHER-HOT!) OCCAS. SML SUB-ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS, OCCAS V. SML ROUNDED STONES, MANGANESE.

POT WAS RECOVERED - ROMAN.

PROB RESULT OF EROSION + WEATHERING OVER TIME AFTER ENCLOSURE FELL INTO DISUSE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [111479] + [111503].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	111508
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		111509			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context 111503
		111504			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.4m	0.25m	0.18m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	P.T.O	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

POST HOLE, APPEARS TO BE CUT INTO SHOULDER OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [111503]. WAS FULLY EXCAVATED BEFORE I HAVE RECORDED IT.

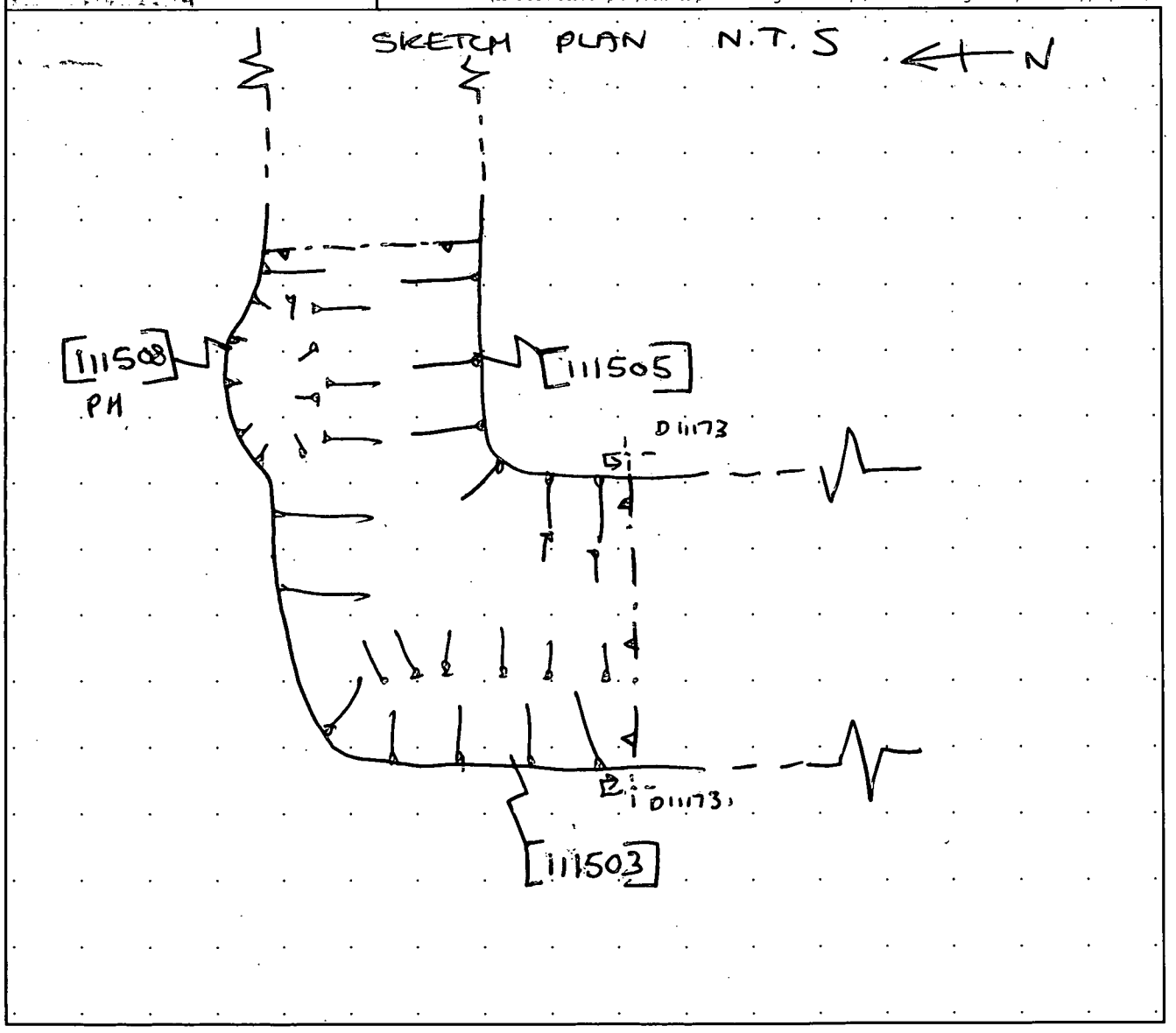
NO / PHOTOS

NO / DRW.

NO / FILL DESCRIPTION!

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		111508
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111508	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		111509			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	[111503
		110003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.4 ~	0.25 ~	0.13 ~	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1101498 1101499	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Date	22/06/17
Initials	P.R.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

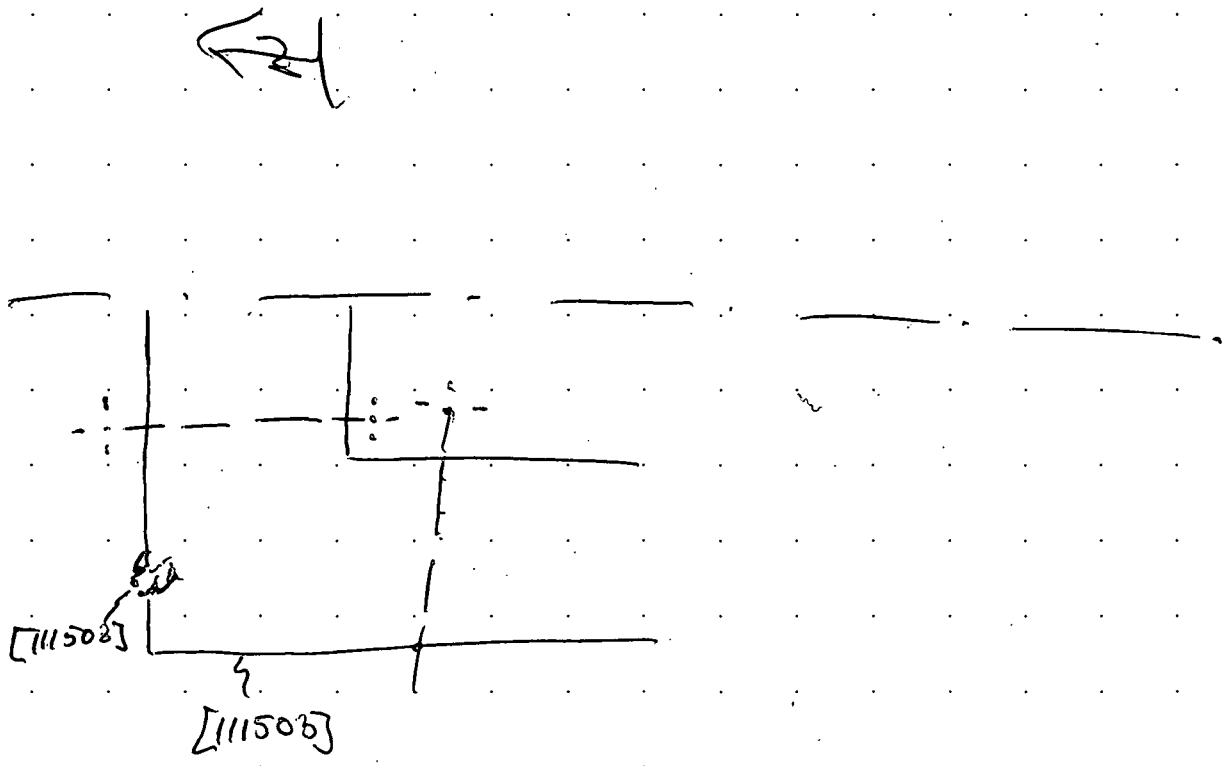
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of post-hole, located at the shoulder of enclosure ditch, truncating into the N side of [111503], although most likely they were excavated at the same time, because its fill is the same as the fill of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	111509
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	111508	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~111509~~ 110002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		111508			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

PTO

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.6.17
Initials	P.R
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DEPOSIT WAS FULLY EXCAVATED BEFORE I WAS ASKED TO RECORD IT.

APPARENTLY IT WAS AN "ORANGEY SAND"

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE 111508

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111509
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		111508	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		110002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		111508			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

0.51 m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22/06/17
Initials: P. R.
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

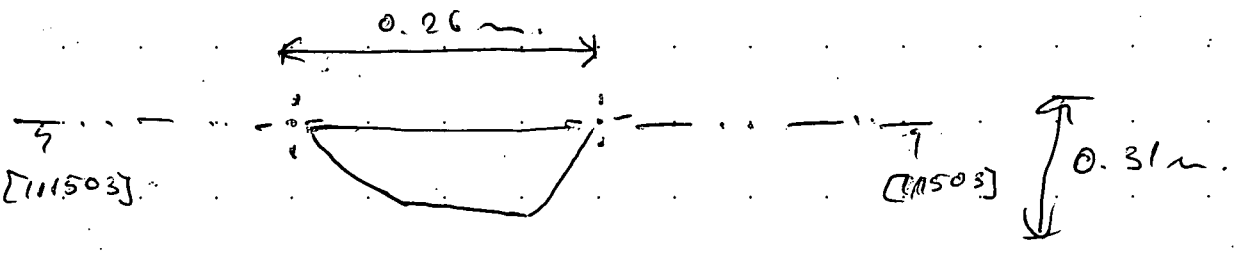
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of cut [111 508]. A compact fill, mid-greyish brown in colour, the same as (111504), the fill of the ditch cut as truncating, only visible after removing the fill of the ditch, most likely naturally infilled at the same time as the ditch [111503].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		111510
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
					Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
					Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

STRUCTURE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/06/17
Initials	LBB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Roman rectangular enclosure, recorded the W side of the enclosure.
Slot were dug strategically in key areas of the ditches. Managed to excavate the two parallel E-W orientated ditches, enclosed by the N-S orientated ditch.
The E-W orientated ditches weren't showing so much sign of wear as the N-S orientated ditch. Two post-holes were found. One on the N side of one the ~~N of the~~ E-W orientated ditches, the other was truncating into the base of the N-S orientated ditch. The fills of the post-holes were the same colour and composition as the fills of the ditches. It isn't excluded that there have been more post-holes, only they were missed because of resemblance of the fills.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

On the S side of the N-S enclosure more things were spotted. The ditch itself is truncating a slightly NW-SE orientated ditch, while itself was truncated by a pit, most likely dug for clay extraction. The clay at the bottom of the pit was bluish grey in colour, that would help us identify the clay extraction points for the pottery burnt in the surrounding fills.
The N-S orientated ditch showed signs of erosion and weathering, most likely the bases found that look like recuts were the result of maintenance ~~and cleaning~~ this ditch.
Inside the structure post and stake-holes were identified, although their function is unclear. The ground inside the enclosure showed signs of degradation and wear, indicating natural.
Most likely the ~~out~~ structure III

TOTAL LACK OF CONTEXT NUMBERS REALLY UNHELPFUL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112004]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112004]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112005)			Same as context -
		[112004]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m	0.75m	0.11m	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	1102002	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ -

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/04/18
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

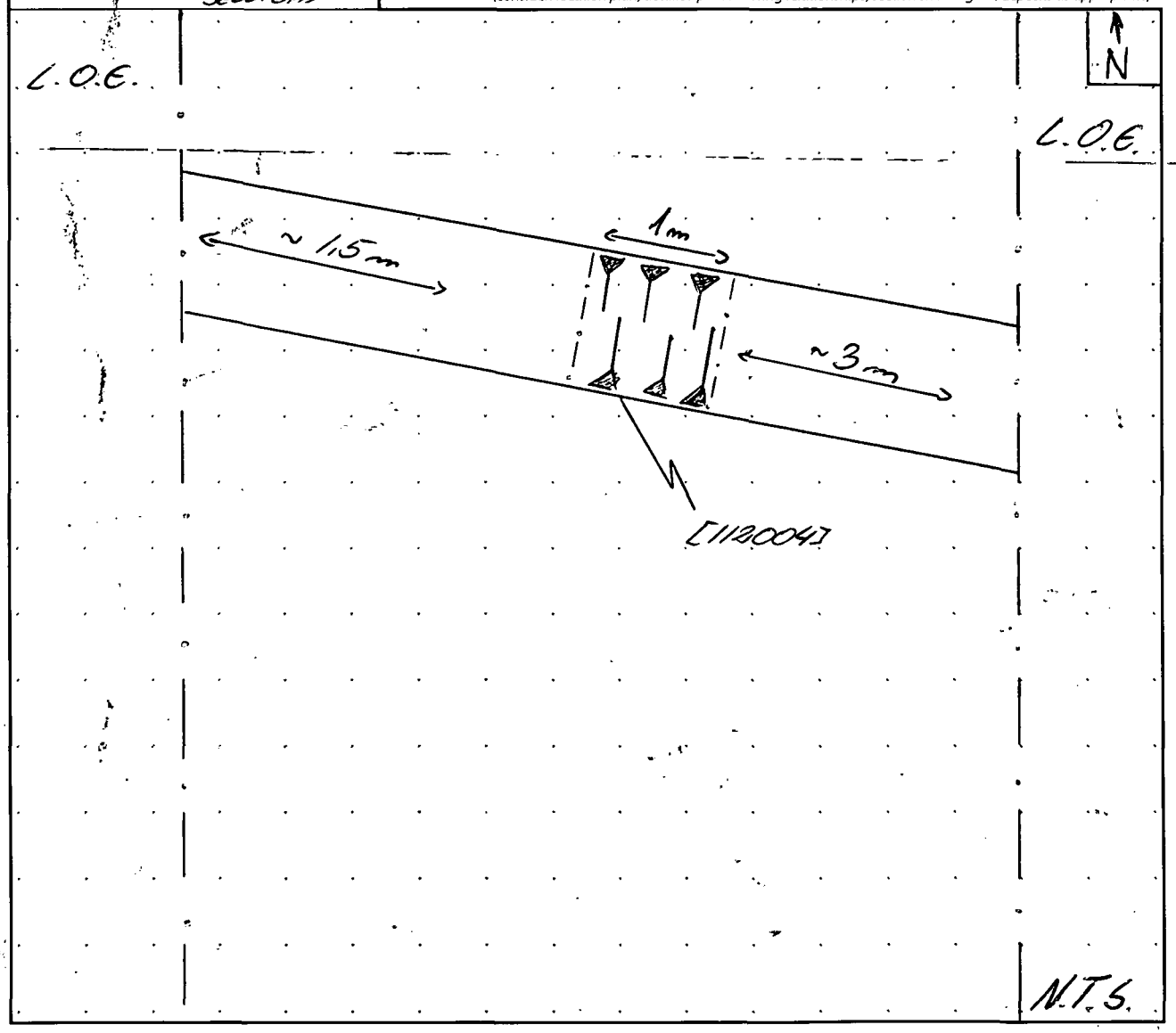
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A cut of the ditch, which has been truncated by an excavator.
The area have been opened a long time ago; the soil in that part of the trench is very dry. It is hard to say something more.
In the slot I have not found any finds.

Refer to context 112005 for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112005)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112004]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context –
		(112005)			Cuts context –
		[112004]			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1102002	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ –

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/04/18
Initials	AG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

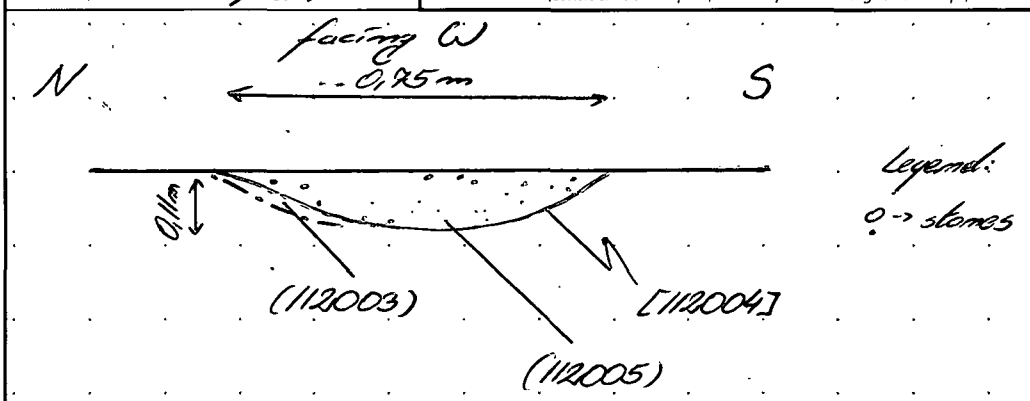
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A fill of the ditch, looks like a natural infilling.
No finds.

Refer to context 112004 for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112006)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112007]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112006)			Cuts context
		[112007]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.37

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
/	/	1102003 1102004	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11201 sheet 1

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

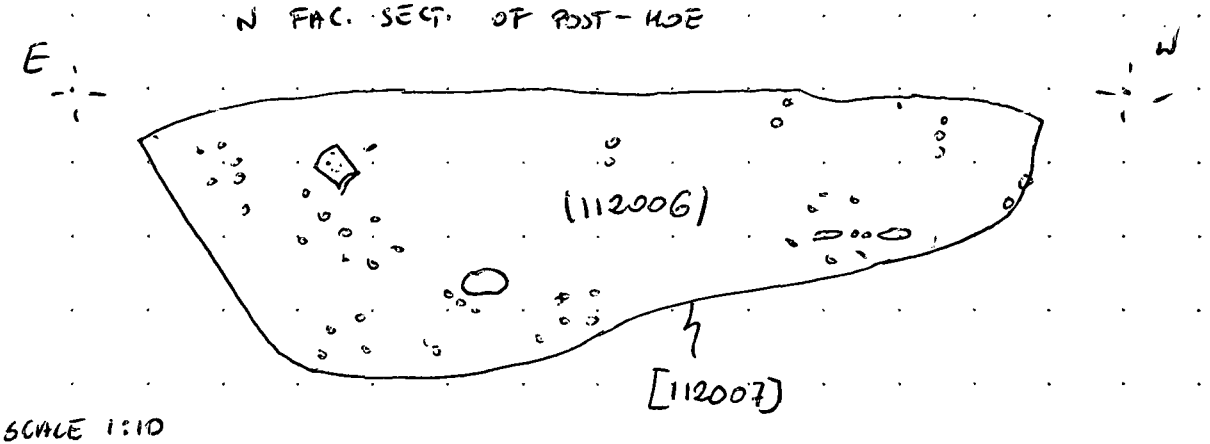
FILL (112006) OF POST-HOLE CONTAINED FRAGMENTS OF ROMAN POTTERY. FILL BASED ON A RED SANDY GRAVEL NATURAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FAC. SECT. OF POST-HOLE



SCALE 1:10

KEY:

- POT
- GRAVEL
- STONES

MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112006)
|
[112007]
|
(42003)

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 14	-	[112007]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112007]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[112006]			Same as context
		[112007]			Cuts context
		[112003]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.10	0.5	0.37	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102003 1102004	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11201 sheet 1

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

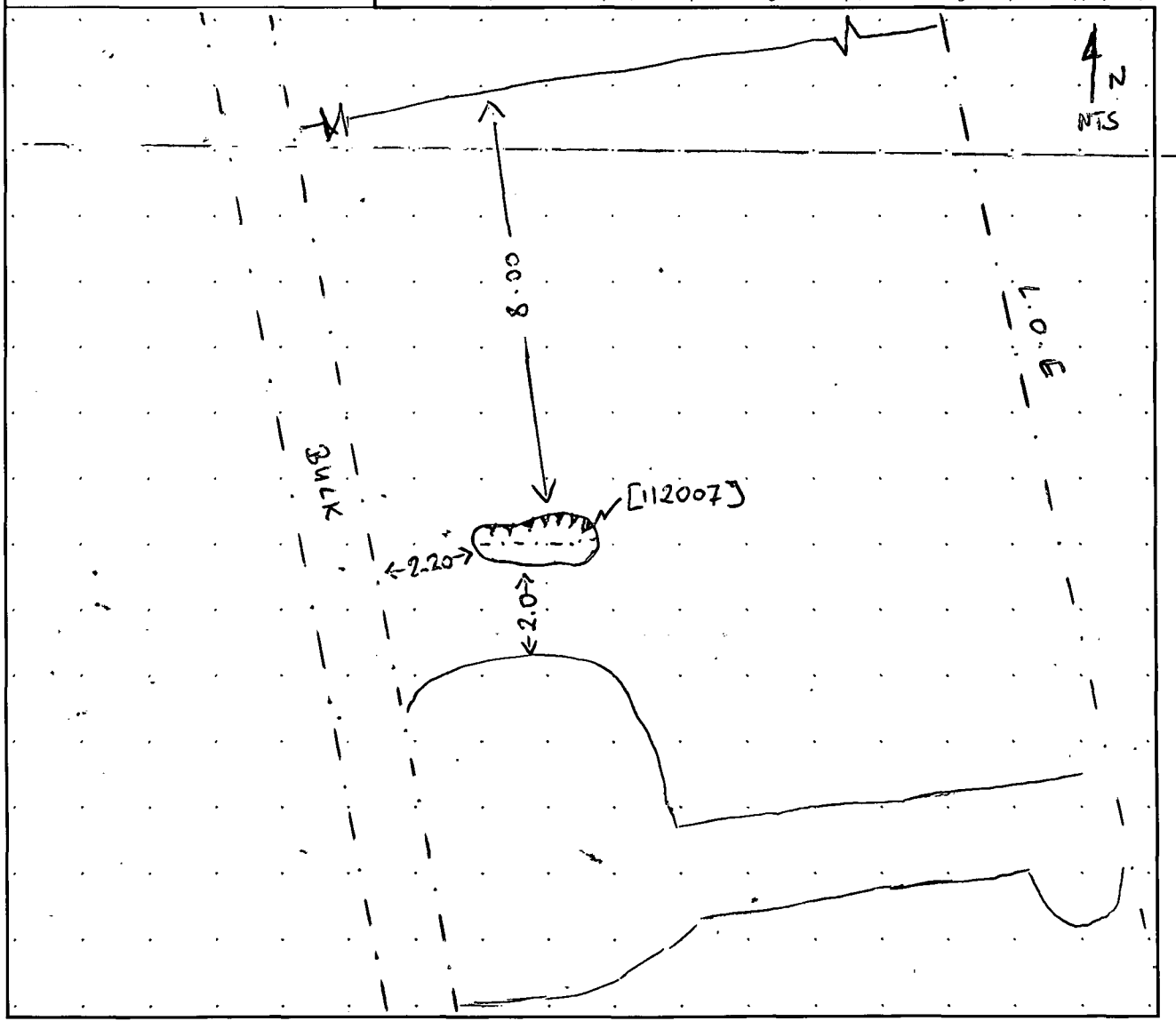
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112007] OF AN OVAL SHAPED POST-HOLE. THIS POST-HOLE IS PLACED BETWEEN BULK AND LIMIT OF EXCAVATION, CLOSER TO THE BULK. NO OTHER POST-HOLES IN ~~THE~~ NEAR.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T&A 11		[112008]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112008]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112009)			Same as context
		[112008]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	1.10	0.84	0.22	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☒
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		1102005	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16-11-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

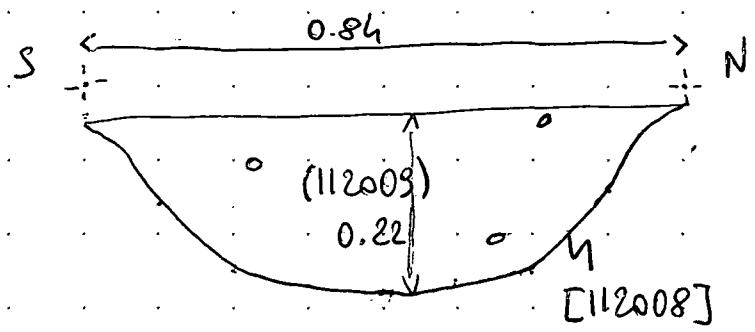
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A PIT

Refer to context (112009) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FAC. SEC. OF PIT



MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112009)
|
[112008]
|
(112003)

KEY : o = STONE

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112009)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112008]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112009)			Cuts context
		[112008]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.22

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O					O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	11201	1102005	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16-11-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

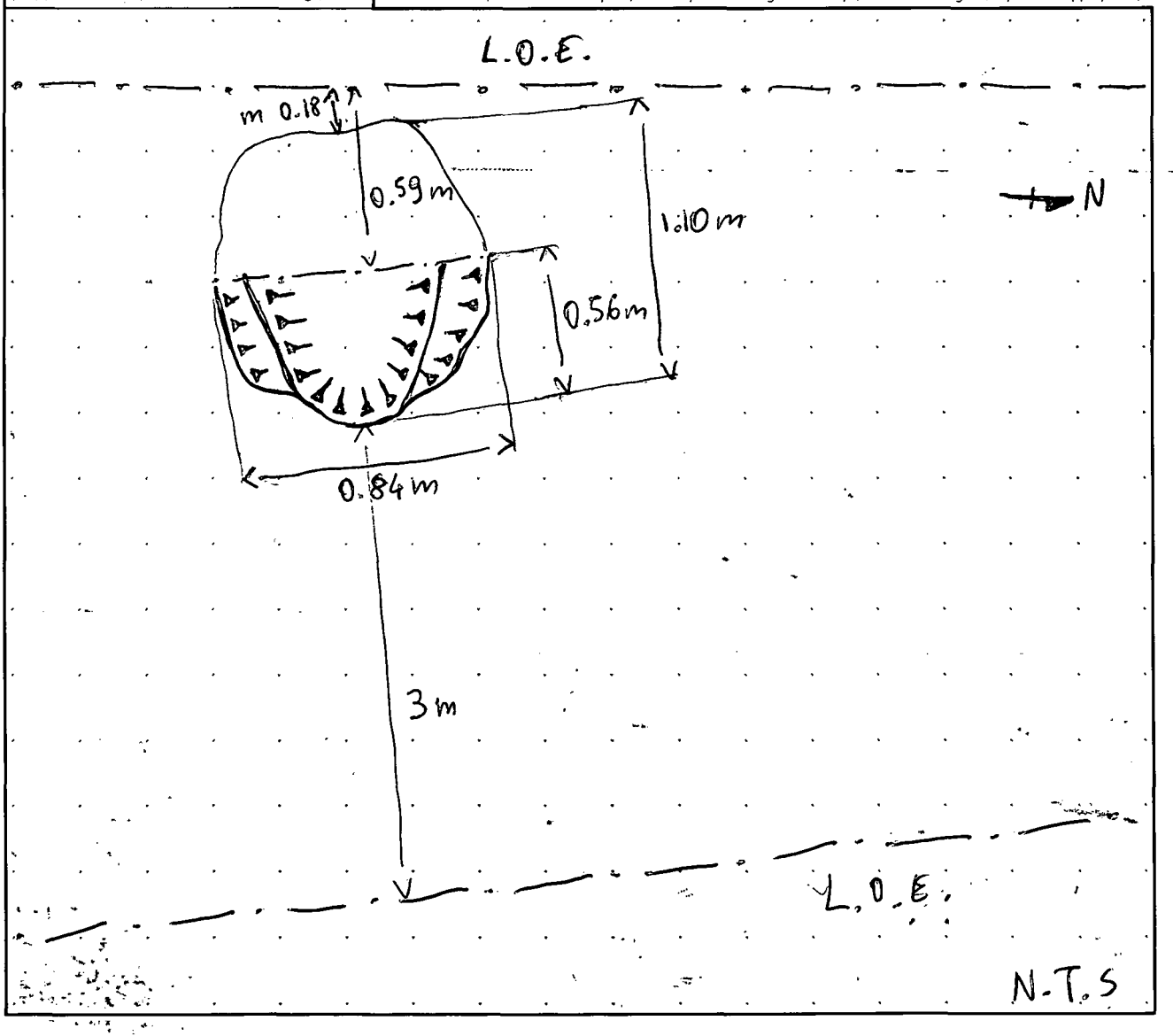
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE PIT [112008]
AS BULK FINDS IT HAS GIVEN 1 PIECE OF POTTERY AND 1 FLINT (SMALL FIND 11201)

PLAN IS SHOWING BREAK of SLOPE and is not a RECUT
S.B. 19/4/18

Refer to context [112008] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TBA 11		[112010]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112010]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112011)			Same as context
		[112010]			Cuts context (112013)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.42	1.53	0.18	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☑ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	~~E11202~~	112011 112012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11202

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

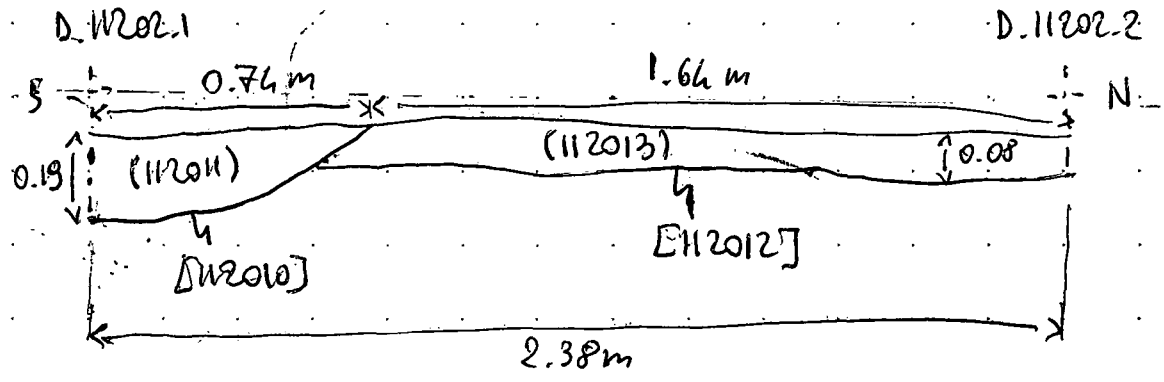
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A FURROW

Furrows are aligned E-W within the curtilage of the site

Refer to context [112012] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



W FACE SEC. OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FURROW AND TREE-BOLE

MATRIX

(112002)
(112013)
[112012]
(112011)
[112010]
(112003)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112011)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112010]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[112012]			Same as context
		(112011)			Cuts context
		[112010]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.19

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F															O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	■	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F.11202	112011 112012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11202

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

IT IS THE FILL OF THE FURROW [112010]
AS SMALL FIND IT HAS GIVEN 1 IRON NAIL (No. 11202)

[112012] FOR PLAN

Refer to context [112010] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112012]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112012]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112013)			Same as context
		[112012]			Cuts context
		(112011)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	1.64±	2.10±	0.08	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☑ other cut (describe below)
TREE-BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		112011 ~~112012~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11202

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

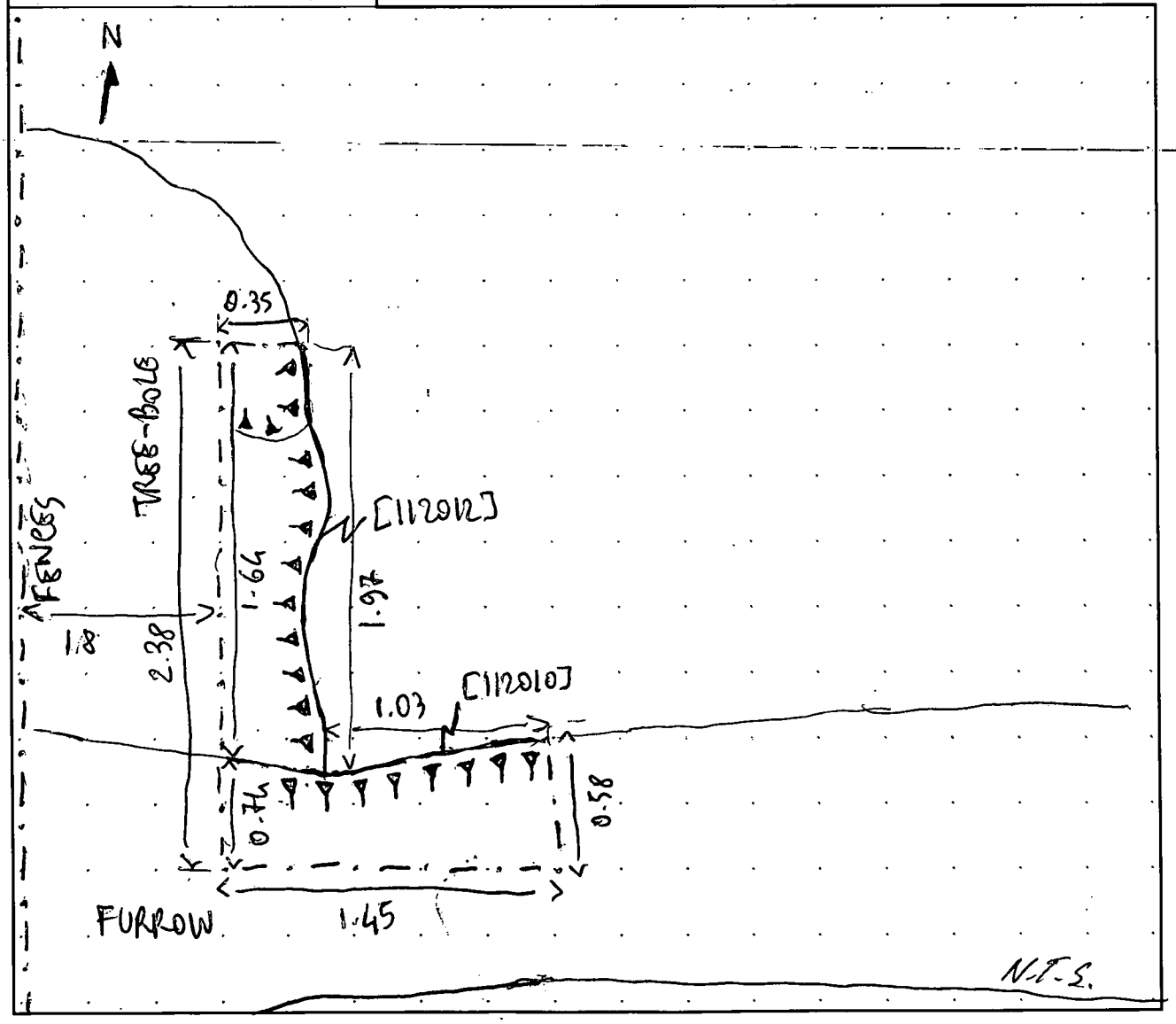
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A TREE-BOLE
~~AS BUSK FINDS IT HAVE GIVEN SOME FLINTS, PIECES OF POTTERY AND 2 SLAGS OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE.~~
THE WIDTH AND LENGHT OF THE FEATURE HAVE DIMENSIONS APPROXIMATIVE, BECAUSE THE FEATURE ~~DEVELOPS~~ CONTINUES BEHIND THE FENCE IN THE WESTERN PART OF TRENCH.

SKETCHES

Refer to context [112010] FOR SECTION

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112013)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112012]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112013)			Cuts context
		[112012]			Cut by context [112010]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.08

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										O							O	O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		112011	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11202

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE TREE-BOLE [112012]
AS BULK FINDS IT HAS GIVEN SOME PIECES OF POTTERY, SOME FLINTS
AND 2 SLAGS OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE.

[112012] FOR PLAN

Refer to context [112010] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112014)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112015]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112014)			Cuts context
		[112015]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S(11251)	/	1102016-18 1102019 1102023	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ /

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [112015] CONTAINING GRAVEL CHARCOAL AND CHALK. MATERIAL IS PRIMARILY CLAY WHICH LIKELY NATURALLY WASHED INTO THE FEATURE. NO REMANATS OF POST OR PACKING VISIBLE SUGGESTING THE POST WAS REMOVED.

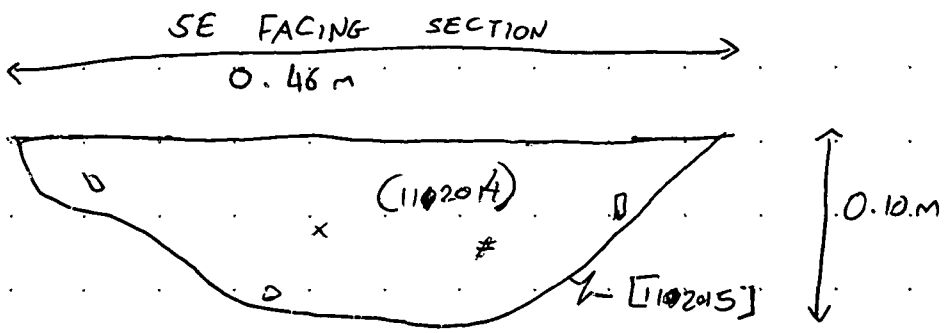
APPEARS TO BE THE SAME MATERIAL AS (112016) (112018) AND (112020) WHICH FILL NEARBY POST HOLES

10.5.2018 MP: 2 PIECES OF ROMAN POT FOUND ~~100%~~ THE FEATURE

Refer to context [112015]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY

O GRAVEL

CHARCOAL

× CHALK

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112015]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112015]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112014)			Same as context
		[112015]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.46m	0.42m	0.1m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110206-18 110209 110203	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

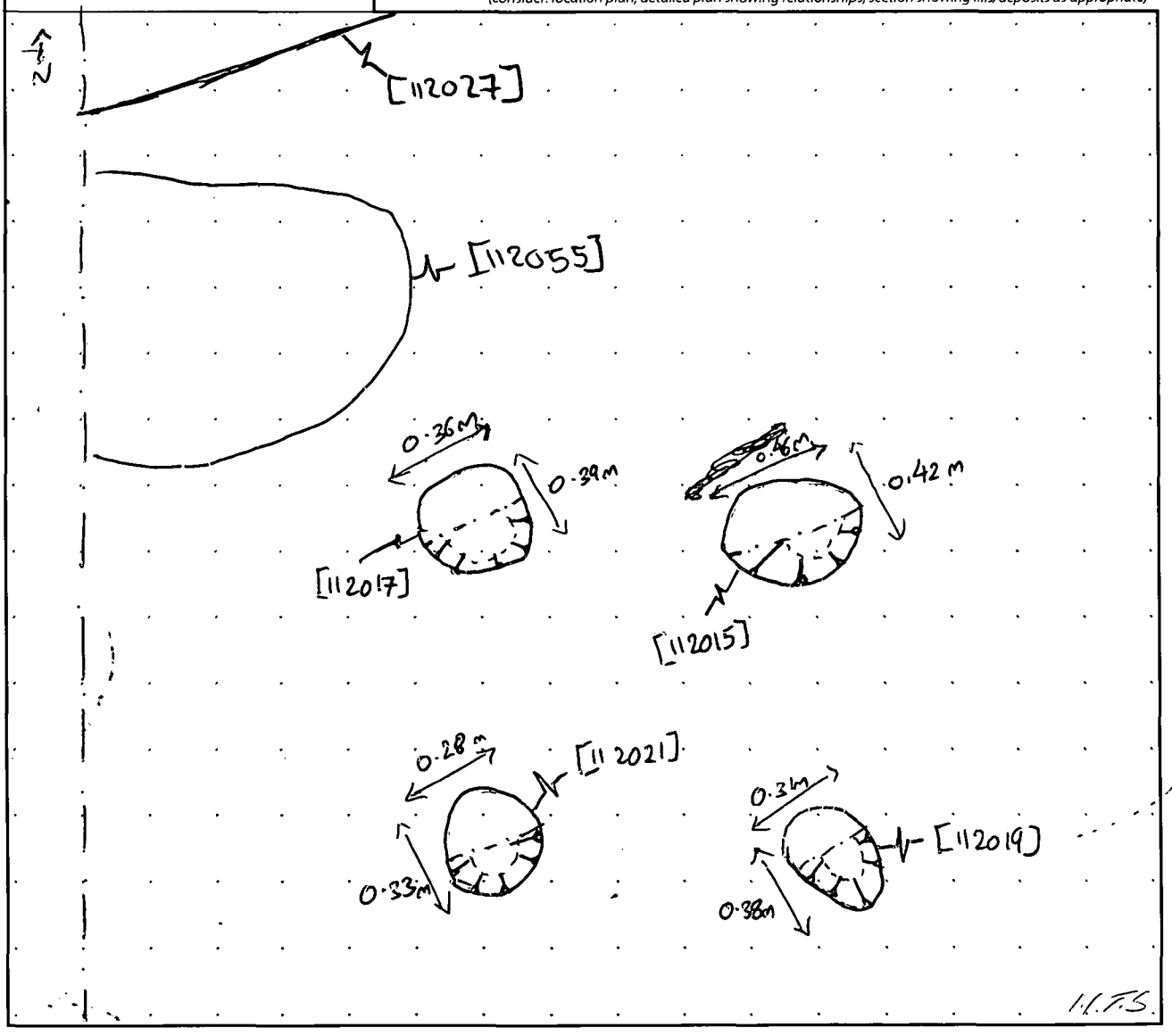
CUT OF POST HOLE, LIKELY ASSOCIATED WITH POST HOLES [112017], [112019] AND [112021]. THEY ARE ALL A SIMILAR SIZE AND DEPTH. POSSIBLY FORMED A SMALL STRUCTURE, BUT IT IS HARD TO SAY WHAT DUE TO THE SHALLOWNESS OF THE POST HOLES. THESE FEATURES LIE SOUTH EAST OF A POSSIBLE KILN SO MAY BE A RELATED STRUCTURE FOR STORAGE.

POST HOLE [112015] HAS MODERATE SLOPING SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE. THERE IS A SLIGHT BREAK IN SLOPE ON THE EASTERN SIDE WHICH MIGHT HAVE BEEN THE RESULT OF DISTURBANCE WHEN THE POST WAS REMOVED. HAS BEEN FILLED BY (112014)

Refer to context (112014)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH	TEA11		(112016)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112017]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112016)			Cuts context
		[112017]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.09m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S<11252>	✓	1102016-8 1102020 1102023	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

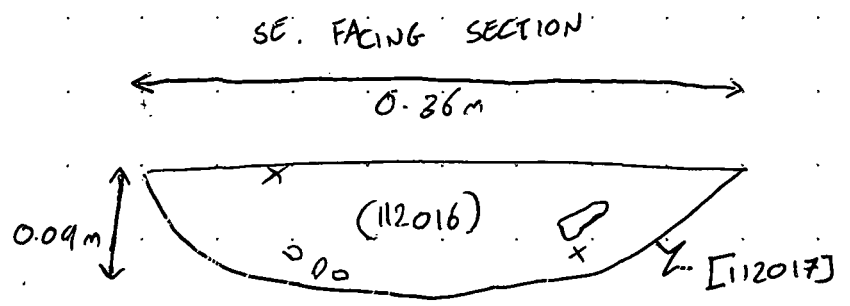
FILL OF POST HOLE [112017] CONTAINED A SILTY CLAY MATERIAL WHICH PROBABLY WASHED INTO THE FEATURE DURING PERIODS OF RAIN A PIECE OF POT WAS FOUND IN THIS FEATURE.

NO EVIDENCE OF POST OR PACKING BEING LEFT IN SITU

Refer to context [112015]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY

O GRAVEL

X CHALK

N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA11		[112017]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112017]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112016)			Same as context
		[112017]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.39m	0.36m	0.09m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102016-8 1102020 1102023	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE WITH A FLAT BASE AND MODERATE SIDES IS VERY REGULAR IN SHAPE. HAS BEEN FILLED BY (112016)

SEE [112015]

Refer to context (112016) [112015]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA1		(112018)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112019]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112018)			Cuts context
		[112019]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.08m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
SC112537		1102016-8 1102021 1102023	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

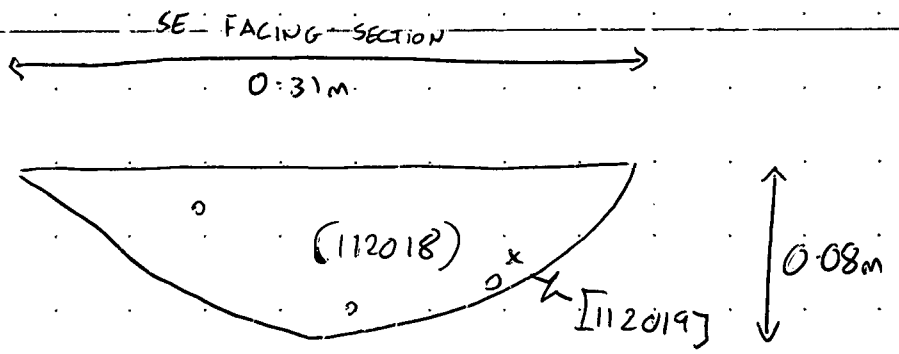
FILL OF POST HOLE [112019] CONTAINING CHARCOAL. GRAVEL AND CHALK. WHICH LIKELY MIXED WITH THE CLAY MATERIAL AS IT NATURALLY WASHED INTO THE FEATURE

THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF POST OR PACKING SUGGESTING THE POST WAS REMOVED

Refer to context [112015]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY.

o GRAVEL

x CHALK

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112019]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112019]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112018)			Same as context
		[112019]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.38m	0.31m	0.08m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102016-18 1102021 1102023	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SMALL POST HOLE WITH MODERATE SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE SLIGHTY MORE ELONGATED THAN POST HOLES [112015] [112017] AND [112021] PROBABLY THE RESULT OF THE POST BEING PULLED OUT OF THE HOLE AND RIPPING OUT SOME OF THE SIDE IN THE PROCESS. HAS BEEN FILLED BY (112018)

SEE [112015]

Refer to context (112018) [112015]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112020)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112021]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112020)			Cuts context
		[112021]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.09m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S<11254>		112016-8 112022-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 18/4/18
Initials WE
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

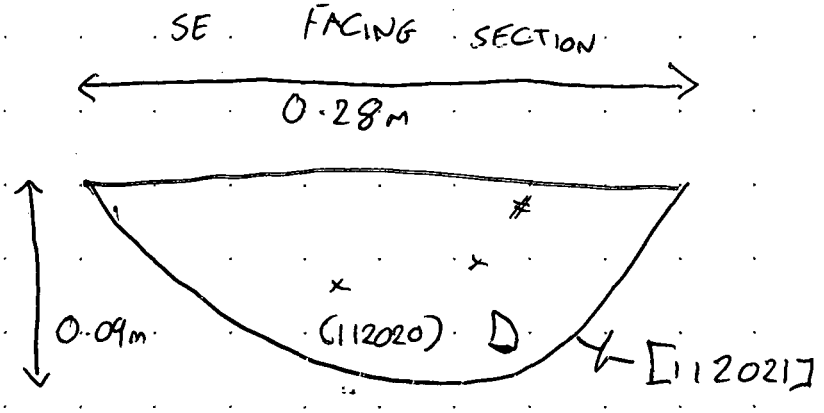
FILL OF POST HOLE [112021] CONTAINING CHARCOAL, GRAVEL AND CHALK, WHICH LIKELY MIXED WITH THE SILTY CLAY MATERIAL AS IT WASHED INTO THE FEATURE NATURALLY AFTER A PERIOD OF RAIN.

NO EVIDENCE OF POST OF PACKING WHICH SUGGEST THE POST WAS REMOVED FULLY NOT JUST BROKEN OFF.

Refer to context [112015]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY

O CHARCOAL

× CHALK

GRAVEL

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112021]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112021]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112020)			Same as context
		[112021]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.33m	0.28m	0.09m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		112016-8 112022-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE, LIKELY ASSOCIATED WITH POST HOLES [112015] [112017] [112019] TO THE NORTH AND EAST. HAS BEEN FILLED BY (112020)
HAS MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE.

SEE [112015]

Refer to context (112020) [112015]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 16		(112022)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112023]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112022)			Cuts context
		[112023]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102024	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (112022) OF A GULLY, BASED ON A YELLOW NATURAL CLAY.
NO FINDS.

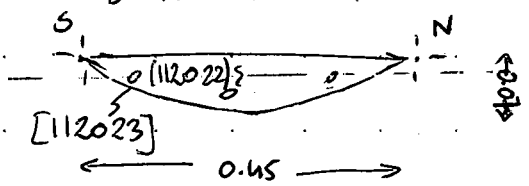
Refer to context [112023] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH NOT TO SCALE

E FAC. SECT. OF GULLY



MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112022)
|
[112023]
|
(112003)

KEY:
o o - STONES
S - ROOTS

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 16		[112023]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112023]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112022)			Same as context
		[112023]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N S; ☑ E-W; ☐ NE-SW; ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☐ steep; ☐ moderate; ☑ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☑ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	4.80+	0.44	0.07	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐; post-hole ☐; stake hole ☐; ditch ☐; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☑; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☐; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact; ☐ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☐; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☐; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102024	Surveyed: — plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

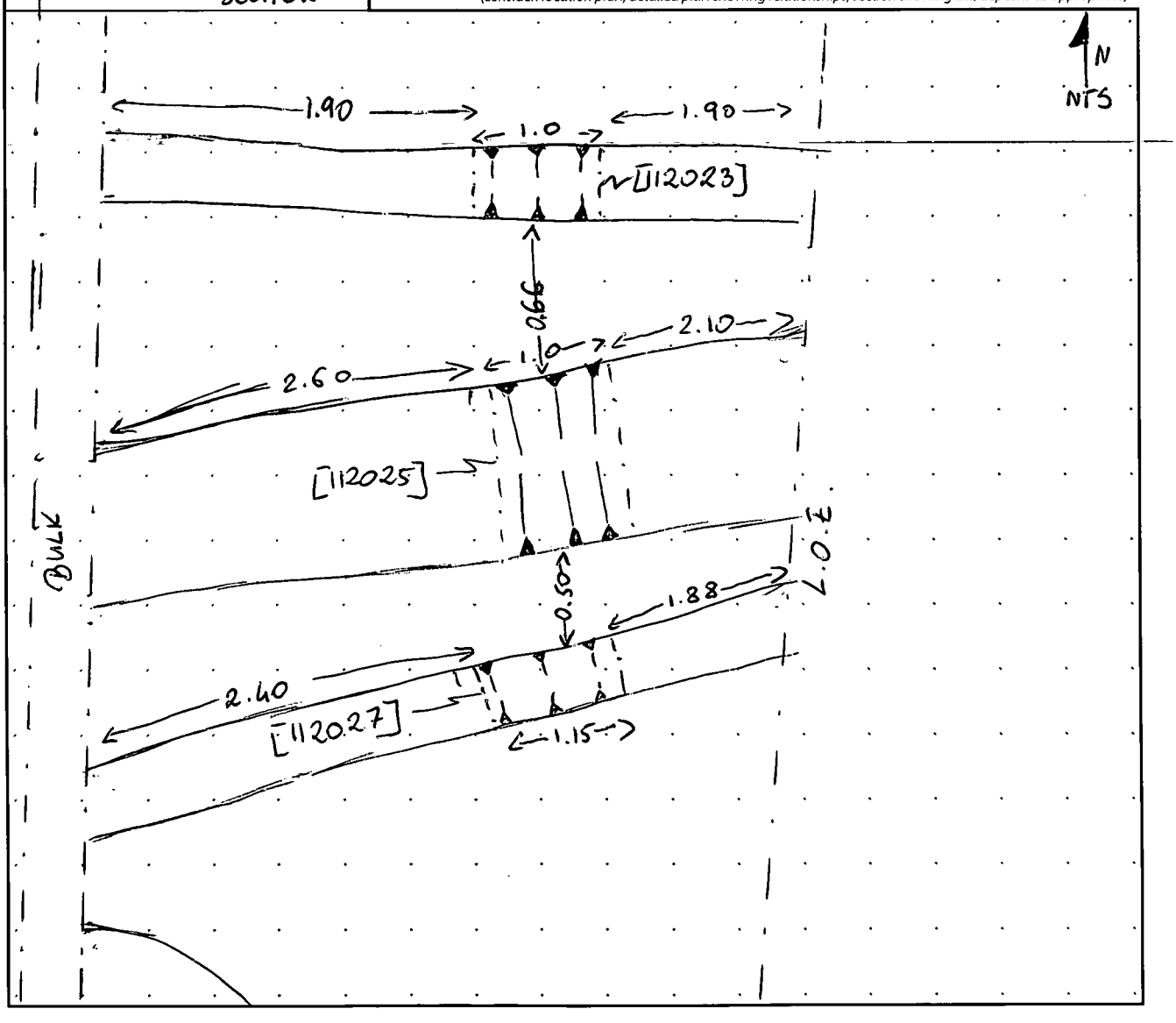
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112023] OF A GULLY, ORIENTED ~~EAST~~ WEST-EAST, PLACED IN AREA WITH ~~TWO~~ OTHER ~~GULLIES~~. GULLY AND FURROW.

Refer to context (112022) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 16		(112024)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112025]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112024)			Cuts context
		[112025]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness 0.06

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☑ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☑
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102025	Surveyed: — plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/04/18
Initials	MC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

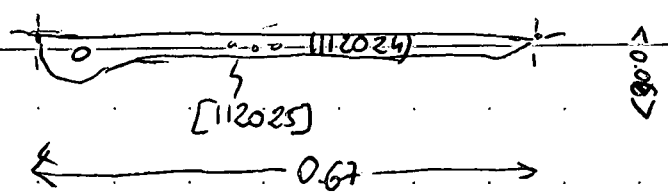
FILL (112024) OF A ~~GULLY~~ FURROW, BASED ON YELLOW NATURAL CLAY.
NO FINDS

Refer to context [112023] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH NOT TO SCALE



MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112024)
|
[112025]
|
(112003)

KEY:
o.o - STONES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 16		[112025]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112025]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112024)			Same as context
		[112025]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	5.70+	0.67	0.06	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☑ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☑ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102025	Surveyed: — plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112025] OF A ~~GULLY~~ FURROW WITH UNEVEN BASE, ORIENTED WEST - EAST PLACED BETWEEN GULLY [112023] AND [112027].

Refer to context (112024) SECTION [112023] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 16		(112026)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112027]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112026)			Cuts context
		[112027]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness: 0.07

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102026	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/04/18
Initials	NC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

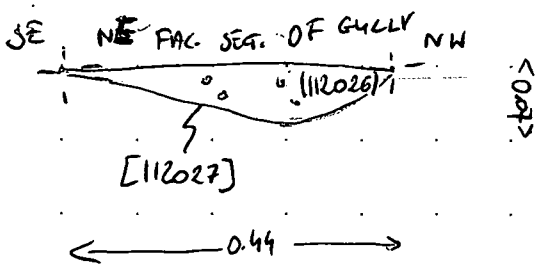
FILL (112026) OF A GULLY BASED ON A YELLOW NATURAL CLAY. CONTAINED ONE SMALL FRAGMENT OF POT.

Refer to context [112023] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH NOT TO SCALE



KEY:

∴ - STONES

MATRIX

(112002)

(112026)

[112027]

(112003)

MES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH	TEA 16		[112027]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112027]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112026)			Same as context
		[112027]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	5.43+	0.44	0.07	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	N02026	Surveyed: — plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/04/18
Initials	MC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112027] OF A GULLY PLACED IN AREA OF ~~THREE~~ TWO GULLIES AND FURROW AND BETWEEN ~~GULLY~~ FURROW [112025] AND PIT CONTAINED POTTERY.

Refer to context (112026) SECTION [112023] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~NES~~.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112028]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112028]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112029)			Same as context
		[112028]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	1'80	0'70	0'25	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	112029	11203
112057		112030/31/	Surveyed:
		32/33	plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19.4.18
Initials	C.C
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT WITH UNEVEN SHAPE (SUB CIRCULAR)
CUT IN A SANDY GRAVEL SOILD VERY COMPACT
SHAPE RESULT OF ~~DESIGN~~ OR MAYBE NATURAL PROCESS
USED AS A RUBBISH
~~WHERE~~ WE ARE IN A INDUSTRIAL AREA
WITH SOME KILNS AROUND.

- 2 FILLS OF DELIBERATE BACKFILL

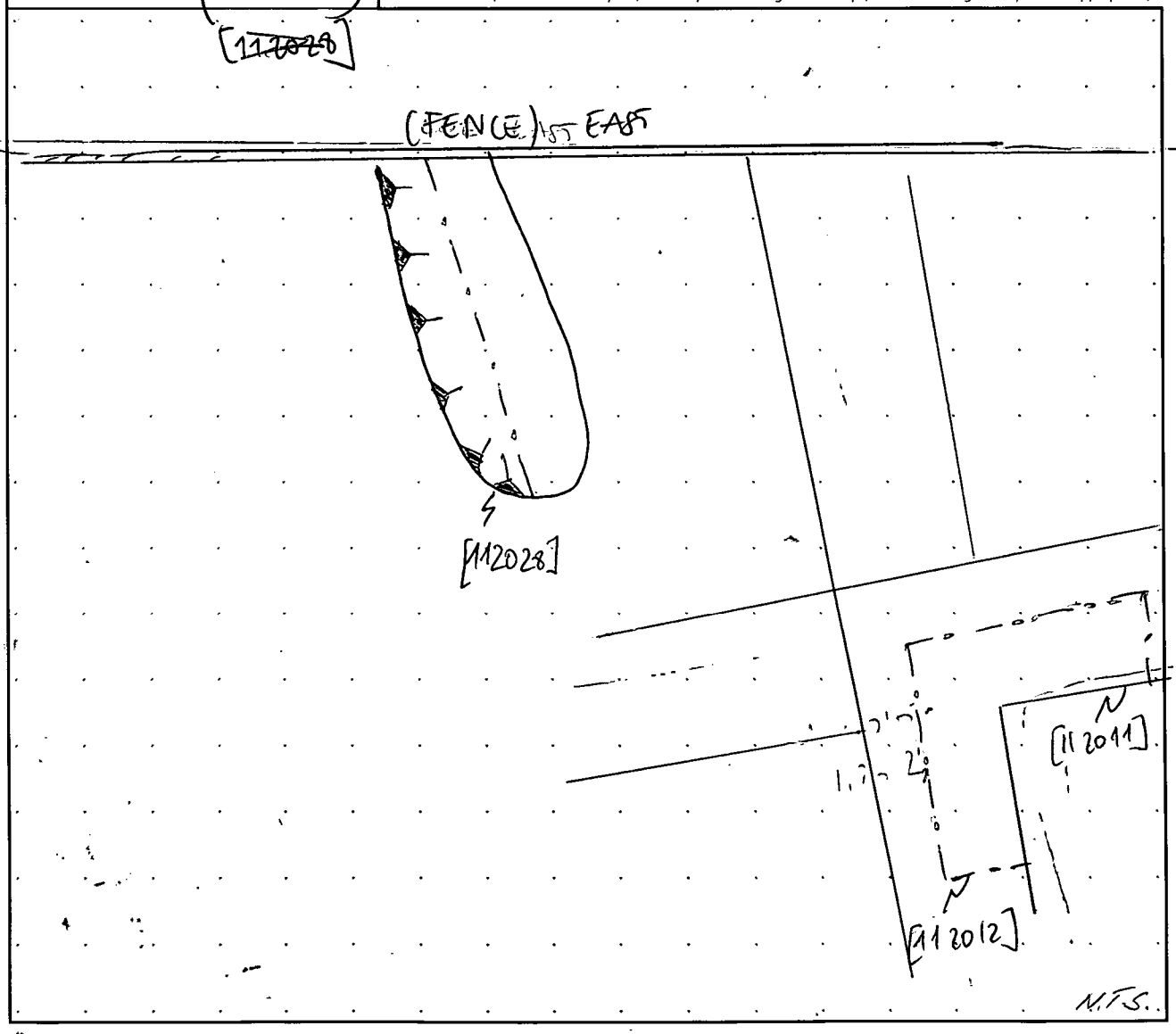
(→ THE PIT CONTINUE UNDER THE EAST FENCE, EAST LOE)

SAMPLES : (112031) S/S
(112032) 1/1

Refer to context (112029)
[~~112028~~]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112029)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112028]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112030)			Same as context
		(112029)			Cuts context
		[112028]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0'07

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	11029/30/31/32/33	11203 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19.4.18
Initials	CCP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A THIN LAYER of COMPACT CHARCOAL (VERY HORIZONTAL LAYER) WITH A NATURAL SOILD LAYER ON TOP PROBABLY TO COVER IT
- TAMP DOWN / COMPACTED INTENTIONALLY.
  - TO PREVENT IT FROM SPREADING
  - BECAUSE THE CHARCOAL WAS HOT !?

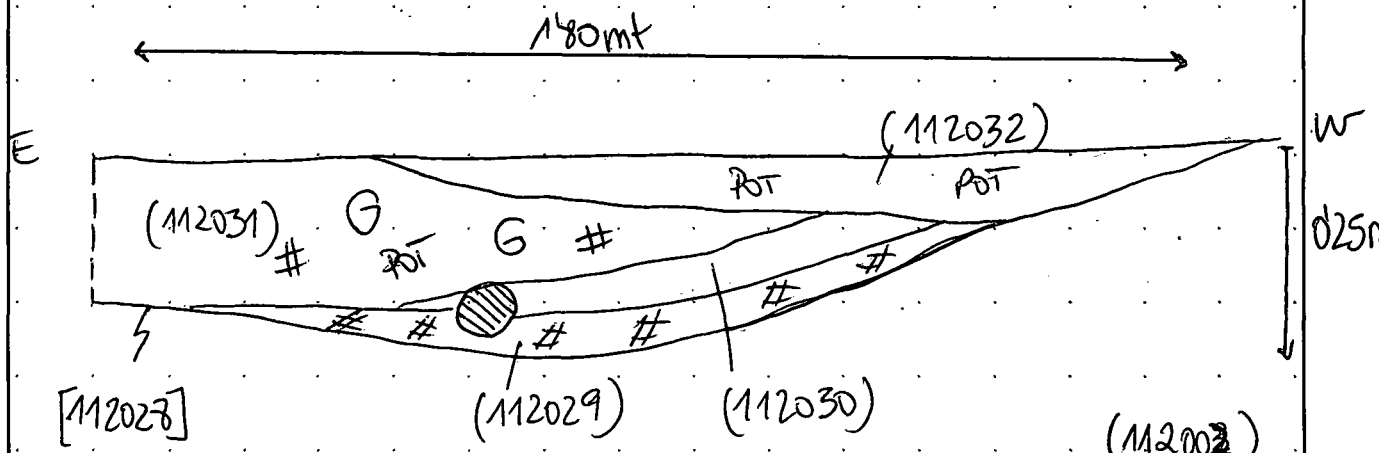
NO SAMPLE
NO FINDS

Refer to context [112028]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SOUTH FACING SECTION PIT

NTS



(112003)
(112032)
(112031)
(112030)
(112029)
[112028]
(112003)

CHARCOAL
POT POTTERY
@ CBM.
STONE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112030)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112028]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112031)			Same as context
		(112030)			Cuts context
		(112029)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☒
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0'05 MT

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☒	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		112029/30/31/32/33	11203 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	19.4.18
Initials	CP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ON (112029)
UNDER (112031) IN CONTACT WITH (112032)

A NATURAL SOILD LAYER DUMPED INTENCIONALLY
TO COVER (112029)

NO SAMPLE
NO FINDS

Refer to context (112029)
[112028]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112031)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(112028)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112032)			Same as context
		(112031)			Cuts context
		(112030)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0 20 MT

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F					F	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11255 11256		112029/30/31/32/33	11203 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 19.IV.18
Initials CCF
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A DUMPED LAYER, MIX ~~WITH~~ of CHARCOAL AND SEVERAL FRAGMENTS of POTTERY (ROMAN POTTERY)

WE HAVE AROUND SOME KILNS, PROBABLY THEY USED THIS PIT AS A RUBBISH

SAMPLE = 11255/6

FINDS = ROMAN POTTERY < POTTER'S WHEEL ORANGE AND THIN ~~MADE~~ ONES HANDMADE > WITH DECORNES

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context (112029) [112028]

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA #11		(112032)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(112028)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		112031	(112002)		Same as context
		(112032)			Cuts context
		(112031)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0'12 MT

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					F	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11257		112029/30/31/32/33	11203

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19.4.08
Initials	CCF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DUMPED of FRAGMENTS of POTTERY - PROBABLY IT WAS A BIG LAYER COVERING WHOLE [112031]

ROMAN POT
SAMPLE 11257

Refer to context (112029) [112028]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112033]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(112038)	cut ☑ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112034)			Same as context
		[112033]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	0'80	0'50	0'20	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
bluish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☑
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		112038 112039 140	11206 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19.4.18
Initials	CCf
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

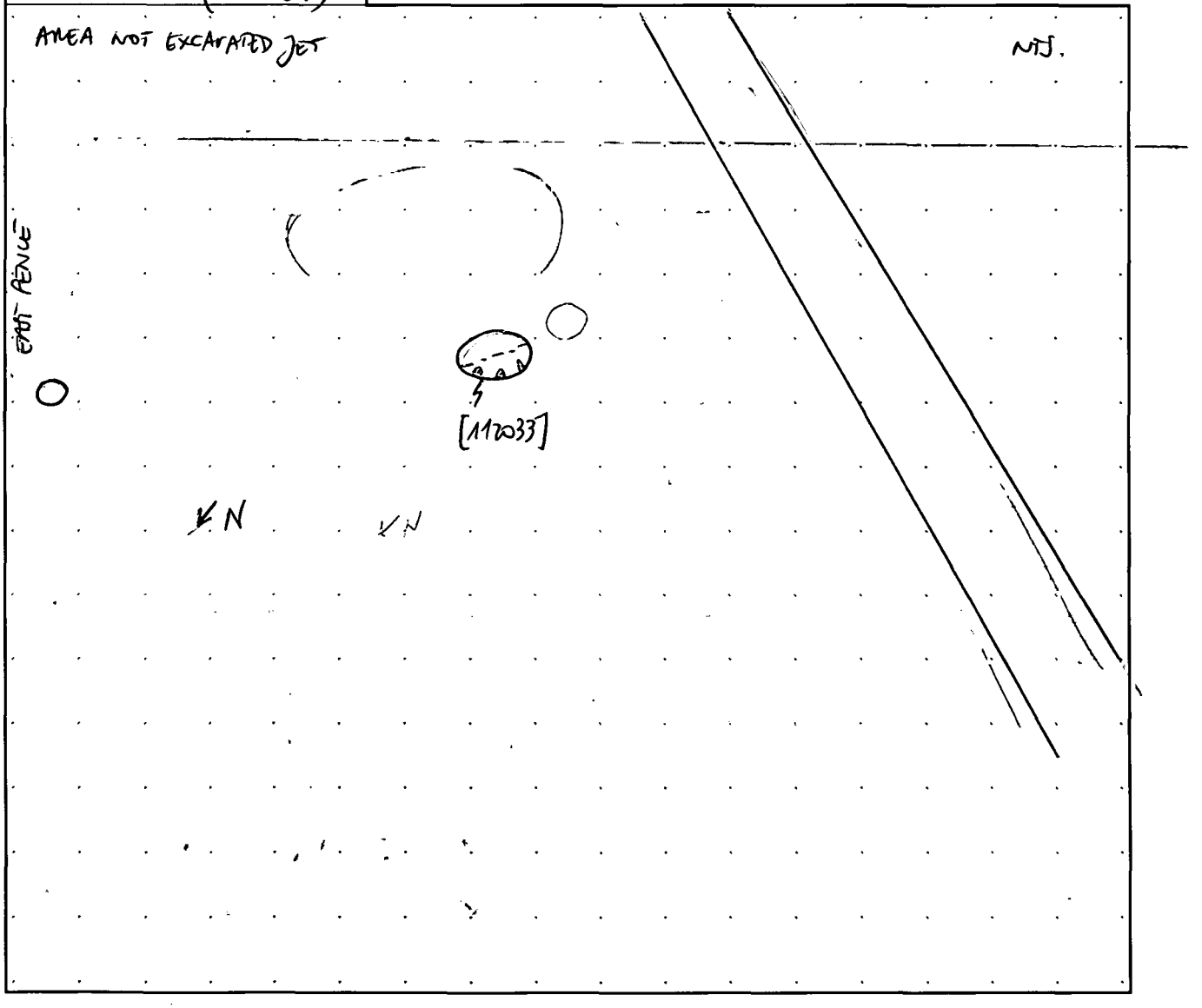
SMALL PIT IN A INDUSTRIAL AREA (SOME KILNS AROUND), PROBABLY WAS BIGGER BUT MACHINES PROBABLY DESTROYED IT'S TOP
PIT USED AS A RUBBISH: SEVERAL CHARCOAL AND FRAGMENTS SMALL / MEDIUMS OF POT.

SAMPLE (112034)
FINDS: POT

Refer to context (112034)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112034)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(112033)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(102002)			Same as context
		(112034)			Cuts context
		(112033)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☒ friable

Thickness: 020 MT

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F				F				O	F	F								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☑	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11258	1	112038 39 40	11206 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (YES)

Basic process: ☑ construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19.4.18
Initials	C.CF
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☑ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PIT USED AS A RUBBISH FROM
PROBABLY THE KILNS ("INDUSTRIAL" AREA)

- POTTERY: ROMAN - LATE IRON AGE
- CHARCOAL

4.5.18, MP: FEATURE 100%, ONE FRAGMENT OF CHARRED BONE, FREQUENT SMALL STONES AND PIECES OF CBM. NATURAL AROUND THE CUT REDDENED (HEAT AFFECTED) SLIGHTLY AND IN PATCHES

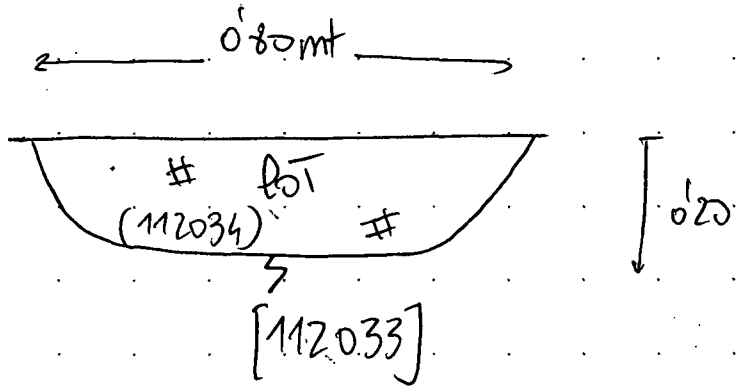
SAMPLE 2/2
POTTERY

Refer to context [112033]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH FACING SECTION PIT

NTS.



CHARCOAL
POT POTTERY

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112035]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112035]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112036)			Same as context –
		[112035]			Cuts context (161003)
		(161003)			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m	0.42m	0.03m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	112043	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ –

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/04/2018
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

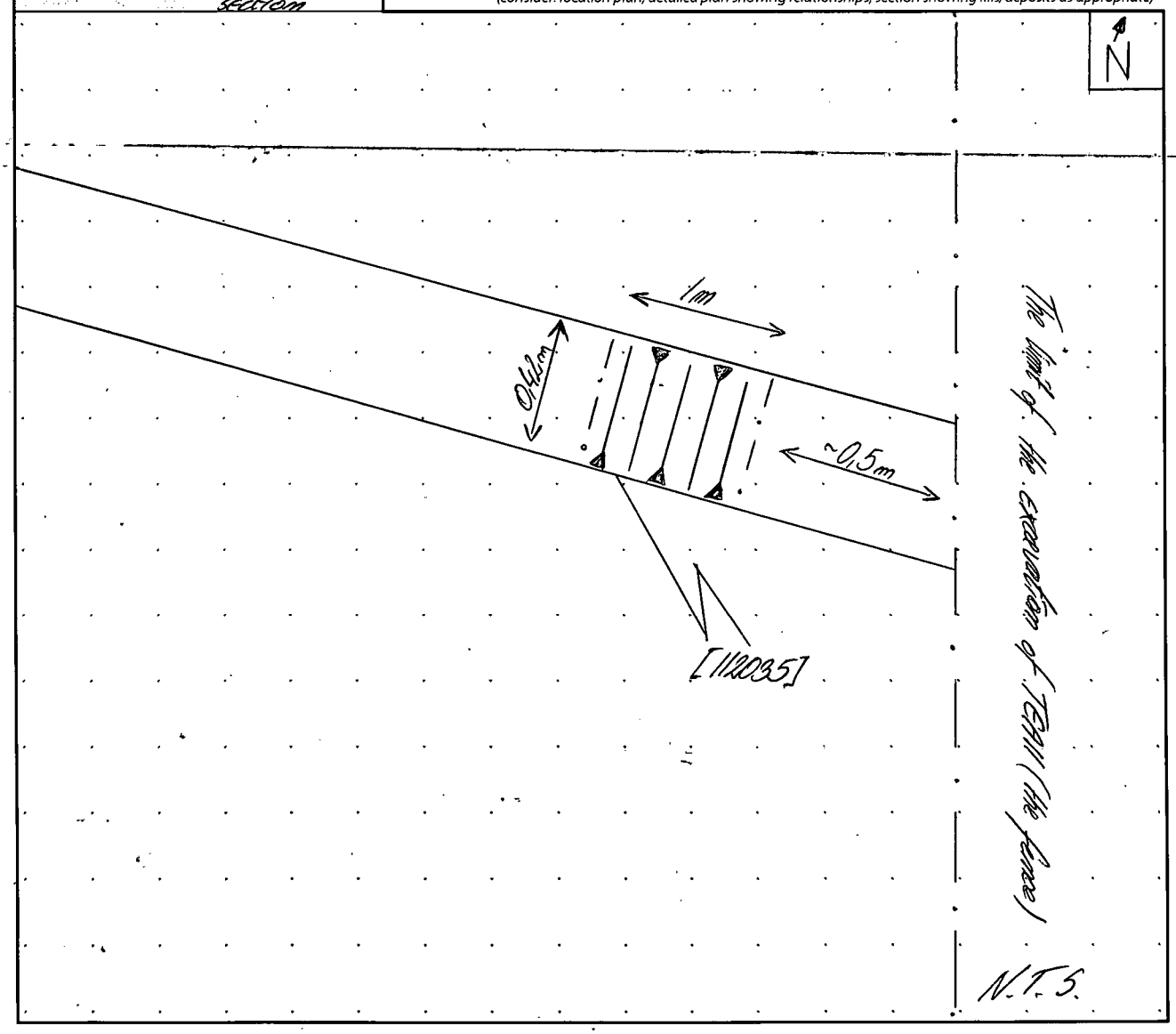
A cut of the small ditch or gully. The feature been heavily truncated by an excavator. That ditch may have a continuation in the other parts of the trench. It might be related with the other features in the area.

Because of the level of truncation and the weather conditions (today is extremely hot) it is hard to say anything more about the feature.

Refer to context 112036 for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112036)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112035]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context –
		(112036)			Cuts context –
		[112035]			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.03m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	112043	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ –

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/04/2008
Initials	MG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

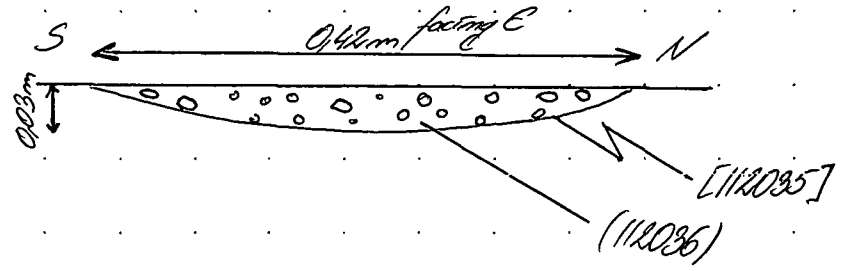
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A fill of the ditch, basically based on the sandy silt of soil mixed with the small stones. Looks like a natural infilling.
In that fill I have found a piece of pottery (probably a modern one). Also I noticed smaller pieces of very similar pottery / clay, but they were in very bad condition.
The fill is quite sandy, but because of the already hot weather the soil is very dry (it is quite hard to do anything).

Refer to context 112035 from plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Key:
O -> stone

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112037)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112038]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112037)			Cuts context
		[112038]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.05 m MAX

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M		M		M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11259	/	1102044	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11204

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

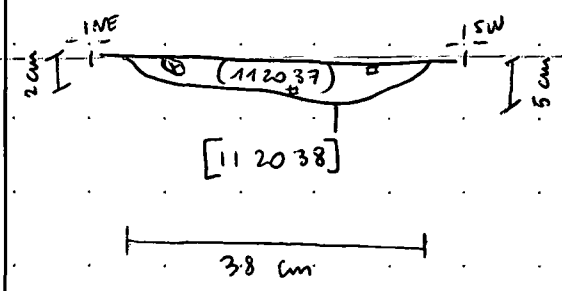
DISUSE BACKFILL OF POST-HOLE. MODERATE PRESENCE OF SMALL TO BIG PIECES OF CHARCOAL (<0.5 cm – 2 cm), SMALL STONES (~1-1.5 cm), IRON PAN. NO DATING FINDS.

Refer to context [112038] for plan of structure

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NW.- FAC SECTION



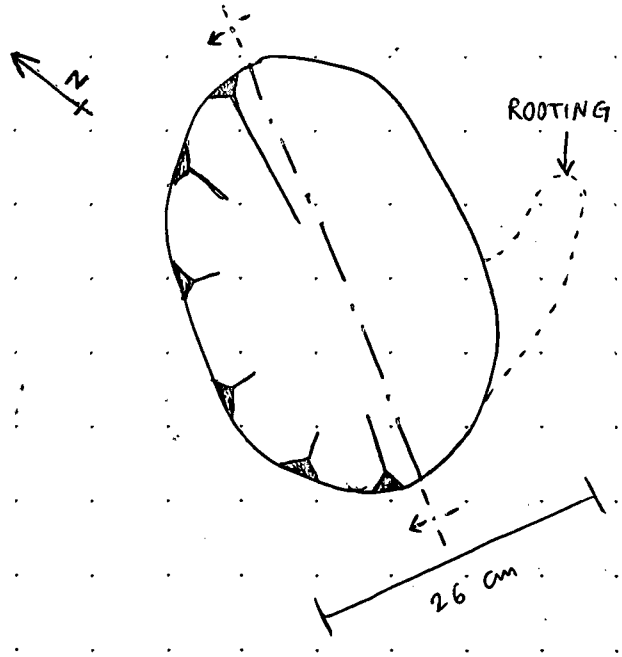
KEY

⊗ = STONES

= CHARCOAL

MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112037)
|
[112038]
|
(112003)



N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112038]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112038]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112037)			Same as context /
		[112038]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☒ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.38 m	0.26 m	0.05m MAX	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☒ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102044	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DH 1204

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

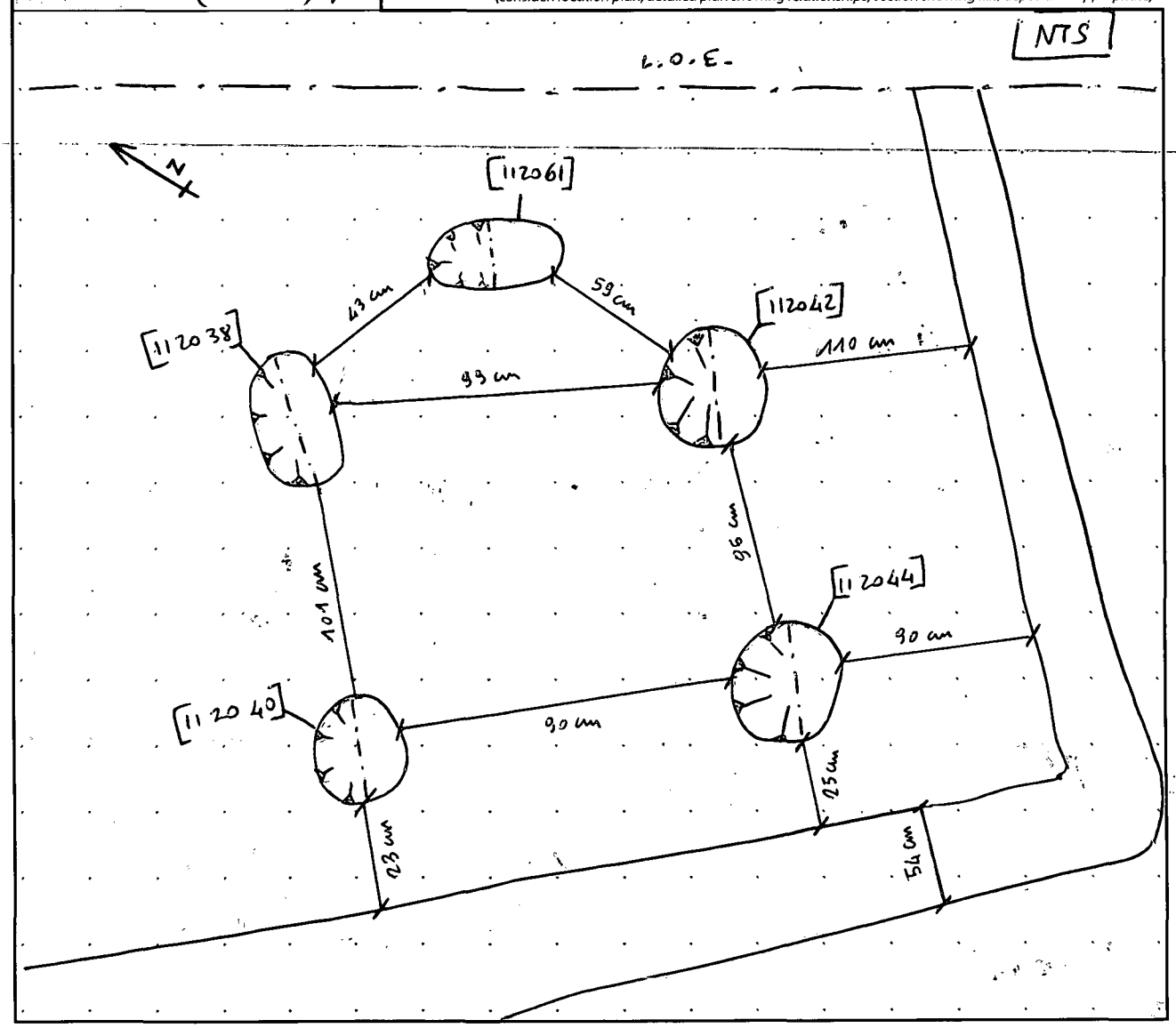
SUBCIRCULAR CUT OF POST-HOLE, SHALLOW, PROBABLY DUE TO TRUNCATION BY ~~[illegible]~~ LATER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY (PLOUGHING).
SIDES OF THE CUT ARE DISTURBED BY BIOTURBATION (ROOTING).

ONE OF FOUR POST-HOLES ADJOINING THE INSIDE OF THE BEND OF AN ANGULAR DITCH (GOING ROUGHLY NW-SE, THEN NE-SW).

Refer to context (112037) for sketch of section and plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 16		(112039)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112040]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112039)			Cuts context
		[112040]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0,045 m MAX

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☒ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☒; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☒ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M		O		M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11260		11 020 45	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11 205

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BACKFILL FOLLOWING DISUSE OF POST-HOLE. MODERATE PRESENCE OF IRON PAN, SMALL FRAGM. CHARCOAL (< 1 cm), SMALL STONES (1~ cm). NO DATING FINDS.

Refer to context [112040] [112038] for plan of structure

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112040]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112040]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112039)			Same as context —
		[112040]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.045 m MAX	0.37 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☒
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	11 020 45	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DP 11 205

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST-HOLE, SHALLOW - PROBABLY DUE TO LATER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY (PLOUGHING). EVIDENCE OF BIOTURBATION (ROOTING).

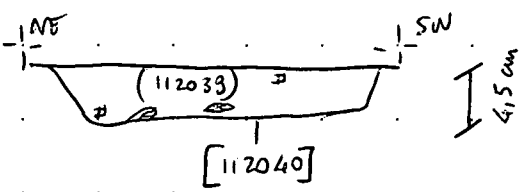
PART OF A 4-POST SQUARE STRUCTURE SITUATED CLOSE TO A BEND IN AN ANGULAR DITCH.

Refer to context [112038] for plan of structure

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NW-FACING SECTION

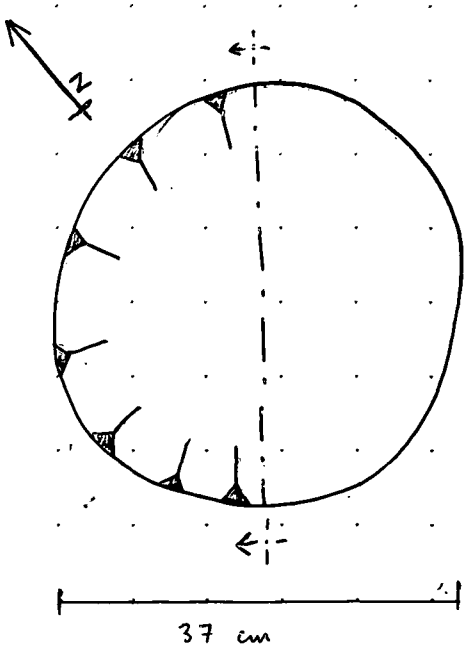


37 cm

KEY

= STONES

= CHARCOAL



MATRIX

(112001)

|

(112002)

|

(112039)

|

[112040]

|

(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	T6A 11		(112041)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112042]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112041)			Cuts context
		[112042]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.07 m MAX

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☒ / ☐ brown; greyish ☐ / ☒ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☒ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M		M		M						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11261	/	1102046	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DF 11207

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

BACKFILL FOLLOWING DISUSE OF POSTHOLE. NO DATING FINDS. MODERATE AMOUNT OF TINY FRAG. OF CHARCOAL (~1 mill.), IRON PAN, SMALL STONES (~1 cm); OCCASIONAL VERY SMALL (~3 mill) FRAGMENT OF CBM/POT.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [11 20 42] [11 20 38] for plan of structure

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 14		[112042]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112042]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112041)			Same as context —
		[112042]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☒ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.42 m	0.35 m	0.07 m MAX	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102046	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11207

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SHALLOW CUT OF POSTHOLE, DEPHT DUE TO TRUNCATION BY LATER AGRICULTURAL WORKS (PLOUGHING). PART OF A 4 (OR 5?) POST STRUCTURE SITUATED IN THE INSIDE OF THE BEND OF AN ANGULAR DITCH.

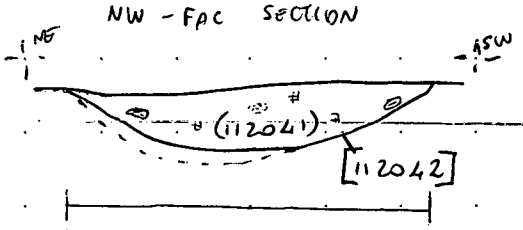
Refer to context [11 20 38] for plan of structure

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

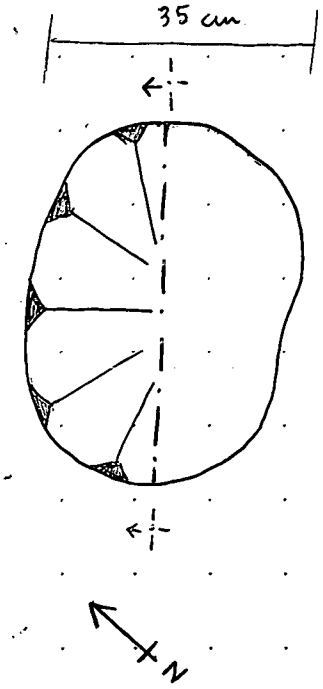
NW - FACE SECTION



Θ = STONES
= CHARCOAL
⁂ = SAND

MATRIX

(11 2001)
|
(11 2002)
|
(11 2041)
|
[11 2042]
|
(11 2003)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 14		(112043)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112044]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112043)			Cuts context
		[112044]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.07 MAX

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F		M		M						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☒ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11262		1102047	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0# 1120 8

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BACKFILL OF POSTHOLE AFTER DISUSE, NO DATING FINDS, FREQUENT STONES OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE (≲1 cm; ~5 cm), ONE TINY FRAGMENT OF POT/CB, (~3 mm), MODERATE PRESENCE OF SMALL CHARCOAL AND OF IRON PAN/

Refer to context [11 2044] [11 2038] for plan of structure

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 14		[112044]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112044]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112043)			Same as context —
		[112044]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.07 m MAX	0.34 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102047	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11208

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.4.16
Initials	MP
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

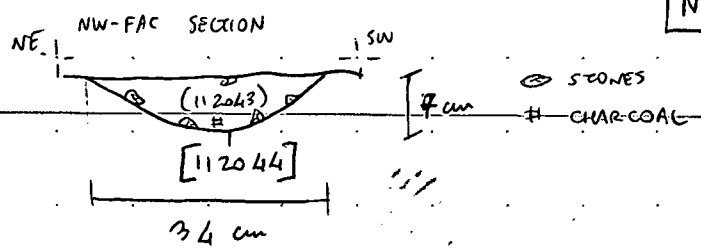
CUT OF POSTHOLE, TRUNCATED BY LATER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY (PLOUGHING). EVIDENCE OF ROTTING. PART OF A 4 (5?) POST STRUCTURE ADJOINING INSIDE OF BEND IN ANGULAR DITCH

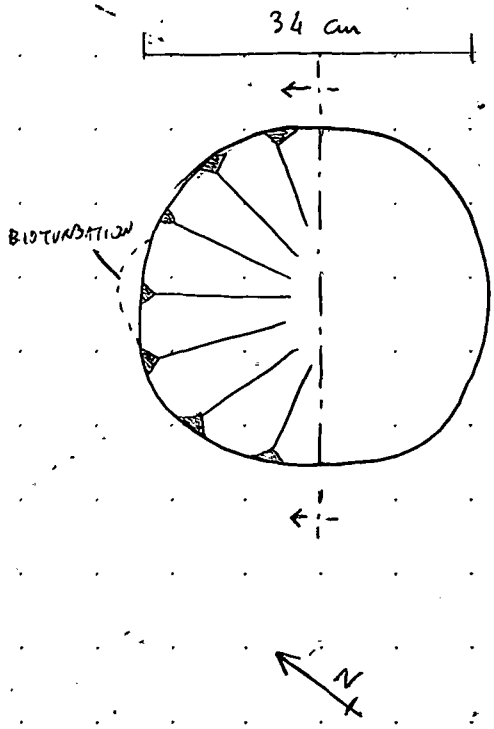
SKETCHES

Refer to context [112038] for plan of structure

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS





MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112043)
|
[112044]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112045]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112045]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112046)			Same as context –
		[112045]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m	1.07m	0.4m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1102049, 1102050	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ –

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/04/18
Initials	MB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

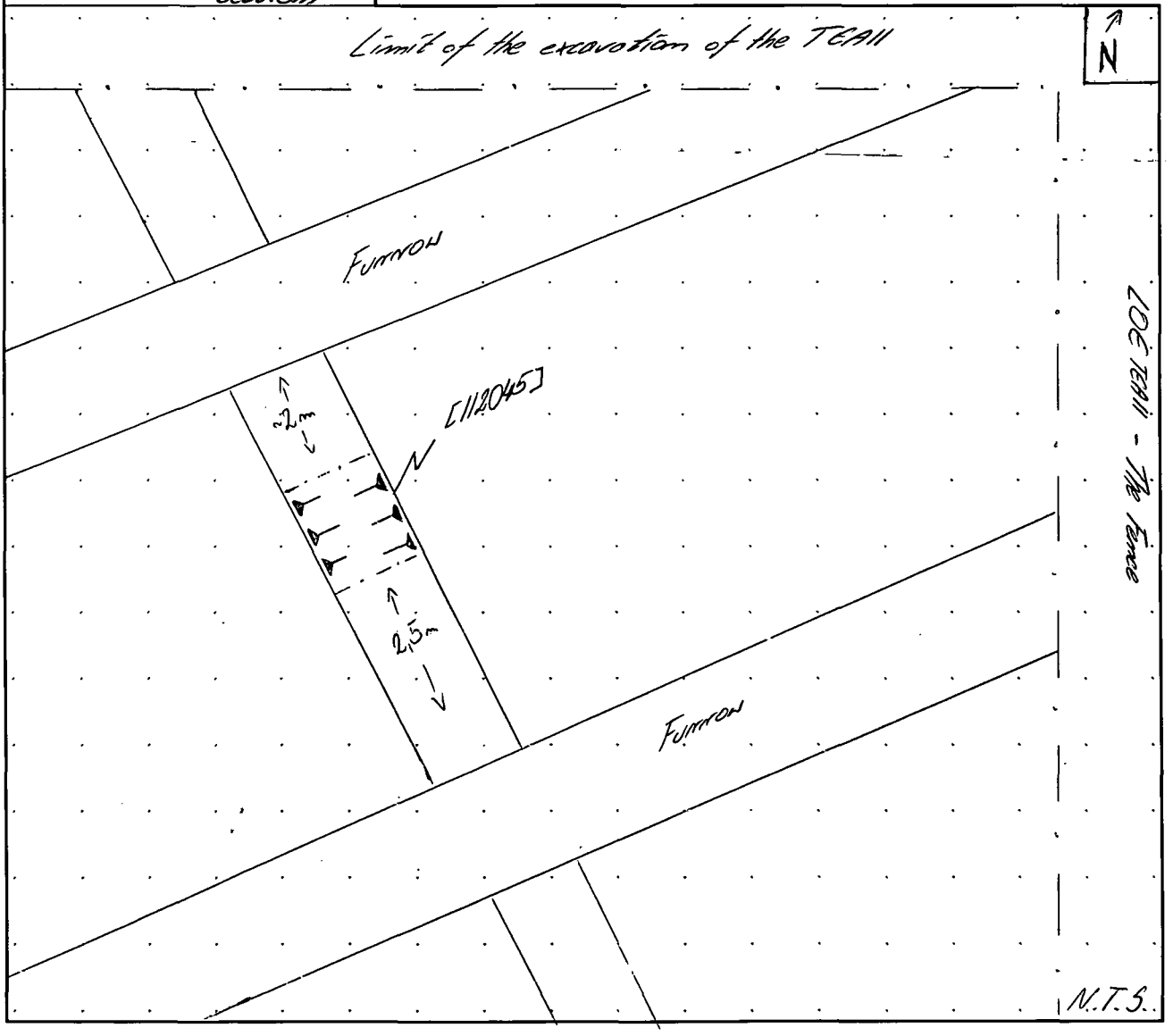
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A cut of the ditch, with only one fill. The feature continues in the other parts of the trench.
In its I have not found any finds.

Refer to context 112046 for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112046)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112045]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112002)			Same as context	–
		(112046)			Cuts context	–
		[112045]			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness 0.4m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
- greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☑ silt
- sandy ☑ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1102049, 1102050	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ –

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/04/18
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

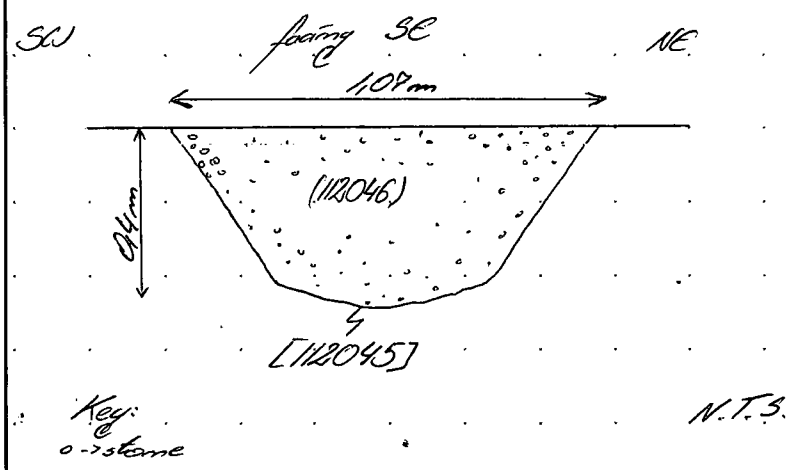
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A fill of the ditch. Generally based on the silty-sand with inclusion of little stone, looks like a natural infilling. I have not found any finds in this fill.

Refer to context 112045 for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA. 11		(112047)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
(112053)	~~[illegible]~~	(112048)	(112049)	(112158)	Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S<11 2637>		110205/-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11204 SHEET # D: 11211 Photogramm

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

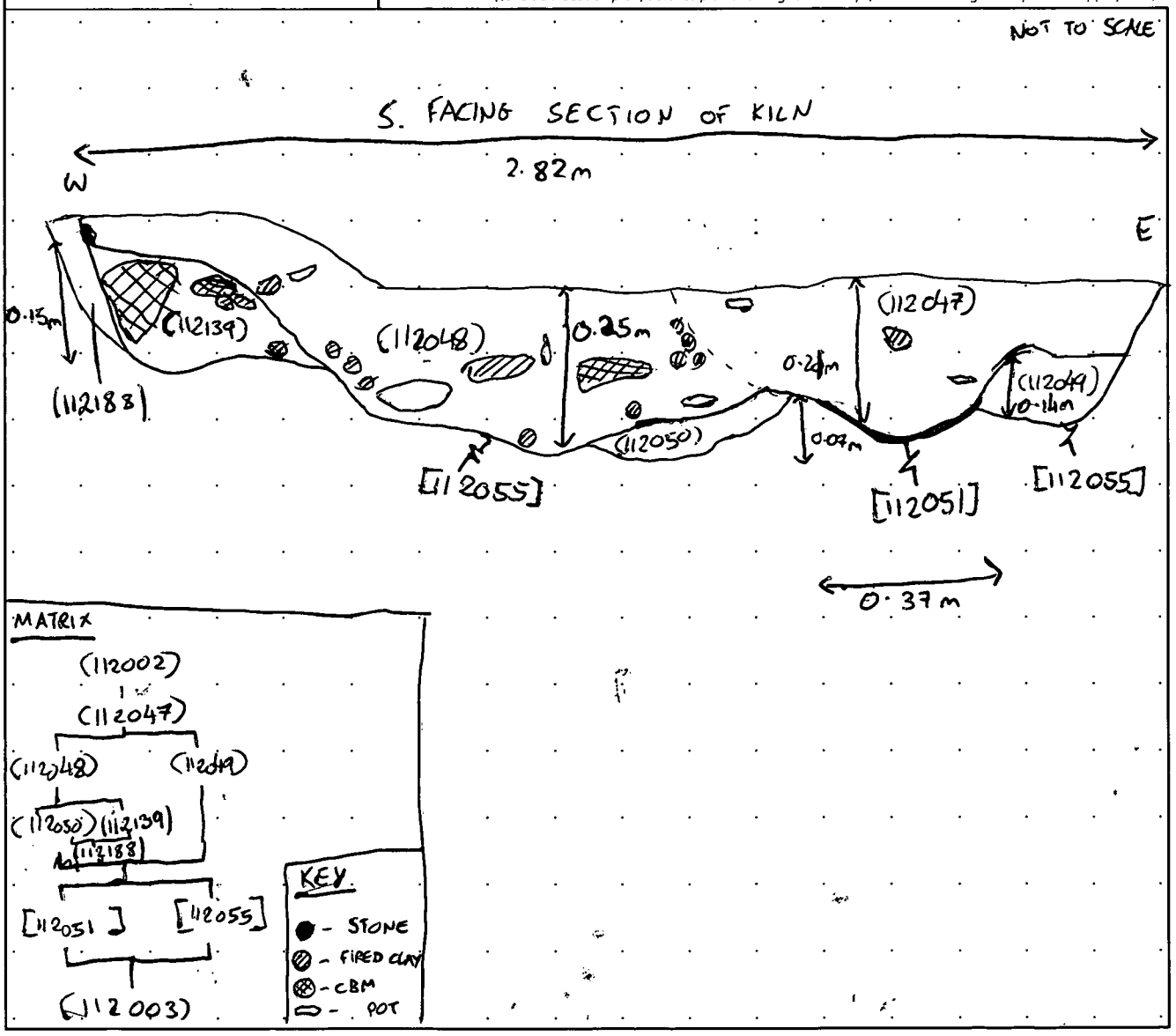
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF KILN [112055], A SILTY CLAY MATERIAL CONTAINING LOTS of POTTERY AND CBM. LIKELY CAUSED BY DRAGGING MATERIAL RESTING ON THE SURFACE INTO THE ABANDONED KILN.

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 14		(112048)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	(112140)	(112047)			Same as context
		(112048)			Cuts context
		(112050)	(112139)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.25

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11264	/	1102051-56 1102146-147	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11209 sheet 1

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	23/04/18
Initials	PC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

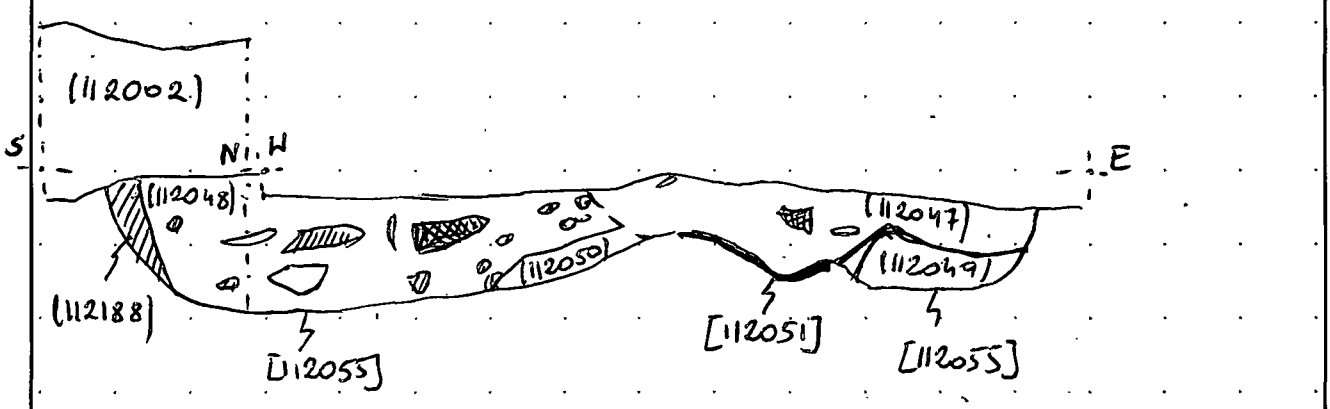
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

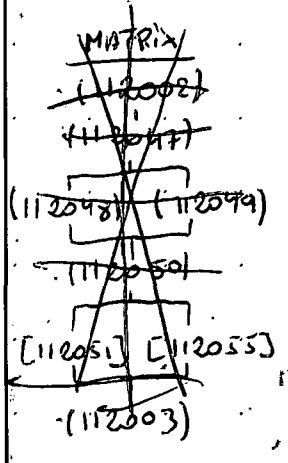
FILL (112048) OF A KILN [112055] PLACED IN A KILNS HEAD AND A BIT FURTHER IN TO EAST. CONTAINED LOTS OF POTTERY (FEW KINDS OF ROMAN POT), FIRED CLAY, KILN WASTERS, BASED ON A FILL (112039) WHICH SITS BETWEEN KILN PEDESTALS AND BARS, IN COMPOSITION SIMILAR TO FILL (112047) BUT MORE COMPACTED, MIGHT LIKE FILL (112047) CAUSED BY DRAGGING MATERIAL FROM THE SURFACE.

Refer to context (112047) SECTION [112055] PLAN

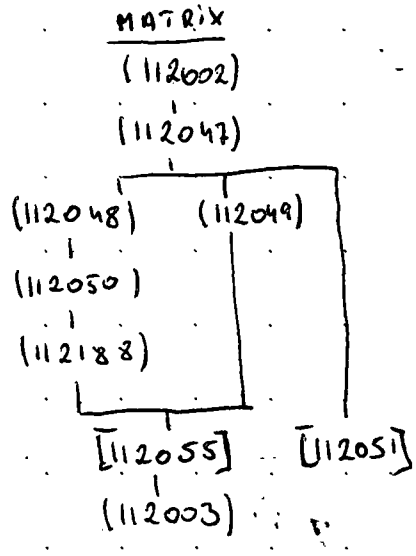
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





KEY:
- POT
- FIRED CLAY
- CERAMIC LUMP



N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112049)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
	(112140)	(112047)			Same as context
		(112048)			Cuts context
[112180]	[112052]	[112055]	[112034]	[112151]	Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.19m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S<11265>		1102061-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11209 SHEET # 1 D: 11211

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/5/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF KILN SITTING UNDER FILL (112047) CONTAINS SOME POTTERY AND CBM. LIKELY PRODUCED FROM THE KILN AND USED TO DELIBERATELY BACK FILL THE KILN. POSSIBLY THE SAME FILL AS ~~[illegible]~~ (112158) TO THE NORTH.

Refer to context (112047) SECTION [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationship's, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14 XE	TEA 18		(112050)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112048)			Same as context
		(112050)			Cuts context
~~[112051]~~	[112052]	[112055]	[112180]		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

~~Shape~~

sub- ☐ ~~rectangular~~ ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

~~pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐~~

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☑	silty ☐ silt ☑
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
Thickness 0.07	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S11266	/	1102051-54	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11209 sheet 1 ~~[illegible]~~

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	23/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (112050) OF KILN, UNDER FILL (112048), VERY SHALLOW, NO FINDS.

Refer to context (112048) SECTION
(112047) SECTION
[112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112051]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112051]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	(112140)	[112047]			Same as context
		[112051]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.27	0.22	0.40	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	↘	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ PHOTOGRAMETRY D11211, D11254

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/05/18
Initials	RC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112051] OF SMALL PIT IN THE MIDDLE OF STOKE-HOLE OF THE KILN [112055]. POSSIBLY PART OF CONSTRUCTION OVER THE KILN LIKE PITS: [112052], [112054], [112079], [112180].
FILLED BY (112047).

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 14		[112052]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112052]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112048)			Same as context
		[112052]			Cuts context:
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.28	0.28

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	—	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ PHOTOGRAMETRY D11211 D11254

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	23/04/18
Initials	AL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112052] OF SMAL PIT ~~ON THE SOUTH~~ IN THE MIDDLE OF SOUTH EDGE OF THE KILN [112055] UNDERCUTTING EDGE OF KILN, POSSIBLY PART OF CONSTRUCTION OVER THE KILN LIKE PITS: [112051] [112054], [112179], [112180]. THIS PIT IS FILLED BY (112048)

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA11		(112053)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112054]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112048)	(112049)		Same as context
		(112053)			Cuts context
		[112054]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☑ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11267		1102051-54	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF PIT [112054] COULD BE THE SAME AS FILL (112047) ABOVE, BUT SEEMED MORE SILTY THAN ABOVE COULD BE THE RESULT OF DELIBERATE BACK FILL WHICH LED TO PIECES OF POT AND CBM MIXING INTO THE PIT. OR ALSO COULD BE THE RESULT OF RAIN WASH.

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112054]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112054]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112053)			Same as context
		[112054]			Cuts context
		~~[112055]~~	(112003)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☑ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☑ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.38m	0.3m	0.35m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102051-4 1102255	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D: 11241 SHEET# 7 D: 11211 D: 11254

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	23/4/12
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SMALL PIT TO ~~FM~~ IN THE SOUTHERN HALF OF KILN [112055]. COULD BE FOR A POST HOLE TO FORM A SUPRA STRUCTURE OVER THE KILN, POSSIBLY TO BETTER CONTROL AIR FLOW. THIS STRUCTURE COULD BE FORMED FROM [112051] [112052] [112054] [112179] [112180].

THIS FEATURE HAS A FLAT AND UNDERCUTTING SIDES, POSSIBLY A ~~COMBINATION~~ RESULT OF A POST BEING REMOVED. THOUGH DUE TO THE CLAY IN THE NATURAL IT ~~CO~~ THESE FEATURES COULD BE DIVETS FORMED BY WET CLAY BEING DRAGGED OUT IN THE PROCESS OF CLEANING THE KILN.

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112055]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112188)	(112049)	(112053)	Same as context
		[112055]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	3.00	1.30	0.30	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑
KILN

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102051-056 1102146 1102147	Surveyed: D11239 sheet 7 plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D11241 sheet 7 PHOTOGRAMETRY D11211 D11254

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/05/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

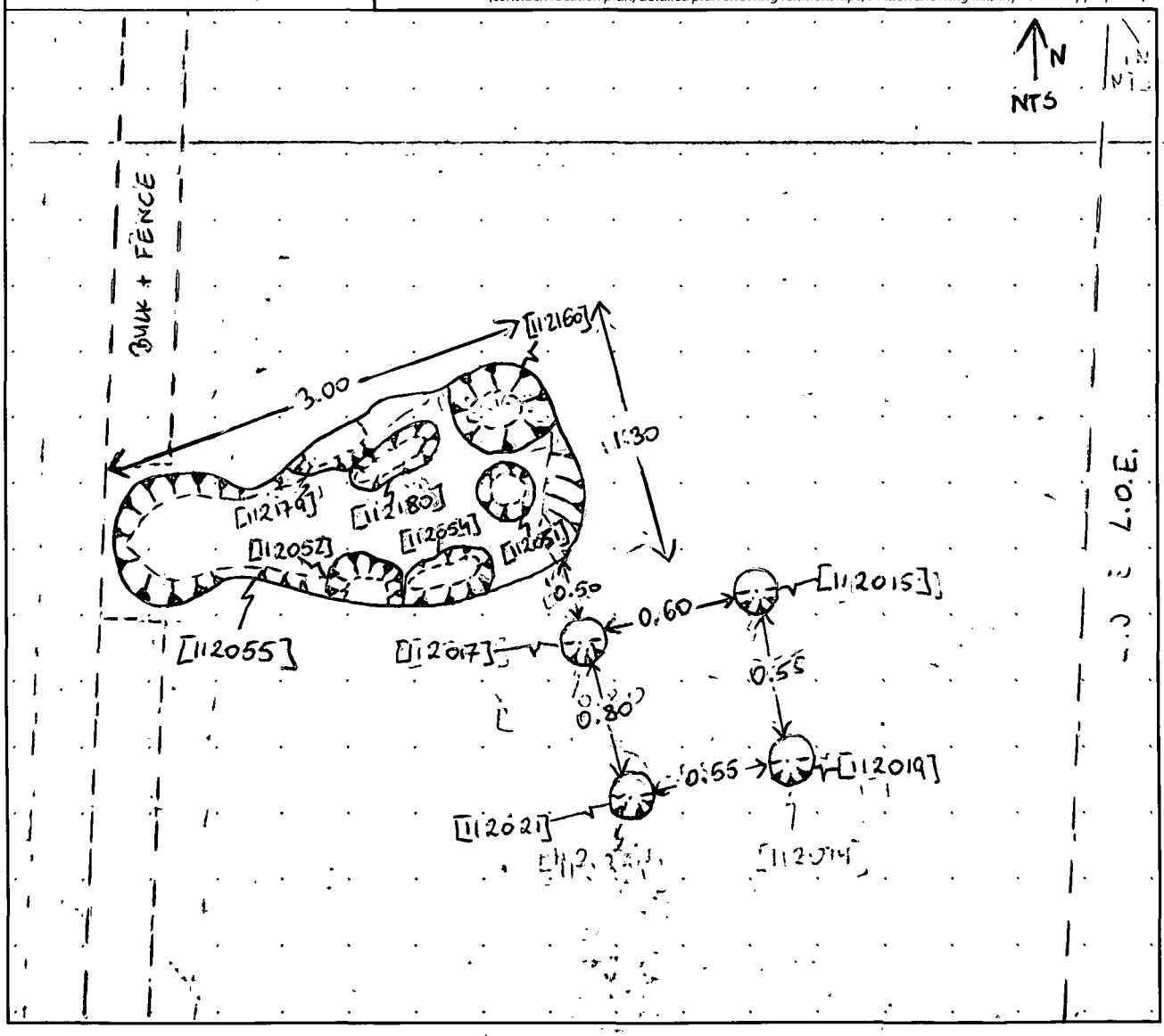
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112055] OF KILN. INSIDE KILN SIX OTHER PITS [112051], [112052], [112054], [112160], [112179] AND [112180]. IT IS HARD TO FIND RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PITS AND KILN CUT, THEY ARE PROBABLY CONTEMPORARY.
KILN HAS CLEAR HEAD – FIRING CHAMBER AND STOKE-HOLE (WHICH CONTAINS MENTIONED ABOVE PITS). ~~IN SIDE~~ INSIDE ~~HEAD OF THE KILL~~
PITS [112051], [112052], [112054], [112179], [112180] COULD BE PART OF CONSTRUCTION OVER THE KILN, PIT [112160] IS BIGGER AND DEEPER BUT CONTAINS ALSO KILN MATERIAL SO IT COULD BE EARLIER THAN KILN OR CONTEMPORARY WITH REST OF PITS.
INSIDE KILN'S HEAD FOUND FIVE KILN FURNITURE: CONCAVE BAR WITH FINGERPRINTS – F 11209, PEDESTAL WITH MUSHROOM HEAD – F 11205, TWO OTHER PEDESTALS F 11206, F 11207 MUSHROOM HEAD, UPSIDE DOWN, AND SECOND BAR F 11208.
ON SOUTH EAST OF KILN IN DISTANCE 0.50 WAS PLACED SQUARE CONSTRUCTION BASED ON FOUR POST-HOLES: [112015], [112017], [112019], [112019] – POSSIBLY PLATFORM ~~CONNECTED~~ RELATED ~~WITH~~ TO KILN (BUT THIS RELATIONSHIP IS NOT SURE).

Refer to context (112047) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA 11		[112056]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112056]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112057)			Same as context
		[112056]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub-~~rectangular~~ ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
I ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.32	0.21	0.04	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑
SMALL PIT

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~11668~~		1102048	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

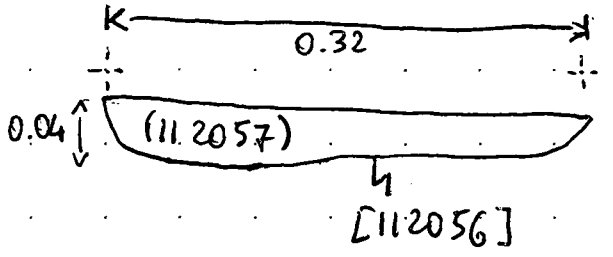
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A VERY SMALL AND VERY SHALLOW PIT.
IT HAS A SUB-OVAL SHAPE.

Refer to context

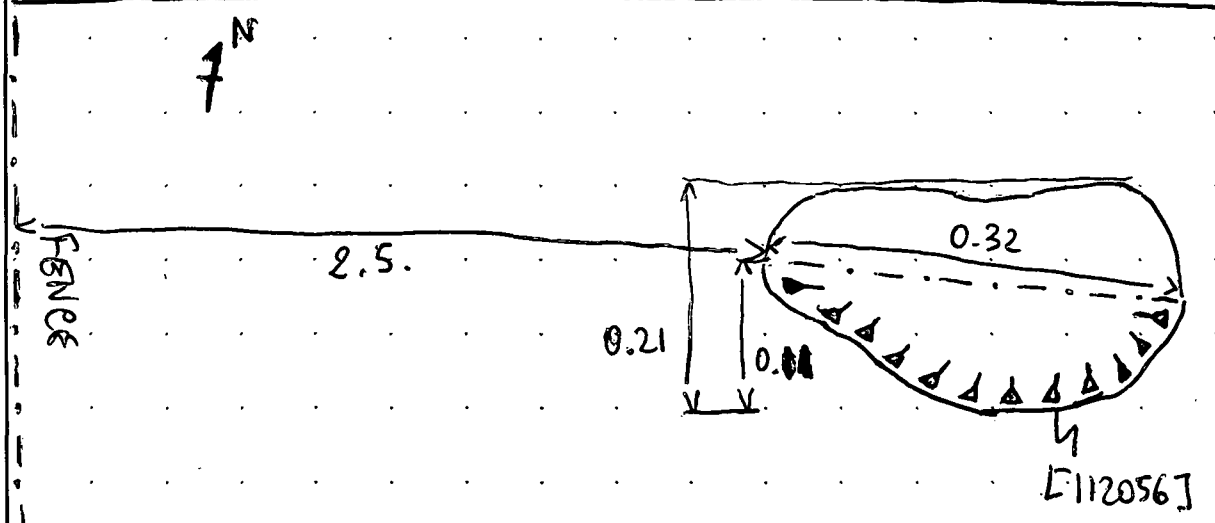
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S FAC. SEC. OF SMALL PIT



MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112056)
|
[112057]
|
(112003)



N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112057)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112056]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112057)			Cuts context
		[112056]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.04

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		O	O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☒	■	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11268		1102048	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE VERY SMALL AND VERY SHALLOW PIT [112056]. AS INCLUSIONS IT HAS NATURAL ELEMENTS. AS BULK FIND IT HAS GIVEN 1 PIECE OF POTTERY.

Refer to context [112056] FOR SECTION + PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112058]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112058]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112059)			Same as context
		[112058]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.35	0.32	0.07	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
other cut (describe below) ☑

SMALL PIT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		102066	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

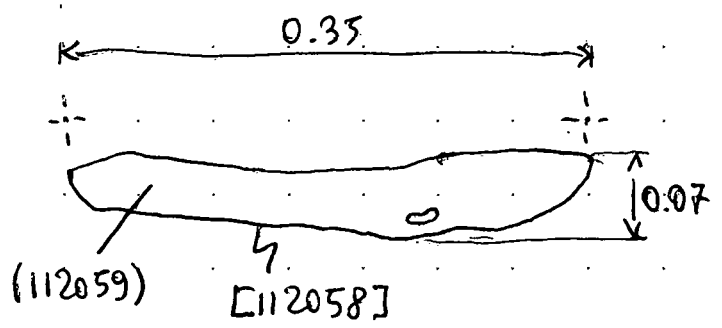
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A SMALL AND SHALLOW PIT.
IT HAS A SUB-CIRCULAR SHAPE, NOT PERFECTLY ROUNDED ON THE SOUTH-WESTERN QUARTER.
THE BASE DOESN'T HAVE THE SAME PROFILE: IN THE WESTERN PART IT IS SLOPING FROM WEST TOWARDS EAST; IN THE EASTERN PART IT IS CONCAVE

Refer to context (112059) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S PAC. SEC. OF SHALLOW AND SMALL PIT



MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112059)
|
[112058]
|
(112003)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code*	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112059)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112058]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112059)			Cuts context
		[112058]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.07

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11269		1102066	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

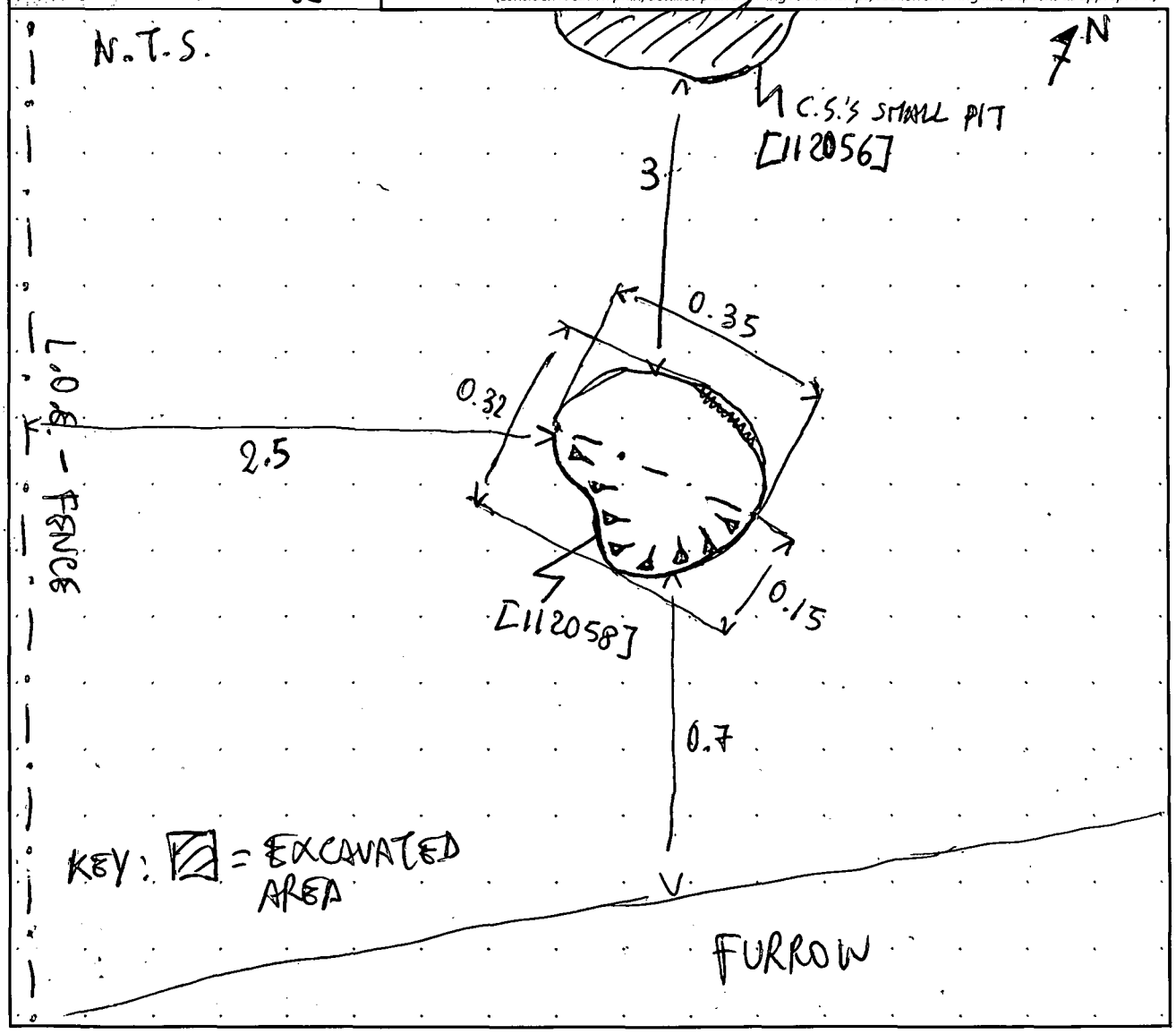
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE SHALLOW AND SMALL PIT [112058].
NO FINDS.

Refer to context [112058] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112060)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(112061)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112060)			Cuts context
		(112061)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.07m MAX

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		M	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11270		1102067	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 011210

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	24.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL [?] INFILLING AFTER DISUSE OF POSTHOLE. STERILE, NO FINDS, PRESENCE OF MANGANESE, IRON PAN AND SMALL (1/2 cm ~) STONES.
DISTINCT FROM THAT OF SURROUNDING POSTHOLES BY BEING MUCH LIGHTER IN COLOUR.

Refer to context [11061] [11038] for plan of structure

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112061]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112061]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112060)			Same as context —
		[112061]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.42 m	0.29 m	0.07 m MAX	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- ☐ pit
- ☒ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102067	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11210

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

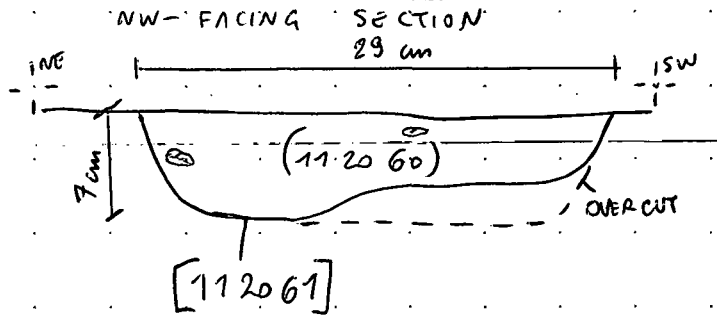
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF (POSSIBLE) POST-HOLE SHALLOW, PROBABLY DUE TO LATER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY (PLOUGHING). NO DATING FINDS.
ADJOINING TO A 4-POST STRUCTURE, MAYBE RELATED TO IT; IT IS TO BE NOTICED THOUGH THAT THIS POST HAD A MUCH CLEARER IN COLOUR FILL, MORE STERILE, MORE SANDY IN COMPOSITION, WHICH COULD BE INDICATIVE OF SHRUB-HOLE. THE ELONGATED SUB-CIRCULAR SHAPE OF THE CUT, HOWEVER, SEEMS MORE APPROPRIATE TO THAT OF A POST-HOLE.

SKETCHES

Refer to context [112038] for plan of structure *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

NTS

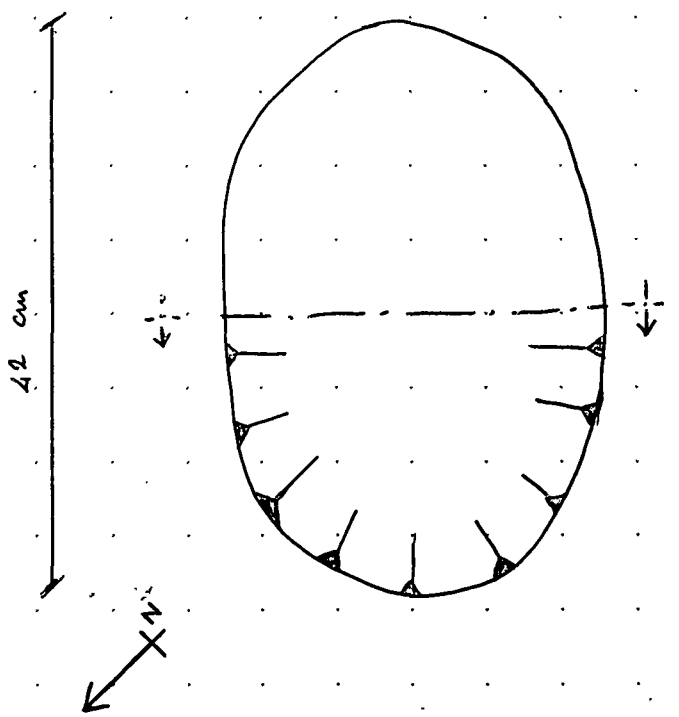


KEY

⊗ = STONES

MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112060)
|
[112061]
|
(112003)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112062]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112062]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112063)			Same as context
		[112062]			Cuts context 112003
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0'19	0'37

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☒ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	112077 112078	11212 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	23.4.18
Initials	C.CF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT of POST-HOLE. AT THE TOP IS QUITE DISTURBED BUT IN SECTION IT HAS A PERFECT POST-HOLE SHAPE.

- AREA NOT EXCAVATED YET
- SOME FURROW - BITCHES AROUND

→ PROBABLY MODERN POST-HOLE

NO SAMPLE
NO FIND.

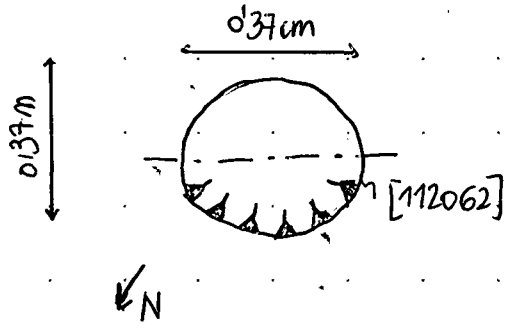
Refer to context (112063)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN OF POST HOLE

N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112063)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112062]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112003)			Same as context
		(112063)			Cuts context
		[112062]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.19 MT

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11286	\	112077 112078	11212 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 23.4.18
Initials C.CP
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

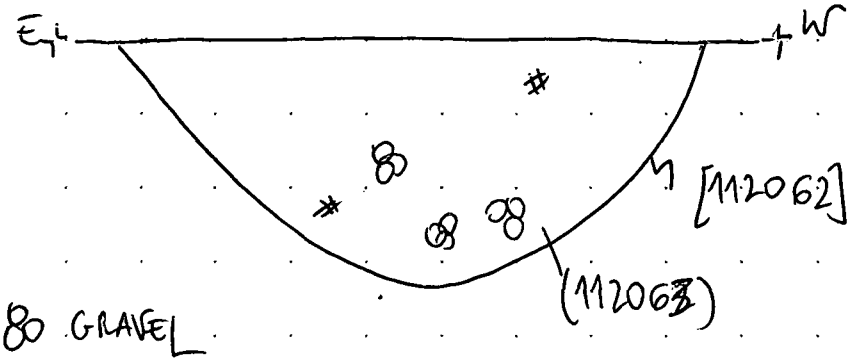
FILL OF POST-HOLE. (POST-PIPE)
DARK FILL WITH SOME SMALL FRAGMENTS OF CHARCOAL
SAND DARK BROWNISH, PROBABLY THE REMAINS OF ROTTED WOOD
- MODERN POST

Refer to context [112062]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NT.S

NORTH FACING SECTION POST-HOLE



GRAVEL
CHARCOAL

(112002)
(112063)
[112062]
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112064]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112064]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112065)			Same as context
		[112064]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.00	0.56	0.10	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☒ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☒ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102081	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	23-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

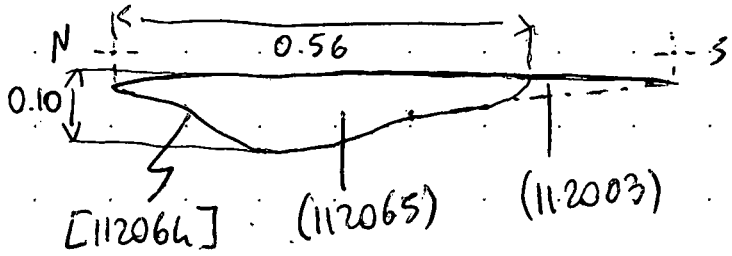
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A FURROW. THE NORTHERN SIDE IS MODERATE, THE SOUTHERN SIDE IS GENTLE. FOR THE WEST FACING SECTION; BOTH THE SIDES ARE GENTLE FOR THE EAST FACING SECTION

Refer to context (112065) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W_FAC._SEC._OF_FURROW



MATRIX

(112002)
(112065)
[112064]
(112003)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AM	TEA 11		(112065)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112064]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112065)			Cuts context
		[112064]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0-10

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	[redacted]			O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102081	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

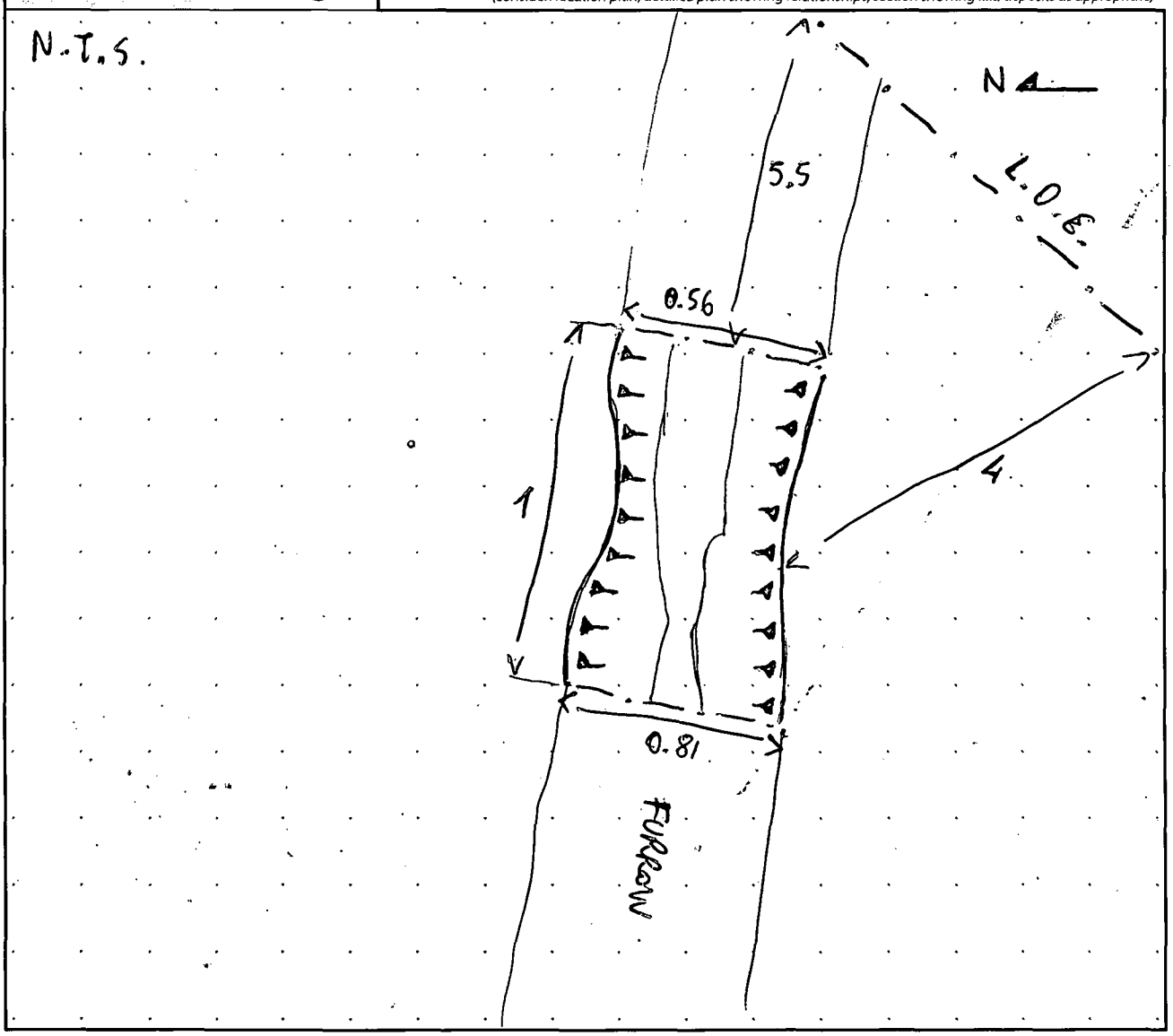
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE FURROW [11206L]. NO FINDS.
AS INCLUSIONS IT HAS VERY RARE PIECES OF CHARCOAL, STONE AND MICROSCOPIC POTTERY.

Refer to context [11206L] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112066]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112066]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112067)			Same as context
		[112066]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☑ / E-W ☐ / NE-SW ☐ / NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ / steep ☑ / moderate ☐ / gentle ☐ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ / concave ☐ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0'20	0'50 / 0'78	0'19	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ / post-hole ☐ / stake-hole ☐ / ditch ☑ / ring-ditch ☐ / beam slot ☐ / construction cut ☐ / robber cut ☐ / gully ☐ / palaeochannel ☐ / furrow ☐ / field boundary ☐ / burial cut ☐ / other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ / moderately compact ☐ / loose ☐ / friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / greyish ☐ / orangeish ☐ / yellowish ☐ / reddish ☐ / blueish ☐
brown ☐ / grey ☐ / orange ☐ / yellow ☐ / red ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / silty ☐ / sandy ☐ / gravelly ☐ / peaty ☐
clay ☐ / silt ☐ / sand ☐ / gravel ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☐ / deliberate backfill ☐ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / natural infilling ☐ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	1102083 1102057 1102058	11213 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 23.4.18
Initials C.C.F
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

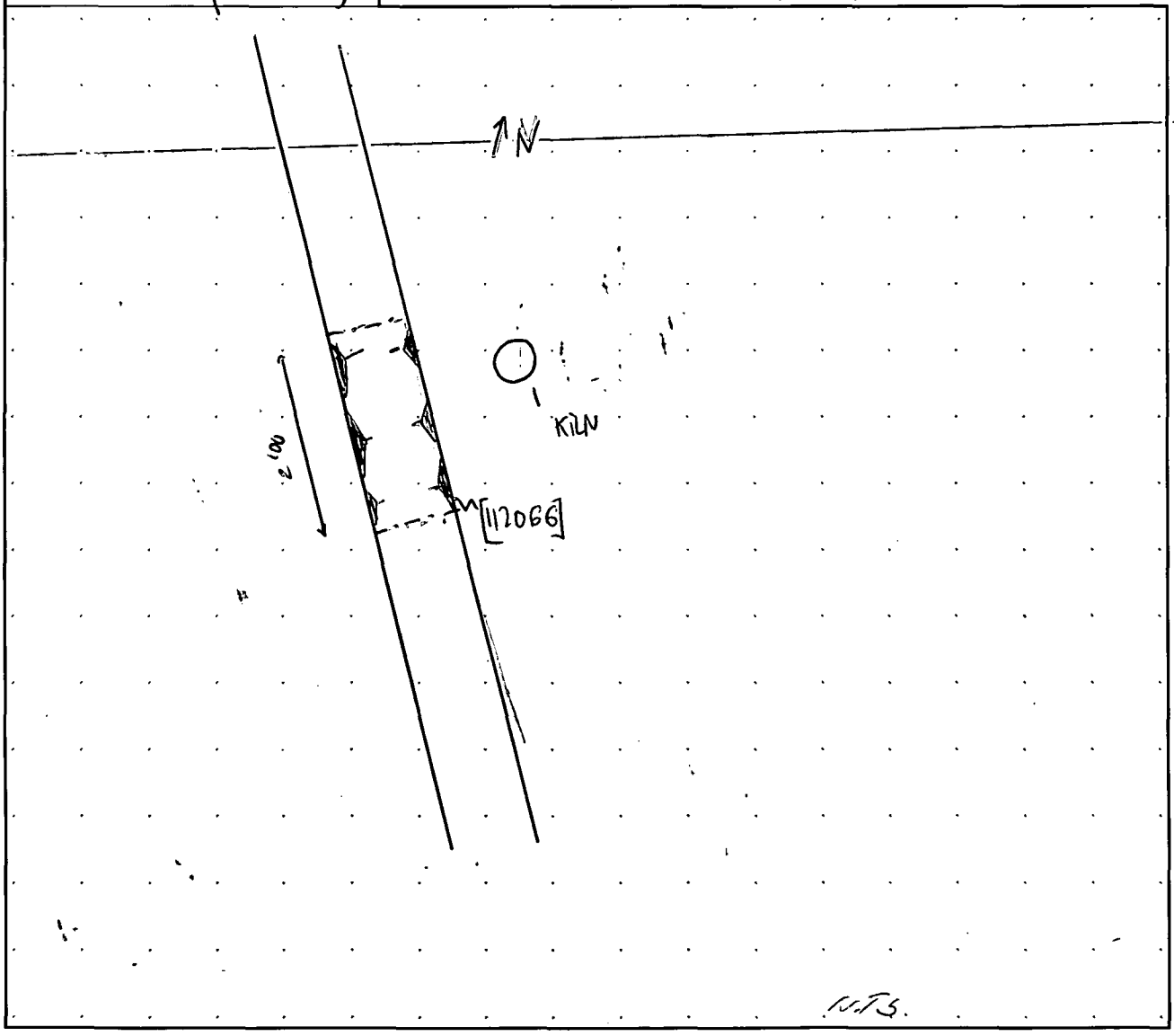
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH WITH NORTH - SOUTH ORIENTATION
SHALLOW DEPTH AND FLAT BASE
I UNDERCUT BECAUSE THE NATURAL WAS SO
[LOOSE WITH SOME SMALL FRAGMENTS OF CHARCOAL
(MAYBE BY INFILTRATION)]

IN AN INDUSTRIAL AREA (SOME KILNS AROUND)
USED AFTER IT'S ABANDONMENT AS A RUBBISH
FROM THE NEXT KILN

Refer to context (112067)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(1102067)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112066]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112067)			Cuts context
		[112066]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☑; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☑ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0'19 MT

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		112083 1102057 1102058	11213 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 23.4.18

Initials C.C.F

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH : DELIBERATE BACKFILL WITH A LOT OF MEDIUM FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY : THEY ARE NOT SPREAD BUT ACCUMULATED IN DIFFERENT GROUPS IN TWO OF THEM THEY ARE FROM THE SAME POT (BROKEN) → WED A RUBBISH PROBABLY FROM THE ~~OVEN~~ KILN NEXT TO IT

FILL IS GRAVELLY SAND, SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL.

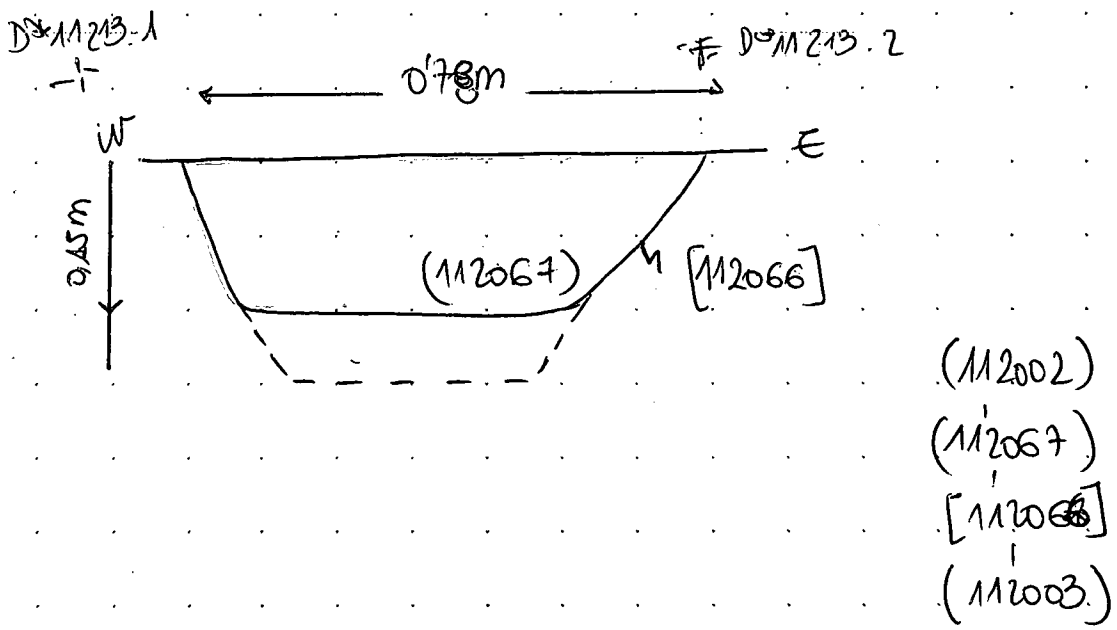
NO SAMPLE
FINDS : LATE IRON AGE POT - ROMAN

Refer to context [112066]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SOUTH FACING SECTION DITCH

N.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112068)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112069]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112068)			Cuts context
		[112069]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness
0.04m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102085-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11214 SHEET #1

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

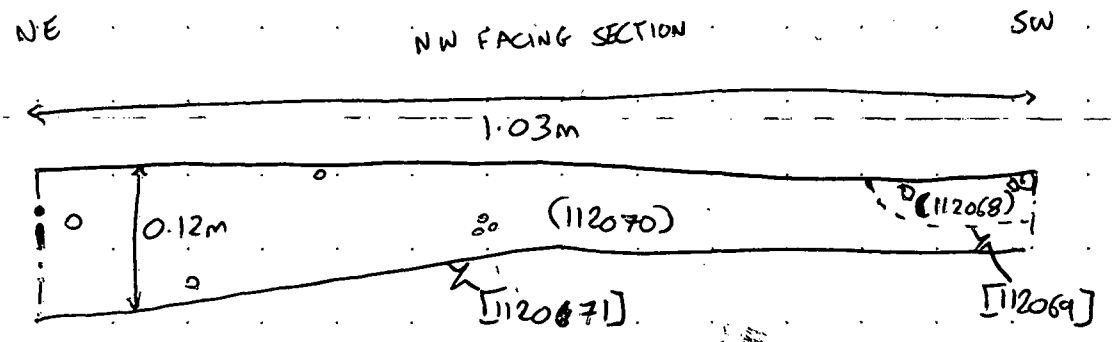
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH, LIKELY A RESULT OF RAINWASH
FILL HAD NO FINDS IN IT, THOUGH ELSE WHERE IN THE
SAME DITCH ROMAN POTTERY HAD BEEN FOUND

Refer to context [112069]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY

O - GRAVEL

MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112068)
|
[112069]
|
(112070)
|
[112071]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112069]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112064]	cut ☑ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112068)			Same as context [112089]
		[112069]			Cuts context (112070)
		(112070)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☑ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m OF ≈ 80m	0.33m	0.04m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102085-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:1124 SHEET # 1

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	23/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

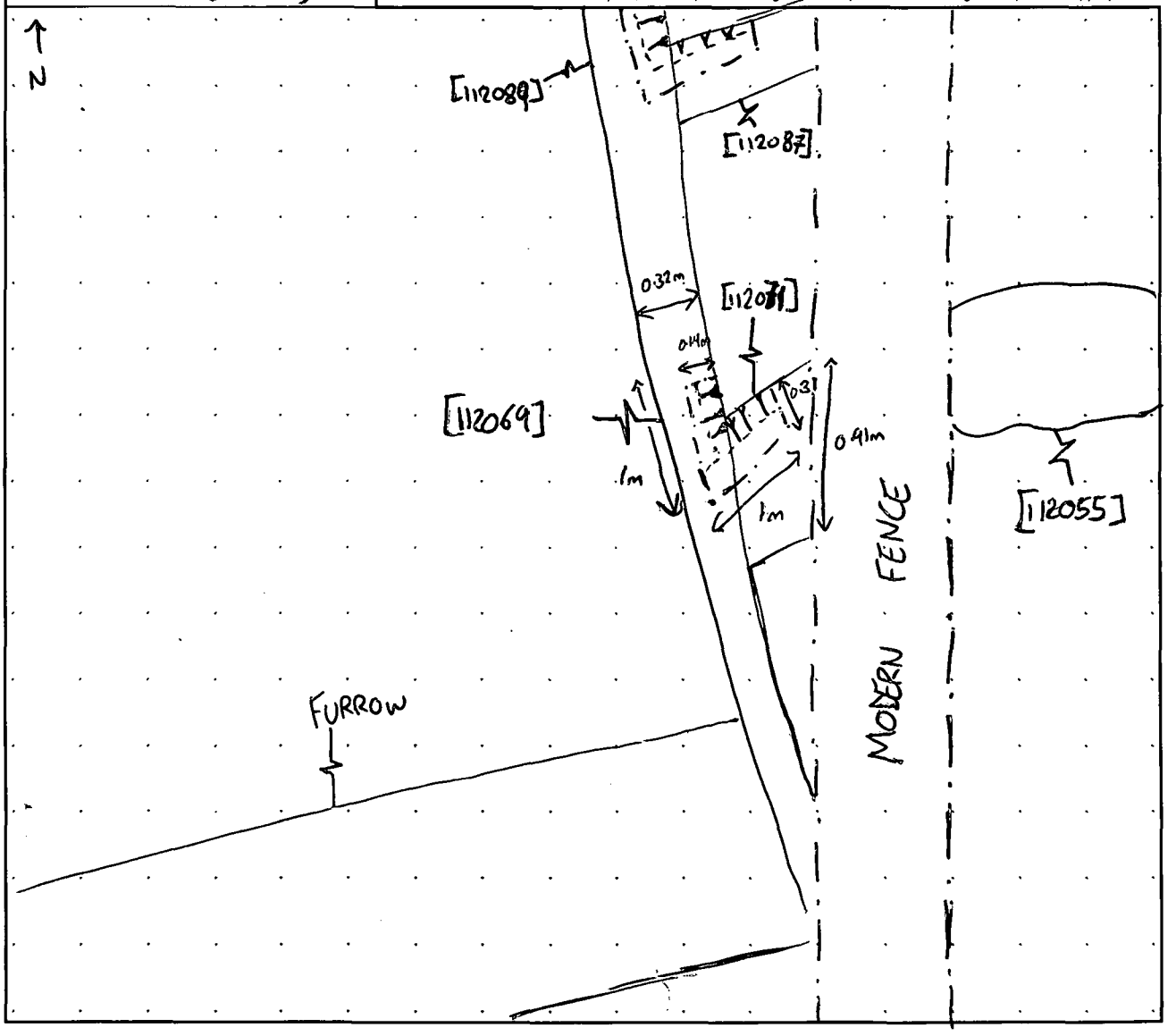
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH WHICH APPEARS TO TRUNCATE DITCH [112071]. THIS RELATIONSHIP WAS VERY FAINT IN SECTION DUE TO THE SHALLOW NATURE OF THE TWO DITCHES. HOWEVER THIS RELATIONSHIP WAS CLEAR IN PLAN. THE DITCH BECOMES DEEPER AS IT HEADS NORTH

Refer to context (112068)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112070)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112071]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[112069]			Same as context
		(112070)			Cuts context
		[112071]			Cut by context [112069]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.12m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102085-6 1102101	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:11214 SHEET #1

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

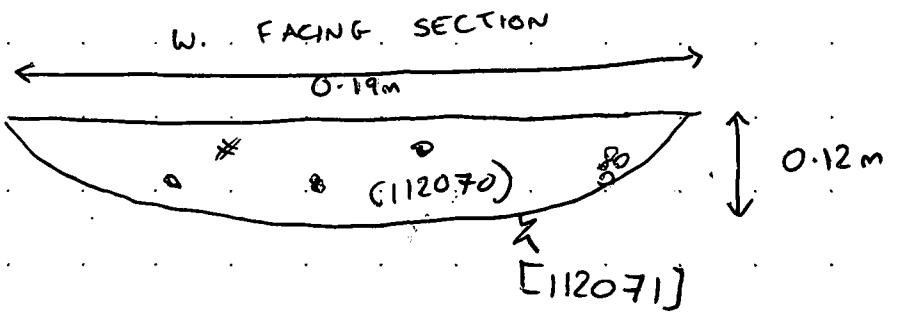
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL LIKELY A RESULT OF ~~WA~~ RAIN WASH OVER A PERIOD OF TIME MIXING WITH WIND BLOWN CHARCOAL FROM NEARBY HUMAN ACTIVITY.

Refer to context (112068) [112069] [112071]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY

O - GRAVEL

- CHARCOAL

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112071]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112071]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112070)			Same as context
		[112071]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m +	0.91m	0.12m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102086-6 110201	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11214 SHEET #1

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	23/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

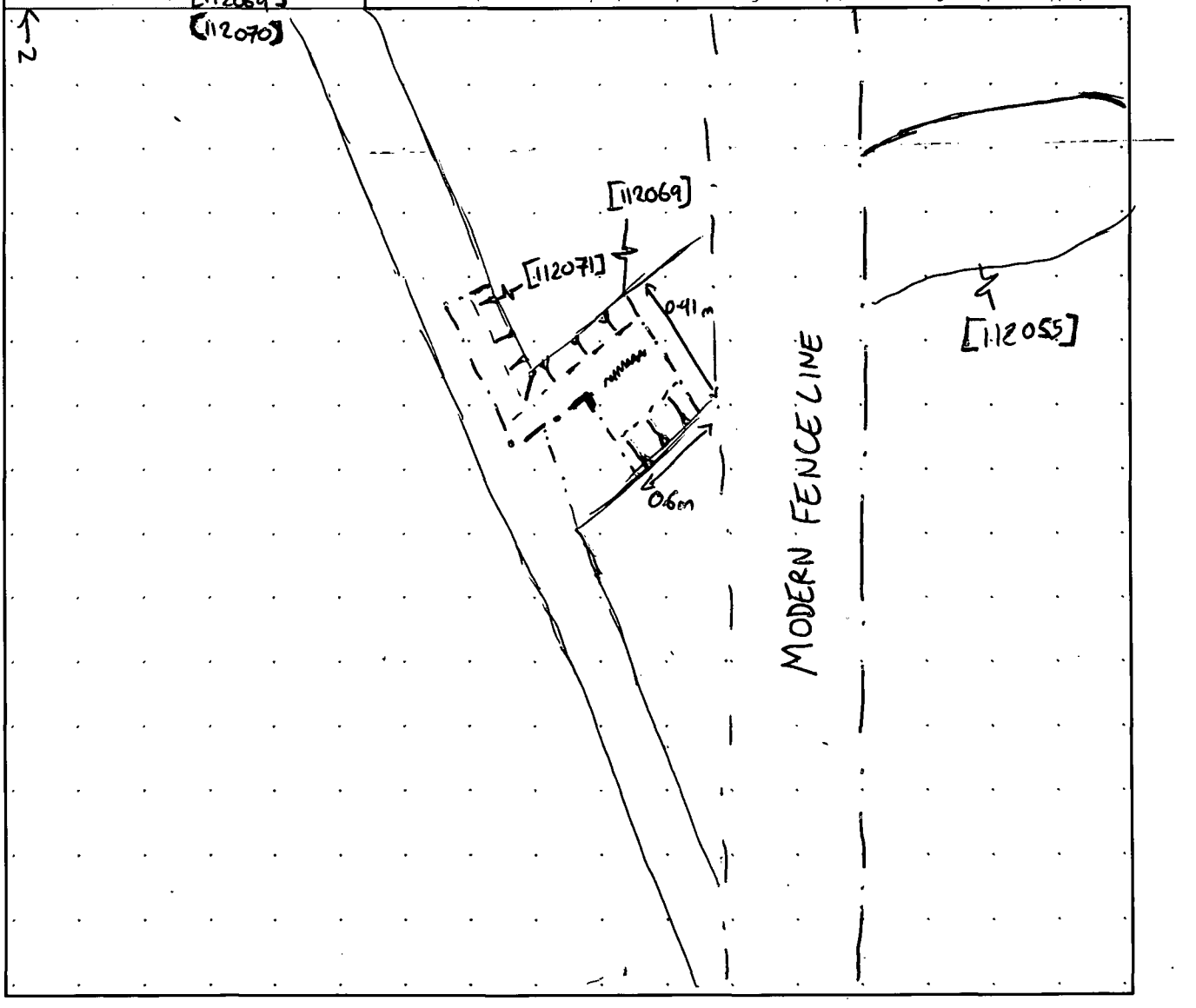
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SHORT DITCH RUNNING SW-NE, IT IS TRUNCATED BY ~~LONGER~~ DITCH [112069]. THERE ARE NO CLEAR TERMINUS FOR THIS FEATURE ON EITHER SIDE DUE TO DITCH [112069] AND KILN [112055] TO THE NORTH EAST BEYOND THE FENCE.
DUE TO A MODERN ~~SIDE~~ FENCE LINE LITTLE OF THE DITCH IS VISIBLE AND IT IS NOT CLEAR HOW FAR TO THE NORTH EAST THIS DITCH EXTENDS.

Refer to context (112068) [112069] (112070)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AYU	T&A 11		[112072]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112072]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112073)			Same as context
		[112072]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☑ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	1.00	0.93	0.08	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
other cut (describe below) ☑
LINEAR

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102087	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	23-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

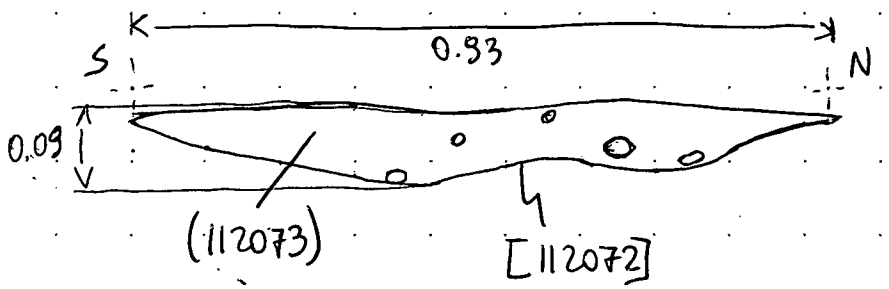
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF THE LINEAR [112072]. ~~[illegible]~~ HIS SHAPE RELATIVELY WIDE IS POSSIBLY DUE TO A PERTURBATION (TREE?)

Refer to context (112073) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FACING SECTION OF LINEAR



MATRIX
(112002)
(112073)
[112072]
(112003)

KEY: o = STONE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112073)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112072]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112073)			Cuts context
		[112072]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☒ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☒
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☒	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102087	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

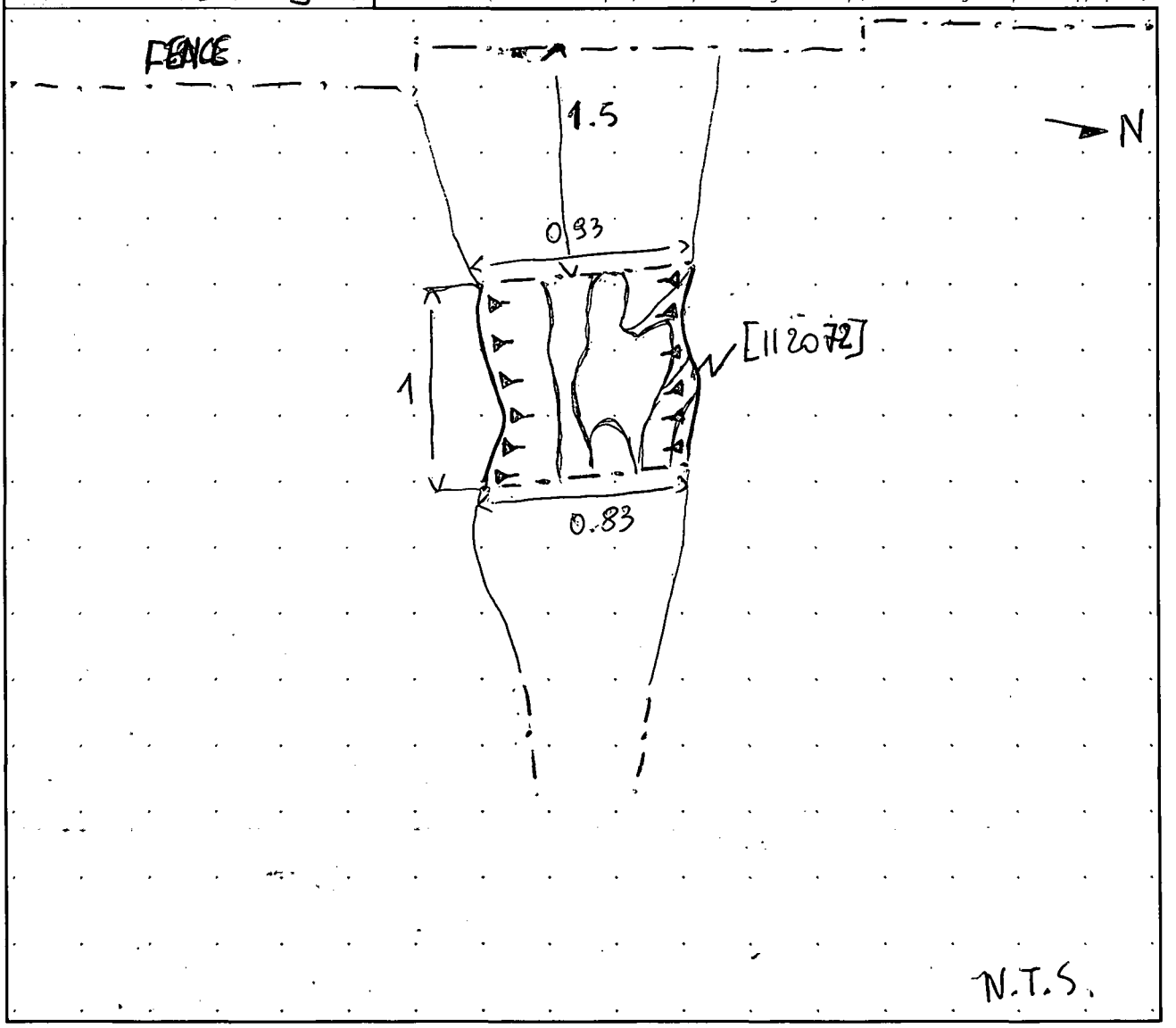
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF A LINEAR [112072]. NO FINDS

Refer to context [112072] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112074]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112074]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112096)			Same as context –
		[112074]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑ OVAL

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.64m	0.32m	0.48m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑
KILN

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11274, 11275	11203	1102079, 1102080, 1102103 → 1102106, 1102227, 1102228, 1102270 → 74	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 11227, 11221, 11244, 11242, 11246, 11252

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/4/2018
Initials	JB
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

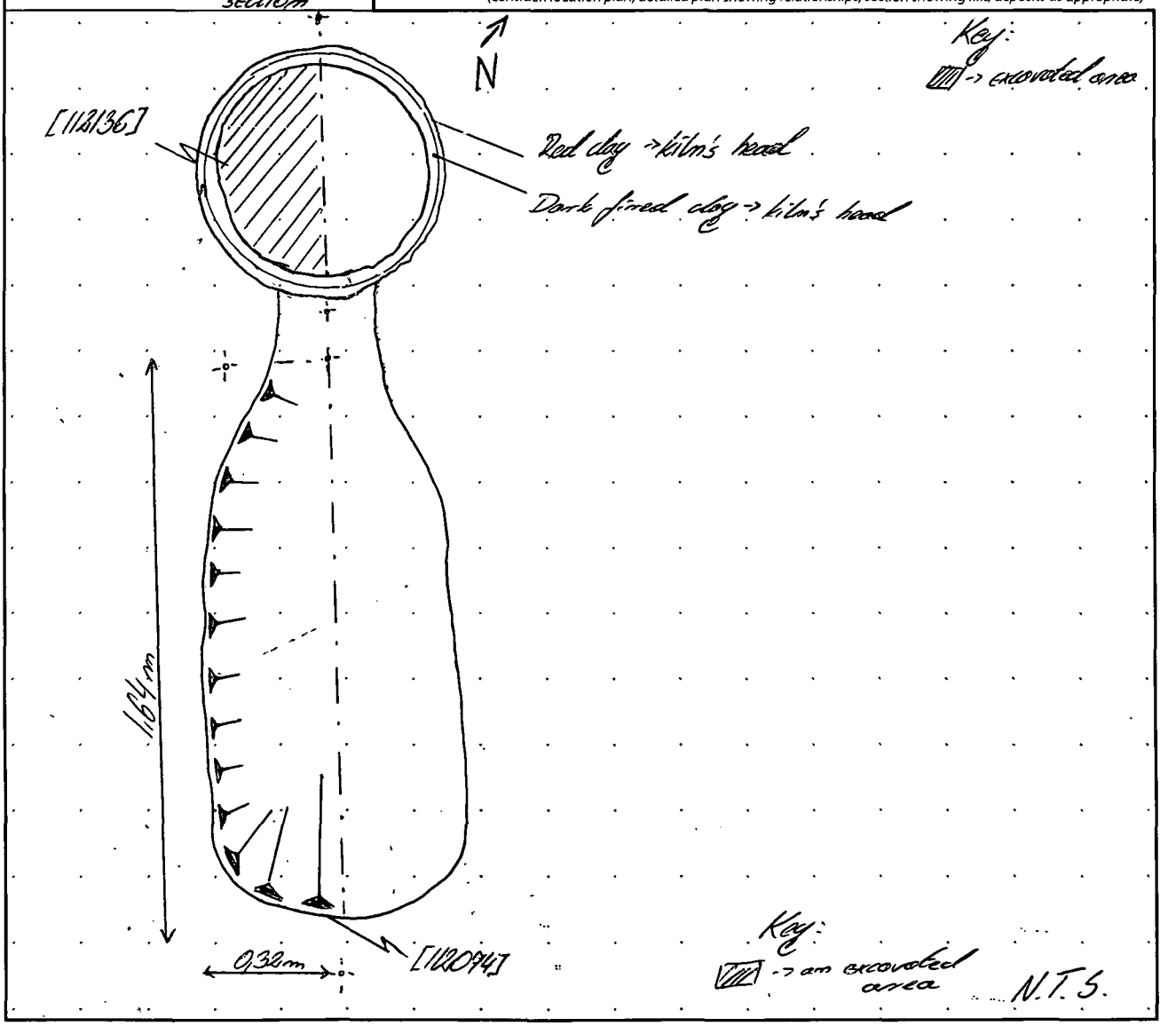
A cut of the external part of the kiln. The cut has 4 fills. Generally its layers show the process of opening the kiln.

The eastern natural layer looks like an effected one by a fire. It's a friable gravel, however I can not see any disturbances in the stratigraphy.

Refer to context (112096) for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112075)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112074]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112097)			Same as context -
		(112075)			Cuts context -
		(112096)			Cut by context -

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness
0.2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	1102079, 1102080, 1102103 -> 1102106, 1102290->94	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11221, 11244, 11252, 11246, 11258

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/4/2008
Initials	SB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A secondary fill of the slot. That layer looks very similar to the (112038). However in this fill I have not found any finds. That layer probably comes from the main part of the kiln.

Refer to context 112074, 112096 for plan/section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112076
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112077	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		112002.			Same as context
		112076			Cuts context ✓
		112077			Cut by context ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.25m.

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	✓	✓	✓	O	✓	✓	✓	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	1102097-98 1102089-90	11216. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	24.04.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

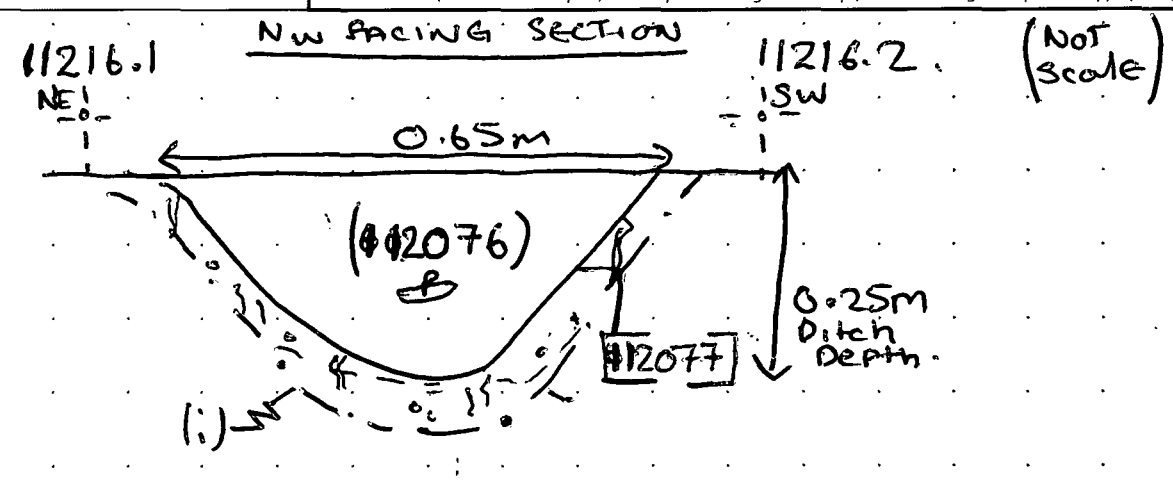
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112076) PRIMARY fill of ditch slot [112077].

- FAIRLY compact to excavate as was very dried out. once 1ST SPITE removed became more friable, silty sand, falls apart easily. moderate amount of gravelly stones settling around base. occasional flecks small charcoal. FAIR amount pottery through out.
- Likely delibrately backfilled via mixture weathering and delibrate dumping discarded POTTERY
-

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(i) overcut due base soft sandy gravel whilst cleaning the edges affected by bioturbation, natural geological variations occurring. interface very diffuse.

MATRIX
(112002)
(112076)
[112077]
(112003)

ii) 2 find bags.
1 of 2 : POTTERY FROM N END
2 of 2 ; Pottery from southern end cluster. 2 vessels possibly.

iii) NOTE SE face 0.20 DEPTH. by 0.65m. So seems be getting shallower.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112077
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112077	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		112076			Same as context
		112077			Cuts context —
			112003.		Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m SLOT.	0.65m	0.25m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A.	1102097-98	1216. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24.04.18
Initials SMC.
Checked by

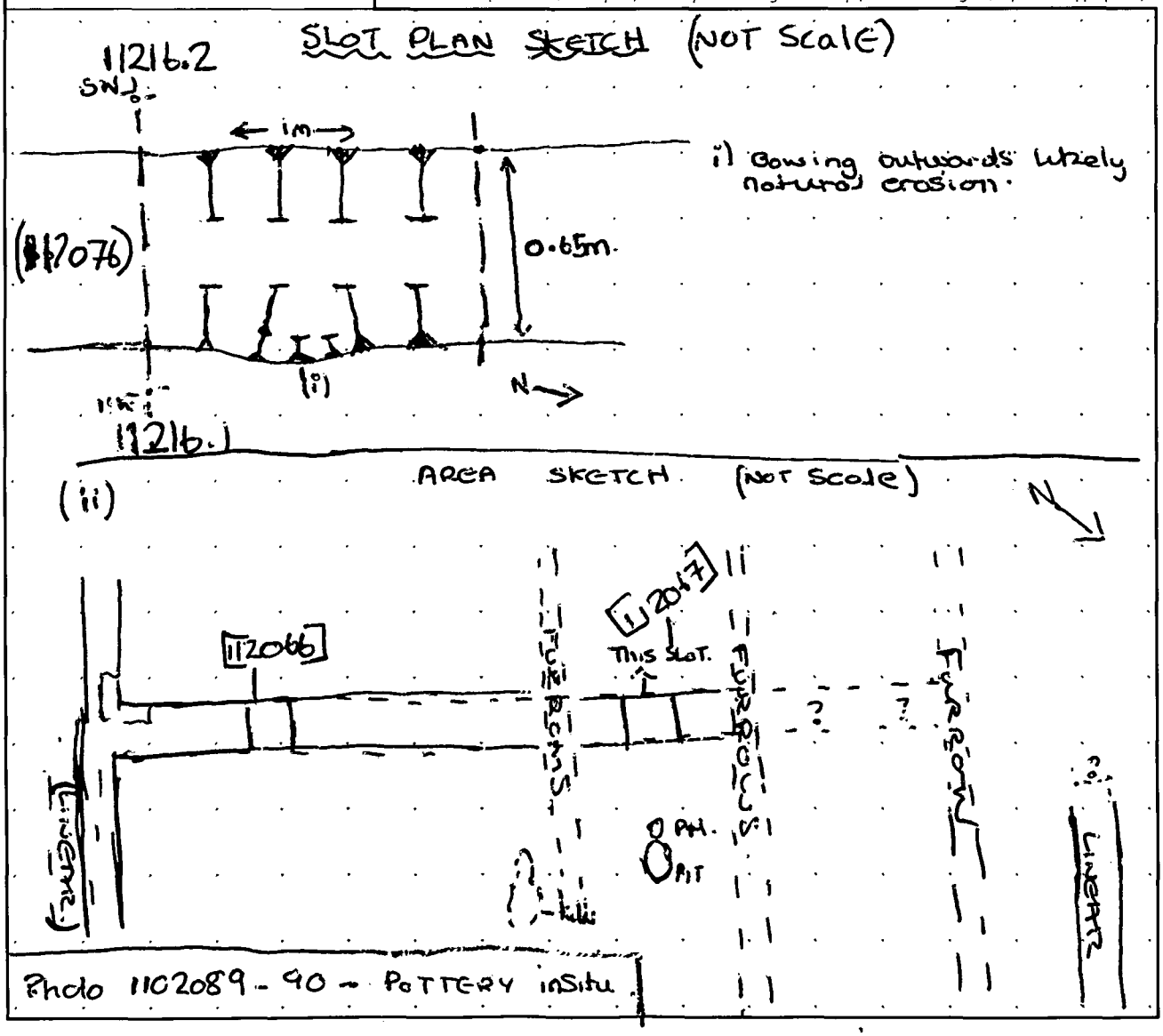
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112077] CUT ASSOCIATED with the SLOT most Northern before it disappears See Sketch. (ii)
: Primary Fill (112076); moderate Pottery spread through out but concentration Southern end (see Photo 1102089-90).
. PART OF a POSSible rectangler linear (Southern component), POSTholes, Kiln PITS within.
. AS NOTED ABOVE Northern end needs Further investigation to establish if it turns forming enclosure, terminates or truncated by medieval furrows.
. Shape in this ~~Pref~~ Slot differs Slightly in Sections northern face Significantly affected by bioturbation, it differs from other slots Suggesting it flexiates. Likely due Change in natural.
. Base is clean gravelly yellowish sand with sides variation of orangish natural. Phase POSSible Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112078]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type:
		[112078]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112079)			Same as context —
		[112078]			Cuts context (112219)
		(112219)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	46+	0.60	0.19	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102319 110232	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11261 sheet 11

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/05/18
Initials	MSz/AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

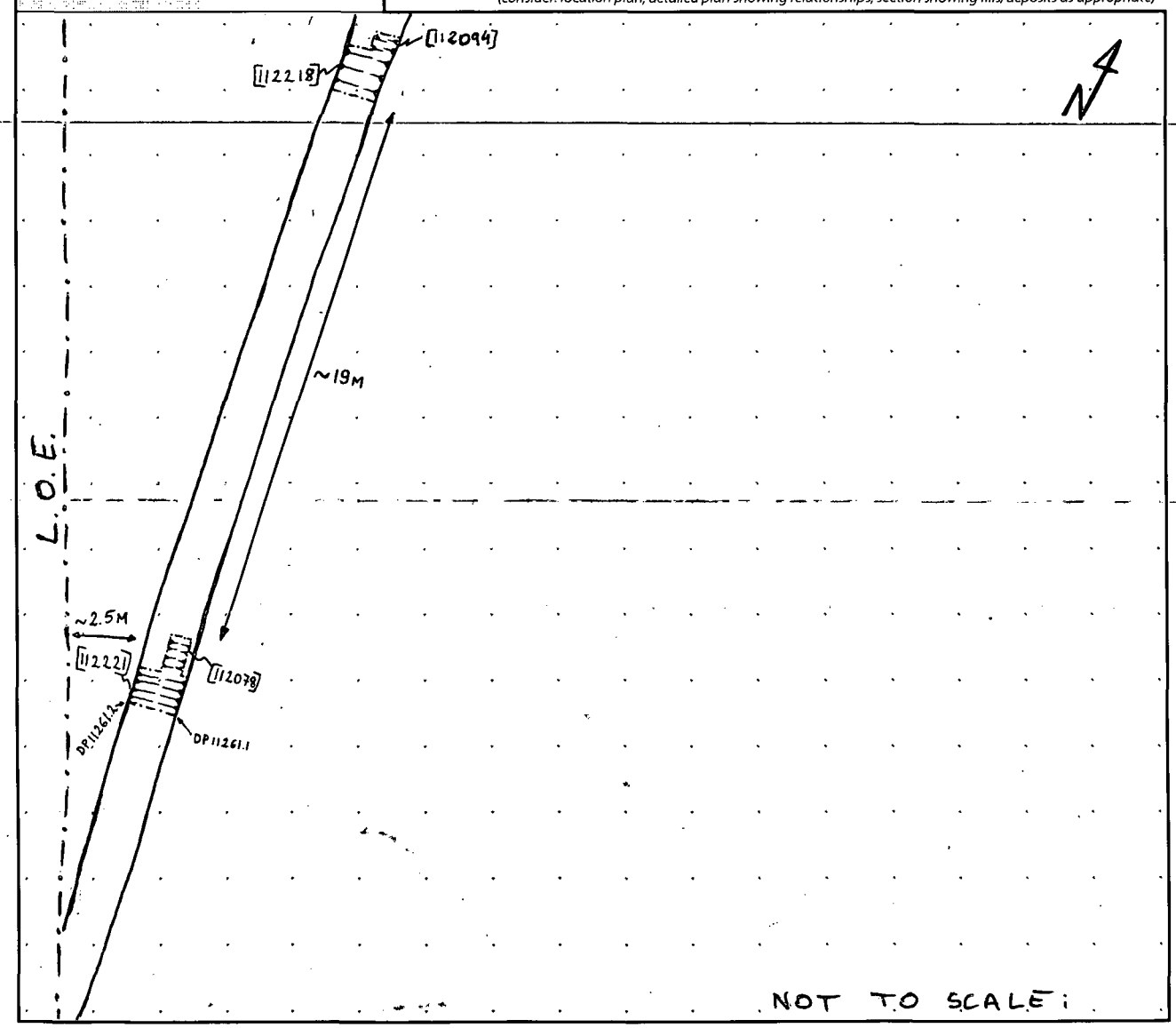
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

RE-CUT OF DITCH [112221]. THIS RE-CUT [112078] HAS ONE FILL (112079) AND IS DIVIDED FROM PRIMAR DITCH FILL WITH LINE OF SMAL STONES.

Refer to context (112079) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112079)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112078]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context —
		(112079)			Cuts context —
		[112078]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.19

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102319 1102320	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11261 sheet 11

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/05/18
Initials	MSZ/AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

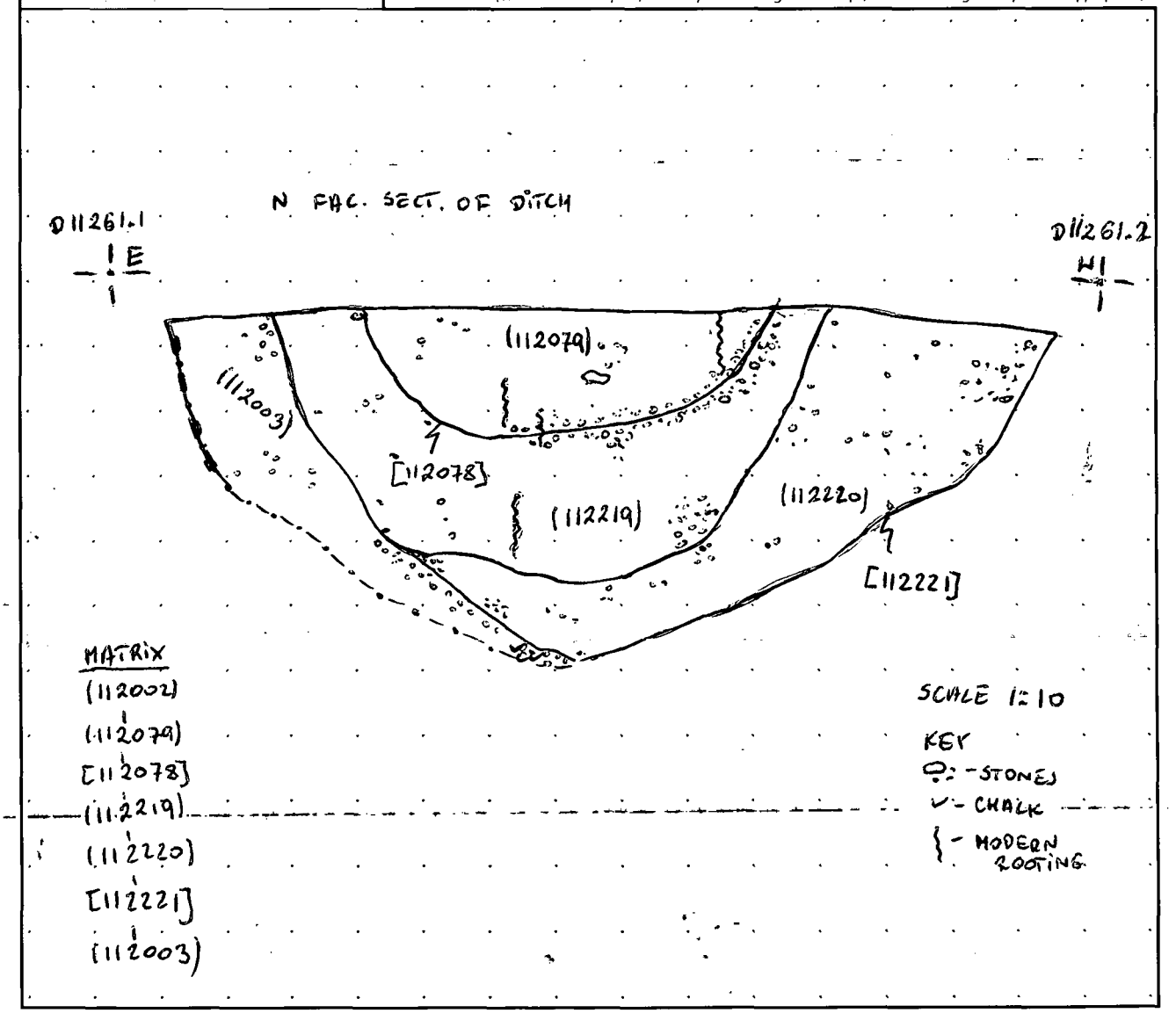
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (112079) OF RE-CUT [112078] OF DITCH [112221]. CONTAINED MODERATE INCLUSIONS OF SMALL STONES - SOME OF THEM CREATE A CURVED LINE. NO FINDS.

Refer to context [112078] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112080]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112080]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112081)			Same as context
		[112080]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	0.34	0.31	0.19	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese*	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~5.11~~		1102088 1102091	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

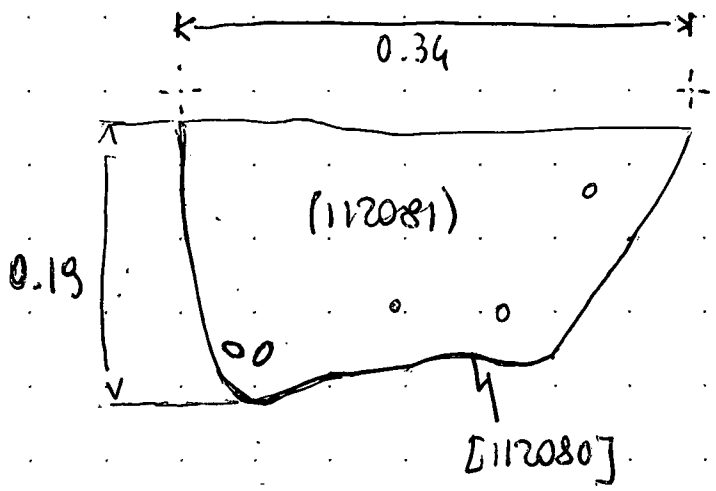
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE. IT HAS A SUB-CIRCULAR SHAPE, MOSTLY IRREGULAR IN THE EASTERN HALF.

Refer to context (112081) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FAC. SECT. OF POST-HOLE



MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112081)
|
[112080]
|
(112003)

KEY : o = STONE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 11		(112081)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112080]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112081)			Cuts context
		[112080]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.19

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	ROOT
frequency	O				O															O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 11271		1102088 1102091	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24-6-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

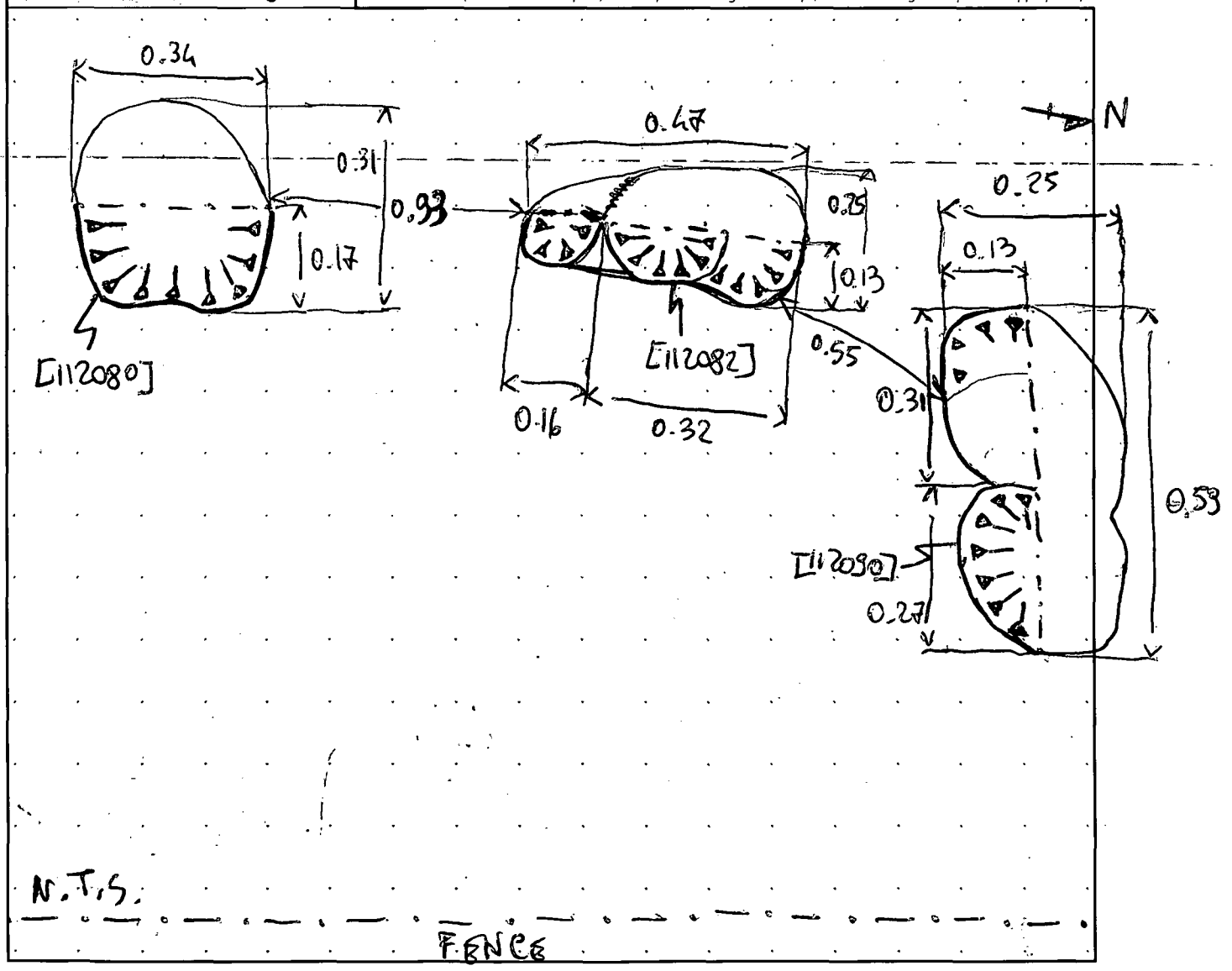
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE POST-HOLE [112080]. NO FINDS

Refer to context [112080] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112082]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112082]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112083)			Same as context
		[112082]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
N-S ☑ / E-W ☐ / NE-SW ☐ / NW-SE ☐ / N

Sides
vertical ☐ / steep ☐ / moderate ☑ / gentle ☑ / sloping * / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐ / concave ☐ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☑ / complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.47	0.25	0.10	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ / post-hole ☑ / stake-hole ☐ / ditch ☐ / ring-ditch ☐ / beam slot ☐ / construction cut ☐ / robber cut ☐ / gully ☐ / palaeochannel ☐ / furrow ☐ / field boundary ☐ / burial cut ☐ / other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
compact ☐ / moderately compact ☐ / loose ☐ / friable ☐

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☐ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☐ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☐ / deliberate backfill ☐ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / natural infilling ☐ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102088 1102094	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

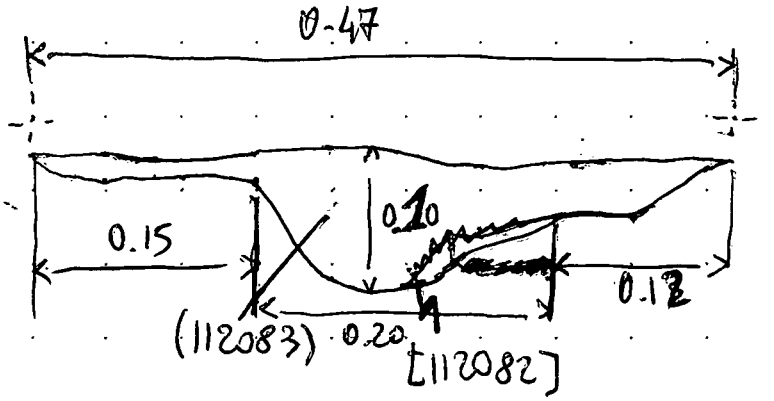
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE. IT HAS STEPPED SIDES AND UNEVEN BASE. THIS IRREGULAR SHAPE OF THE DEPTH PROBABLY IS DUE TO AN ACTION OF REMOVING OF THE POST. THE SOUTHERN PORTION IS VERY SHALLOW, THE CENTRAL AND NORTHERN PORTIONS ARE MORE DEEP. THE SOUTHERN PORTION HAS GENTLE SIDE; THE CENTRAL AND NORTHERN PORTIONS HAVE STEPPED BASE ~~SOUTHERN SIDE~~ AND MODERATE SIDES. IT HAS, ON THE TOP, A CURVILINEAR SHAPE, LIKE ~~A~~ CLOUD.

Refer to context (112080) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FACING SECTION OF POST-HOLE



MATRIX

(112003)
|
[112083]
|
[112082]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112083)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112082]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112083)			Cuts context
		[112082]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.10

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.11272		1102088 1102094	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE POST-HOLE [112082]. LIKE INCLUSIONS. IT HAS A MODERATE CONCENTRATION OF CHARCOAL. NO FINDS

Refer to context (112081) FOR PLAN [112082] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 114	TEA 11		(112084)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112085]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context (112032)
		(112084)			Cuts context
		[112085]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.015 m MAX.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M		M		M					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102095 – 1102096	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DN 11217

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	24-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BACKFILL SEALING THE DITCH AFTER DISUSE. CONTAINED SOME SMALL STONES (~ 2-3 cm), CHARCOAL, IRON PAN, AND SCARCE FRAGMENTS OF ROMAN POT

Refer to context [112085]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112085]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112085]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112084)			Same as context [112083]
		[112085]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒

Sides
vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m SLOT	0.49 - 0.35m	0.15m MAX	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐
brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐
clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102095-1102096	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11217

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

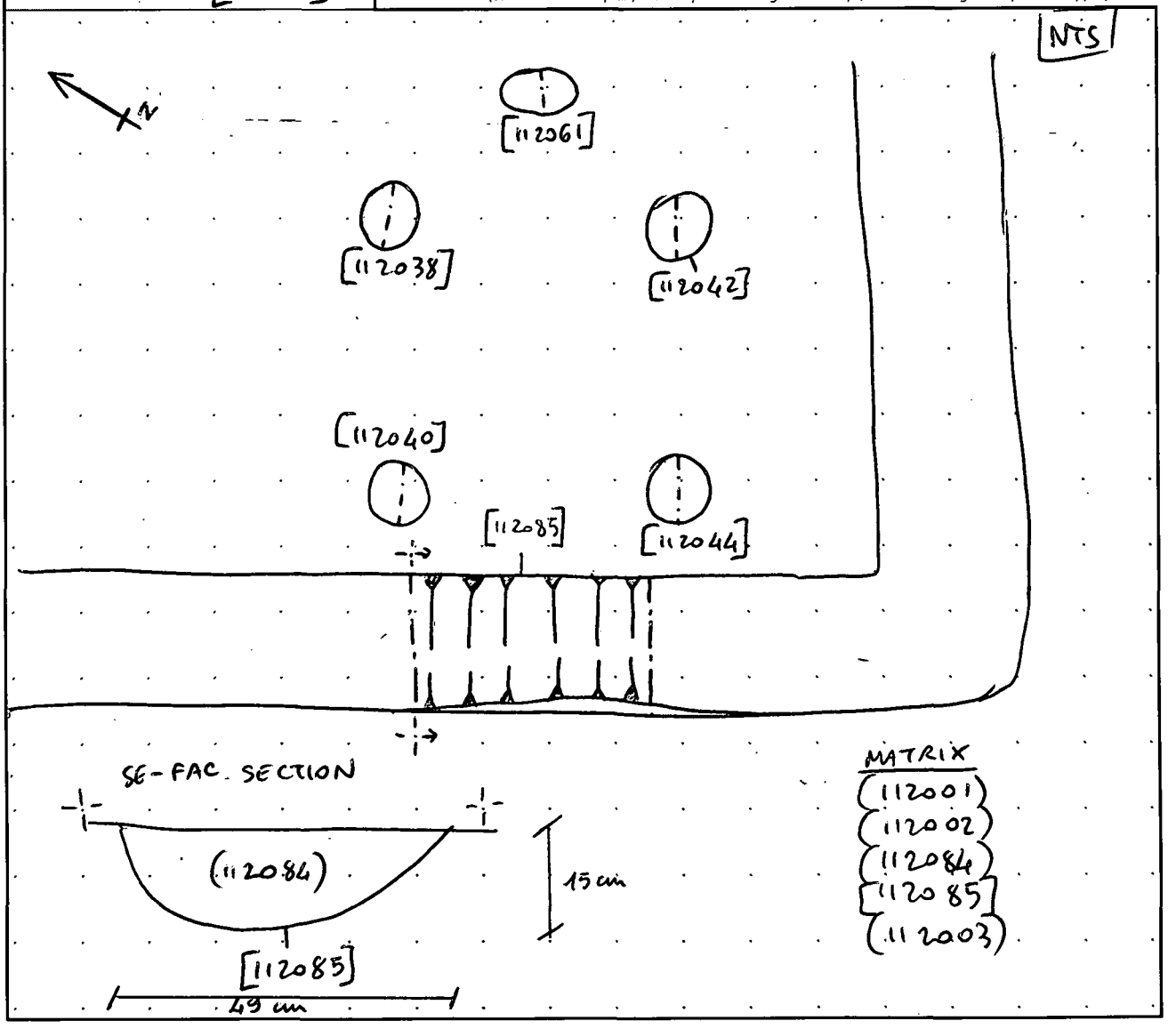
CUT OF SHALLOW DITCH, MODERATELY STEEP SIDES, CONCAVE BASE, LIKELY TRUNCATED AT THE TOP BY PLOUGHING. CLOSE TO THIS SLOT THE DITCH CURVES 90° DEGREES, HEADING NE-SW.
ALL SLOTS DUG INTO THIS FEATURE GAVE ROMAN POT.

PROBABLE ROMAN ENCLOSURE DITCH

Refer to context [112085]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112086)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112087]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112086)			Cuts context
		[112087]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.19m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102099-100	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 1218 SHEET #1

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

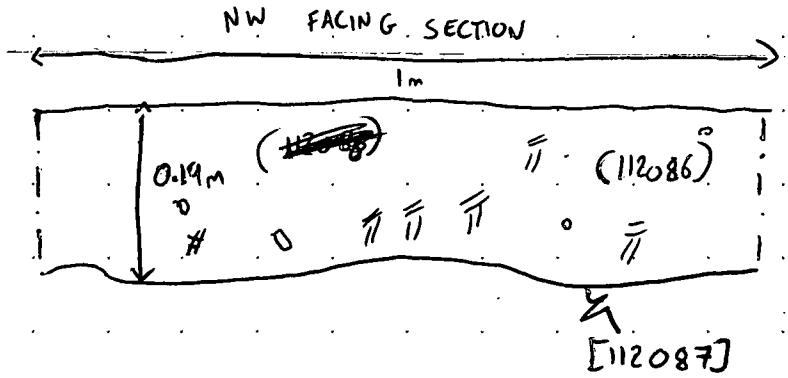
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [112087] containing some gravel and charcoal. It is a silty clay material which could easily have washed into this feature naturally. There were no finds in this fill.

Refer to context [112087]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY

o - GRAVEL

// - CLAY

- CHARCOAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA11		[112087]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112087]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112086)			Same as context
		[112087]			Cuts context (112088)
		(112088)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☑

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2.85m +	0.30 m	0.19m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102099-100	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11218 SHEET #1

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

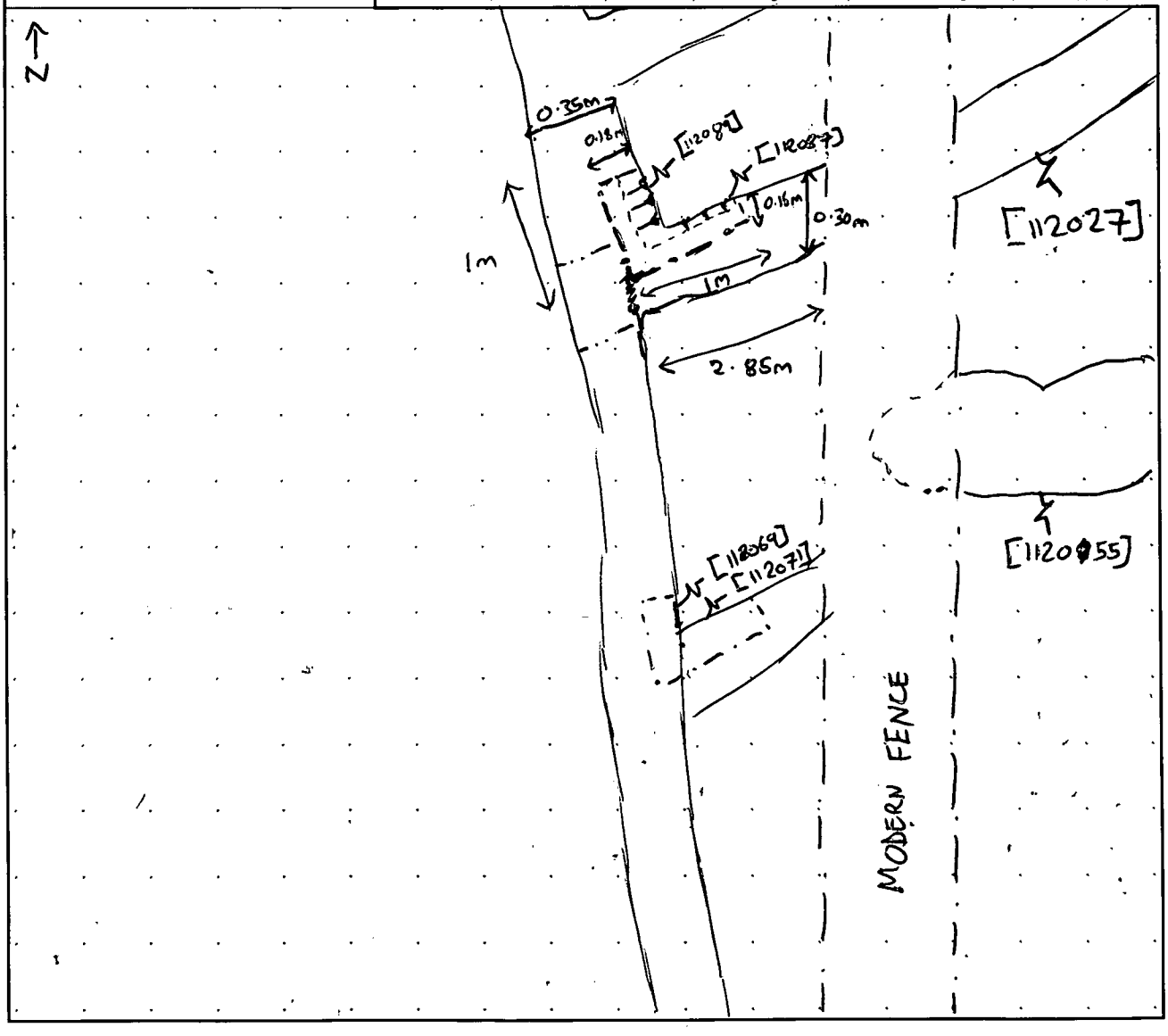
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of small ditch running SW - NE which cuts Ditch [112089] but does not appear to continue further to the south west. To the North EAST the ditch runs under a modern fence line and continues to the EASTERN L.O.E. The purpose of this ditch is unclear, but it runs parallel with several other ditches such as [112071] However as [112071] is cut by [112089] it means these ditches where not concurrent, at least not in their full extents. Possibly these multiple ditches could represent a change in boundary or redevelopment of a drainage system.

Refer to context (112086)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112088)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112089]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[112087]			Same as context
		(112088)			Cuts context
		[112089]			Cut by context [112087]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.07m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102094-100	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11218 SHEET #1

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/4/18

Initials WE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

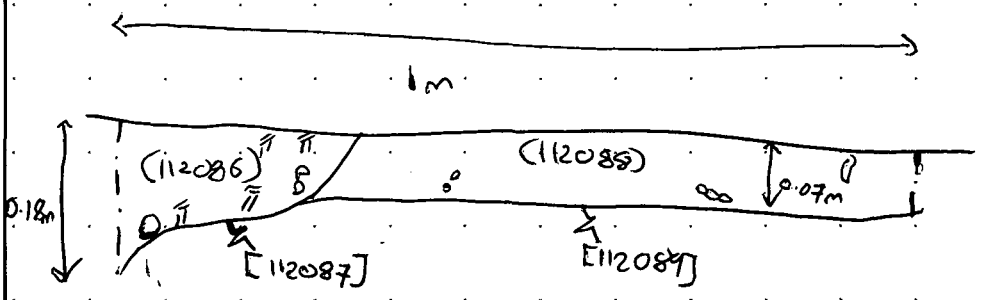
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [112089] WHICH CONTAINS SOME GRAVEL AND CHARCOAL, FILL IS MADE OF A ~~LIGHT~~ CLAYEY SILT MATERIAL WHICH LIKELY NATURALLY INFILLED THROUGH RAIN WASH.

Refer to context [112087]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

(112002)
(112086)
[112087]
(112088)
[112089]
(112003)

KEY

O - GRAVEL

// - CLAY

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112089]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112089]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112088)			Same as context [112069]
		[112089]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m OS ≈ 80m	0.35m	0.07m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	110 2099-100	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11218 SHEET # 1

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/4/18

Initials WE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch which runs N-S across the site for approximately 80m. In this 1m slot the cut ~~sides~~ had gentle slopes and a flat base ~~and~~. It was very shallow unlike further north where it becomes much deeper. This ditch was likely for the purpose of marking a boundary or ~~other~~ for drainage purposes.

Refer to context [112087] [112088]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112090]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112090]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112091)			Same as context
		[112090]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping*
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.59	0.27	0.11	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102088 1102102	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24-6-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

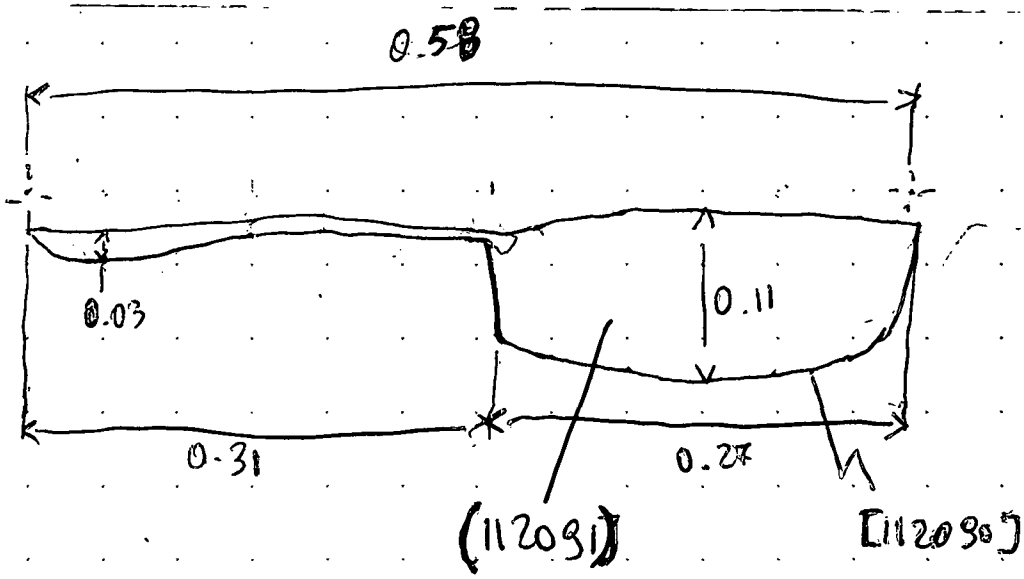
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE. ~~IT HAS THE WESTERN SIDE MODERATE AND~~ IT IS DIVIDED IN TWO PORTION: THE WESTERN HALF IS VERY SHALLOW. THE EASTERN HALF IS MORE DEEP. THE WESTERN HALF HAS THE WESTERN SIDE MODERATE AND THE EASTERN SIDE GENTLE. THE EASTERN HALF HAS BOTH THE SIDES VERTICAL. IT HAS A CURVILINEAR SHAPE, LIKE AN "8".

Refer to context (112081) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH FACING SECTION OF POST-HOLE



MATRIX

(112002)
(112091)
[112090]
(112003

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112091)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112090]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112091)			Cuts context
		[112090]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.11273		1102088 1102	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE POST-HOLE [112090], NO FINDS

Refer to context (112081) FOR PLAN [112090] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112092)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112093]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context (112084)
		(112092)			Cuts context
		[112093]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☒ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒ / silty ☐ silt ☐ / sandy ☒ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness: 0.065 m MAX

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F		M		O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		110210 8 110210 9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D # 11219

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	24-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF LINEAR CURVING DITCH, PRESERVED ONLY FOR A SMALL DEPTH. HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOTING; WITHIN THE FILL WAS FOUND STONES, CHARCOAL, IRON PAN, FEW FRAGMENTS OF ROMAN POT.

Refer to context [112093]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112093]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112093]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112092)			Same as context [112085]
		[112093]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☒ NE-SW
↖ ☒ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
— ☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	N 1.82 SLOT	0.57m MAX	0.065m MAX	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102108 1102109	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11219

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

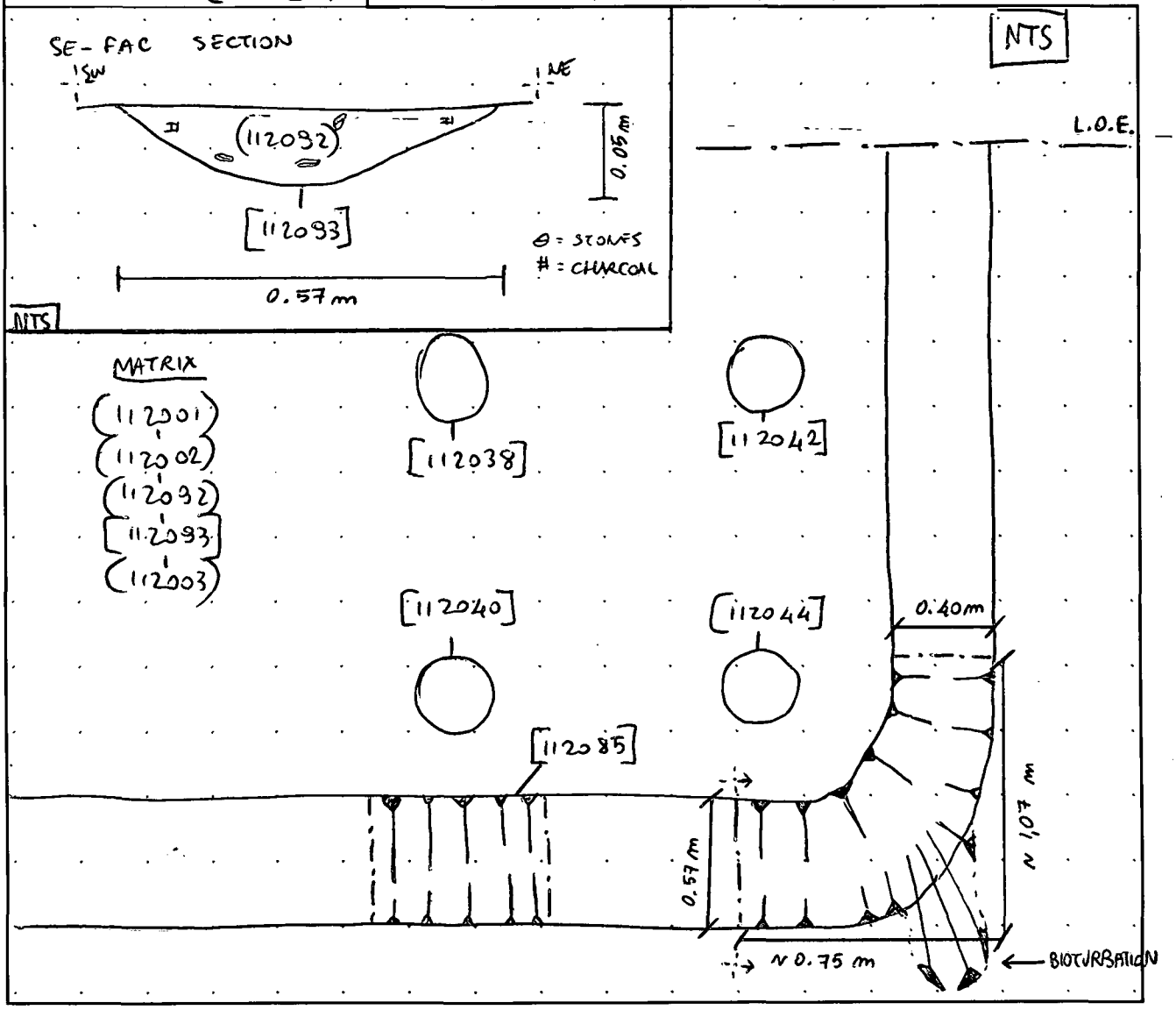
CUT OF DITCH GOING NW-SE, HERE TURNING 90° TO SW-NE. SHALLOW, PROBABLY DUE TO LATER PLOUGHING, GENTLY SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. ROMAN POT HAS BEEN CONSISTENTLY FOUND IN SLOTS ALL ALONG ITS LENGHT, DATING THIS EVIDENCE.

ADJOINING THIS BEND IN THE DITCH A 4-POSTS STRUCTURE IS LOCATED (SEE [112038] FOR DETAILED PLAN)

Refer to context [112038] for detailed plan of 4-post structure

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

Re excavated (112215) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112094]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112094]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112095)			Same as context
		[112094]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1'50	0'78	0'24	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

Use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102 110-1 110231 8	11220 Surveyed: * 11260 X plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (Sheet 6)

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25.4.18
Initials C.C.F
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

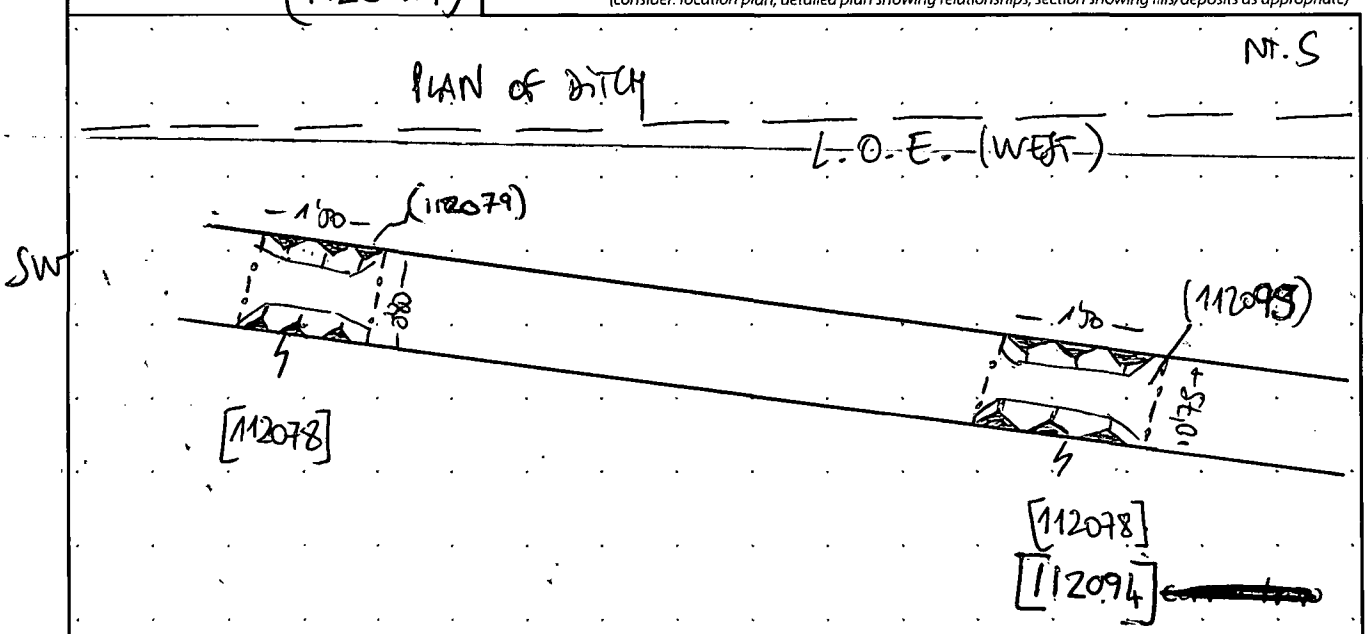
DITCH. THE JAME THAN [112078]
LONG STRUCTURE N-S PROBABLY A BOUNDARY-
NOT CLOSE OF ANY OTHER STRUCTURE

. NOTE Re-excavated See (112215-18)
. N-S RUNNING LINEAR. This is Possible recut of [112218]. Although could be backfill of ONE Ditch Difficult to SAY. As NOT CLEAR IN PLAN. Treated as Possible small recut for Gully type of FUNCTION. as seems to uniform in Section not to be re-CUT.

NO FINDS
NO SAMPLE.

Refer to context (112095)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



. See [112218] for RECENT, PLAN of feature.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

Re excavated (112215) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112095)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112094]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112003)			Same as context ✓
		(112095)			Cuts context ✓
		[112094]			Cut by context ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0'24 MT

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
\	\	1102110-1 1102318	11220 Surveyed: *11260* plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 6.

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25.4.18
Initials	C.C.F
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING WITH SOME CHARCOAL SPREADS. VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL BUT LESS GRAVEL
FILL IT AFTER ABANDONMENT BY WATER....

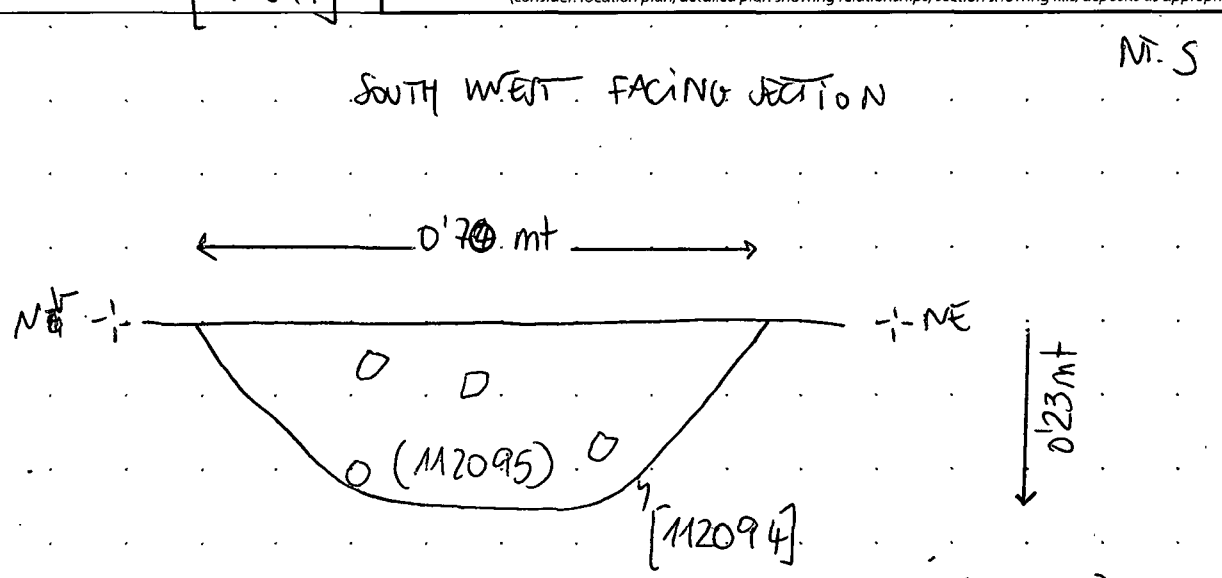
NO FINDS TO DATE
NO SAMPLE

SEE Sheet (112215) FOR MOST relevant SECTION SKETCH, FROM EXTENSION SLOT.
This LAYER more mid orangish BROWN GREY IN TONE, SILTY SAND with gravelly inclusions. it is also slightly WIDER in Profile and deeper.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [112094]



(112002)
(112095)
[112094]
(112003)

SOME STONES

Re excavated SEE (112215)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112096)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112094]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112075)			Same as context –
		(112096)			Cuts context –
		[112094]			Cut by context (112075)

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.24m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1102079, 1102080, 1102103->1102106, 1102270->74	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11244, 11242, 11221, 11246, 11252

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/4/2018
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

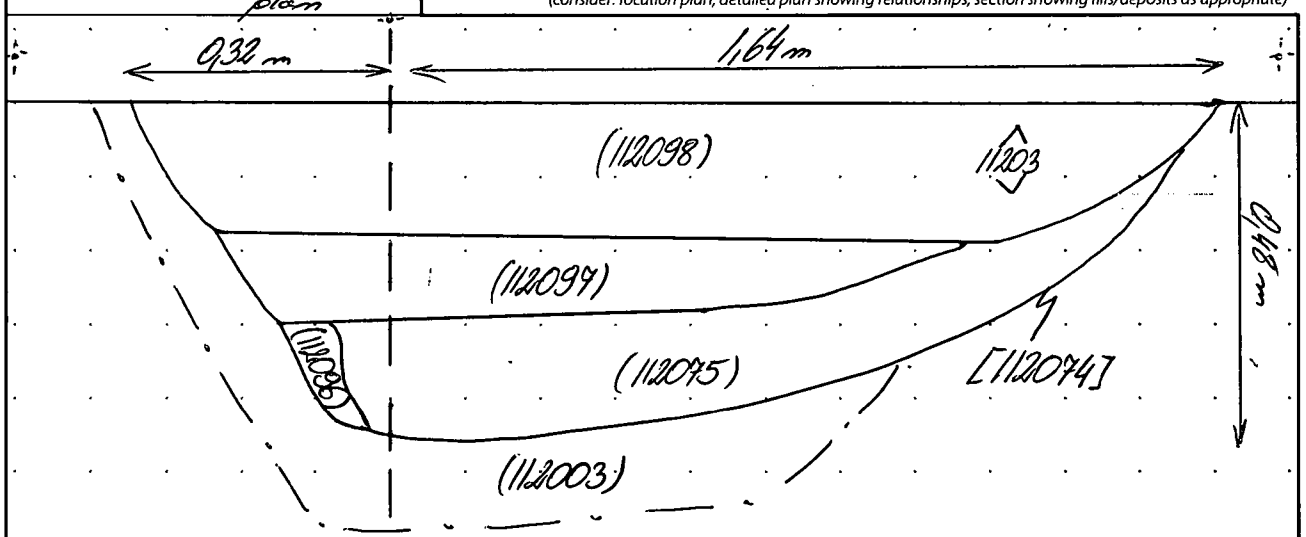
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A primary fill of the slot, probably cutted by a layer (112095).
The fill may be related with the using the kiln.
In this layer I have not found any finds.

Refer to context [112074] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX
(112002)
(112097)
(112075)
(112096)
[112074]
(112003)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112097)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112074]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112098)			Same as context –
		(112097)			Cuts context –
		(112075)			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11275	–	1108079, 1108080, 1108103 → 1108106, 1108127, 1108128, 1108270 → 74	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11221, 11244, 11242, 11246, 11252

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/4/2018
Initials	MG
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A very dark layer, probably comes from the main part of the kiln.

In this layer I have found pieces of pottery and CBM (probably pieces of the main part of the kiln).

Samples: 1 bucket, less than 10L.

Refer to context 112094, 112096 for plan, section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112098)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112074]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context –
		(112058)			Cuts context –
		(112094)			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.24 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O				O	M	M					O		O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11274	11203	~~1102~~ 1102079, 1102080, 1102103 -> 1102106, 1102070 -> 74	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 11227, 11221, 11244, 11242, 11246, 11252

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/4/2018
Initials	JB
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A fourth layer of the external part of the kiln.
In the layer I have found some pottery and CBM (probably parts of the kiln). In the southern part of the layer I have found a tiny piece of copper. Also two pieces of bone.
On its surface I have noticed pieces of charcoal / burnt wood.

Samples: 4 baskets, 10L each.

Refer to context 112094, 112096 for plan, section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	(112099)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112101]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context /
		(112099)			Cuts context /
		(112100)			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.23 m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 11288	/	1102112/ 100-0146 1102277	11223

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/18 - 4/5/18
Initials	LP/CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

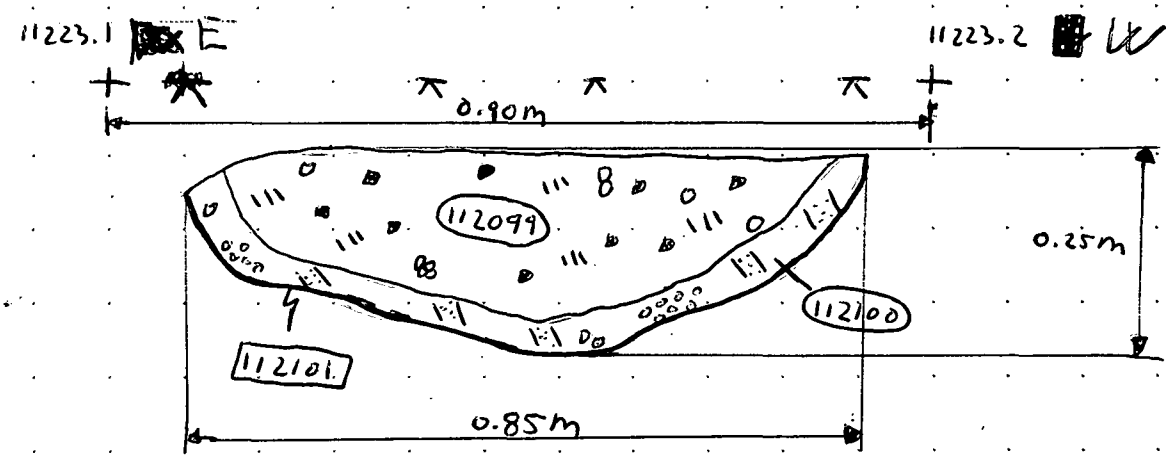
DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF PIT (112099).
MANY FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY WERE RECOVERED. FRAGMENTS SHOW ORANGE SURFACE AND DARK CORE WITH LARGE INCLUSIONS. FRAGMENTS BELONG TO STORAGE SHAPES. THE SUGGESTED CHRONOLOGY OF POTTERY IS IRON AGE. 25-4-18

IT IS SAMPLED 1 BUCKET OF THIS FILL 4-5-18

Refer to context [112101] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH (NOT IN SCALE). NORTH FACING SECTION OF PIT.



KEYS

\\\	CLAY	COMPOSITION
\:\	SANDY-CLAY	COMPOSITION
o	STONES	INCLUSIONS
■	CHARCOAL	INCLUSIONS

MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112099)
|
(112100)
|
[112101]
|
(112003)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	/	(112100)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112101]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112099)			Same as context /
		(112100)			Cuts context /
		[112101]			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
a 15m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102112/ 100-0146 1102277	11223 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25/4/18 - 4/5/18
Initials	LP/CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT (112100).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(112099) FOR SECTION

[112101] FOR PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	/	[112101]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112101]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112100)			Same as context /
		[112101]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.95m	0.85m	0.25m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102121 100-0146 1102277	11223 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/18 - 4/5/18
Initials	LP-CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

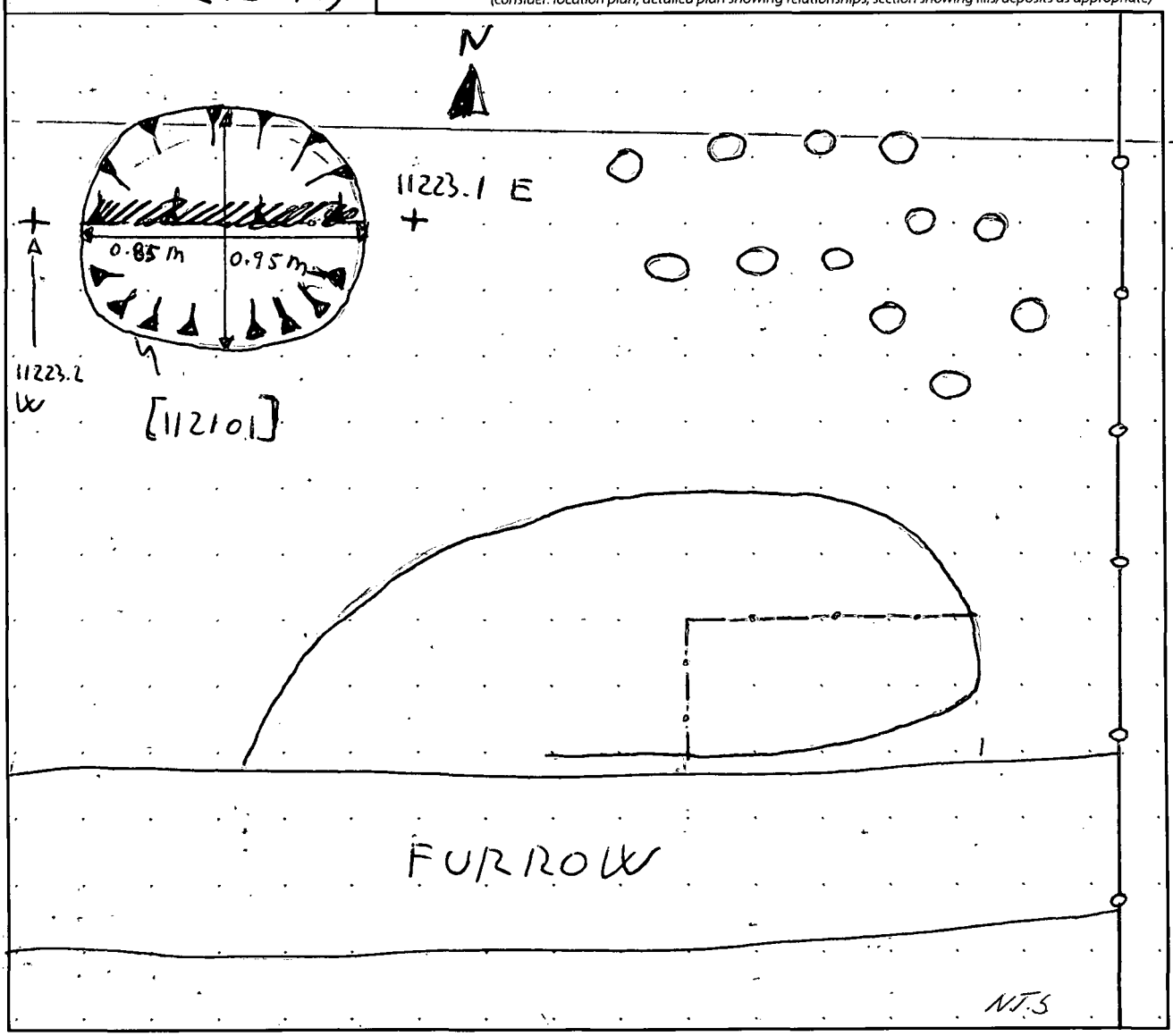
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

CUT OF PIT [112101].
PIT SHOWS A SUB-CIRCULAR SHAPE AND TWO FILLS ON THE SECTION. A DARK GREY DELIBERATE BACKFILL WITH CHARCOAL AND MANY FRAGMENTS OF IRON AGE STORAGE POTTERY. THE COMPOSITION OF THIS FILL IS CLAY. A SANDY-CLAY ORANGEISH-GREY NATURAL INFILLING WITH STONES OCCASIONAL. 25-4-18

THE FEATURE IS DUG ENTIRELY. A PHOTO OF THE PLAN IS TAKEN. A BUCKET OF THE FILL (112099) IS SAMPLED. 4-5-18

Refer to context (112099) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112102
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112103	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		112002			Same as context (112130)
		112102			Cuts context /
		112103			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	/	/	/	o	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102119	11224 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (Sheet 4)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	27.07.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112102) Primary fill of Linear [112103].

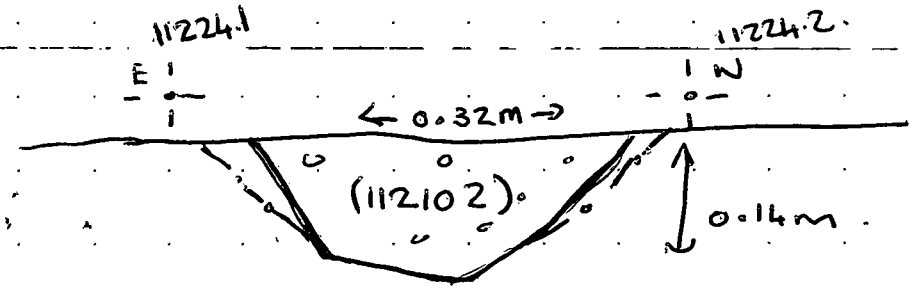
This fill; similar to surrounding natural but slight colour tone difference, obviously more silty. more sandy than clay falls apart easily. moderate amount stones gravels; natural pebbles flints suggestive rainwash processes. Few flecks charcoal no finds. Likely natural infilling of a gully.

• Note fragment pottery located due South of this slot past furrow has been associated with this slot as it is closest.

Refer to context 112103.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N facing section of [112103] (not scale)



[matrix]

(112001)
(112002)
(112102)
[112103]
(112003)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		112103
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112103	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112102)			Same as context [112131]
		[112103]			Cuts context —
		112003			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m.	0.32m	0.14m	N/A

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102119	11224 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ (Sheet 4)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 27.04.18

Initials Smc

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

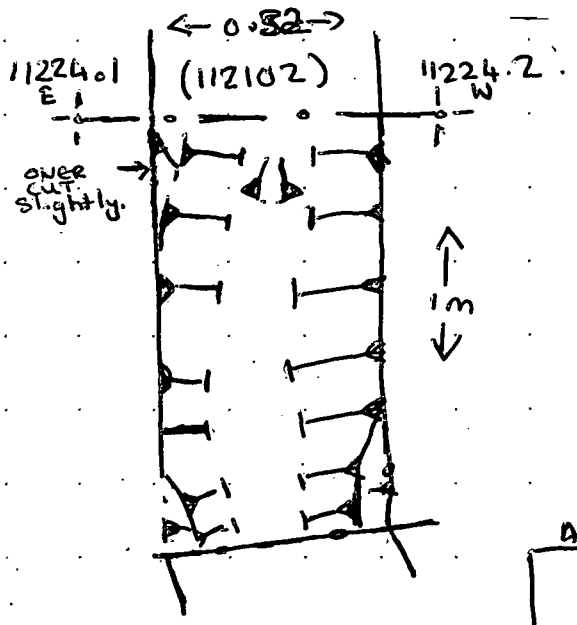
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

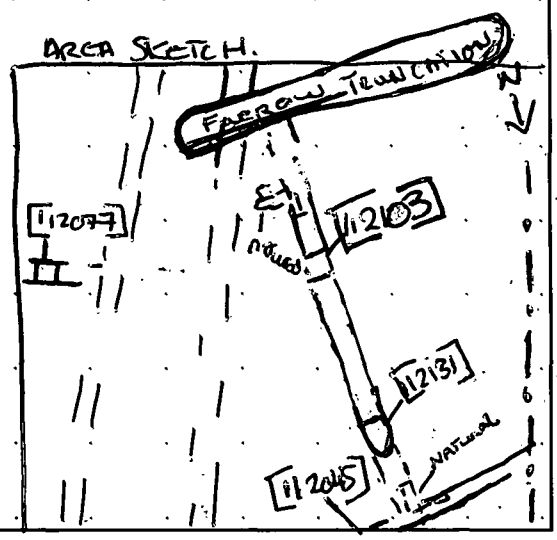
[112103] cut associated with SLOT IN N-S RUNNING LINEAR across northern area of SITE. IT APPEARS TO TERMINATE short of SLOT [112045] IN A NW-SE Ditch. It is significantly AFFECTED BY FURROW activity W-E, which Hinders TRACING its Southern movement it appears to continue but disappiates at Parts likely becomes more shallow southwards Still NEEDS a characterisation slot.
- PRIMARY fill is (112102).
- North terminus SLOT [112131].
- No finds with these slots.
- Probale Gully: Predating FURROWS.
- NOTE Regarding base still 'V' Profile but more GRADUAL, gentle gradient than SLOT [112131] slightly more concave

Refer to context (112102) [112131]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)





NOTE [112077] is Roman LINEAR DISAPPEARS DOES NOT APPEAR CONNECT WITH this LINEAR.
ALSO FURROW TRUNCATE IT AND NO trace of it there AFTER. Clean natural gravels.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112104)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112105]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112104)			Cuts context:
		[112105]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness: 0.20

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102113 1102114 1102115 1102116 1102118	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11225 sheet 7

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27/04/18

Initials: NC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

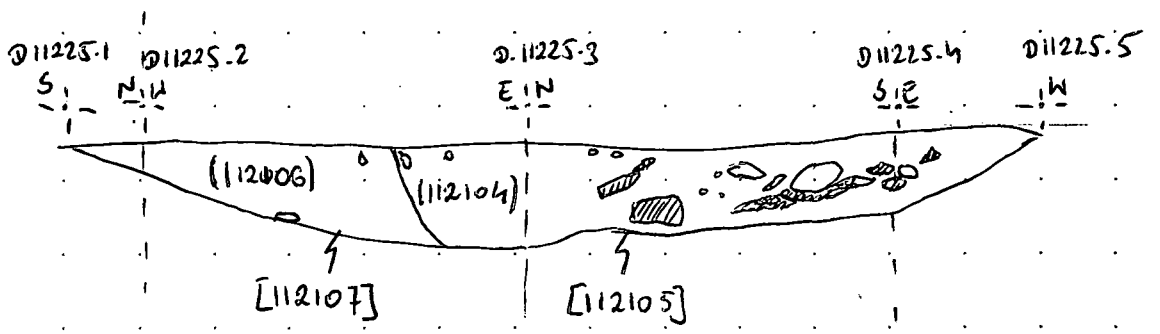
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

~~*Fill of~~ FILL (112104) OF LONG DITCH WICH RUNS ACROSS THE SITE.
FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL STONES (ONE OF THEM QUITE BIG 11x5 cm, PLACED ON THE TOP OF CRACKED POTTERY). THIS FILL CONTAINED MANY FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY IN FEW KINDS (AMONG THEM ~~POT~~ FRAGMENTS WITH PINCHED DECORATION) MOST OF POTTERY FOUND IN THE MIDDLE OF DEPTH.
FILL ~~BEING~~ BASED ON ~~REDDIS~~ REDDISH BROW SANDY SILT NATURAL.

Refer to context [112105] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY:
O: - STONES
- POT

MATRIX
(112002)
(112104)
[112105]
(112106)
[112107]
(112003)

N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112105]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112105]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(112104)		
		[112105]		
		(112106)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(112106)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	18+	0.65	0.20	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	112013 112014 112015 112016 112018	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11225 sheet 7

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

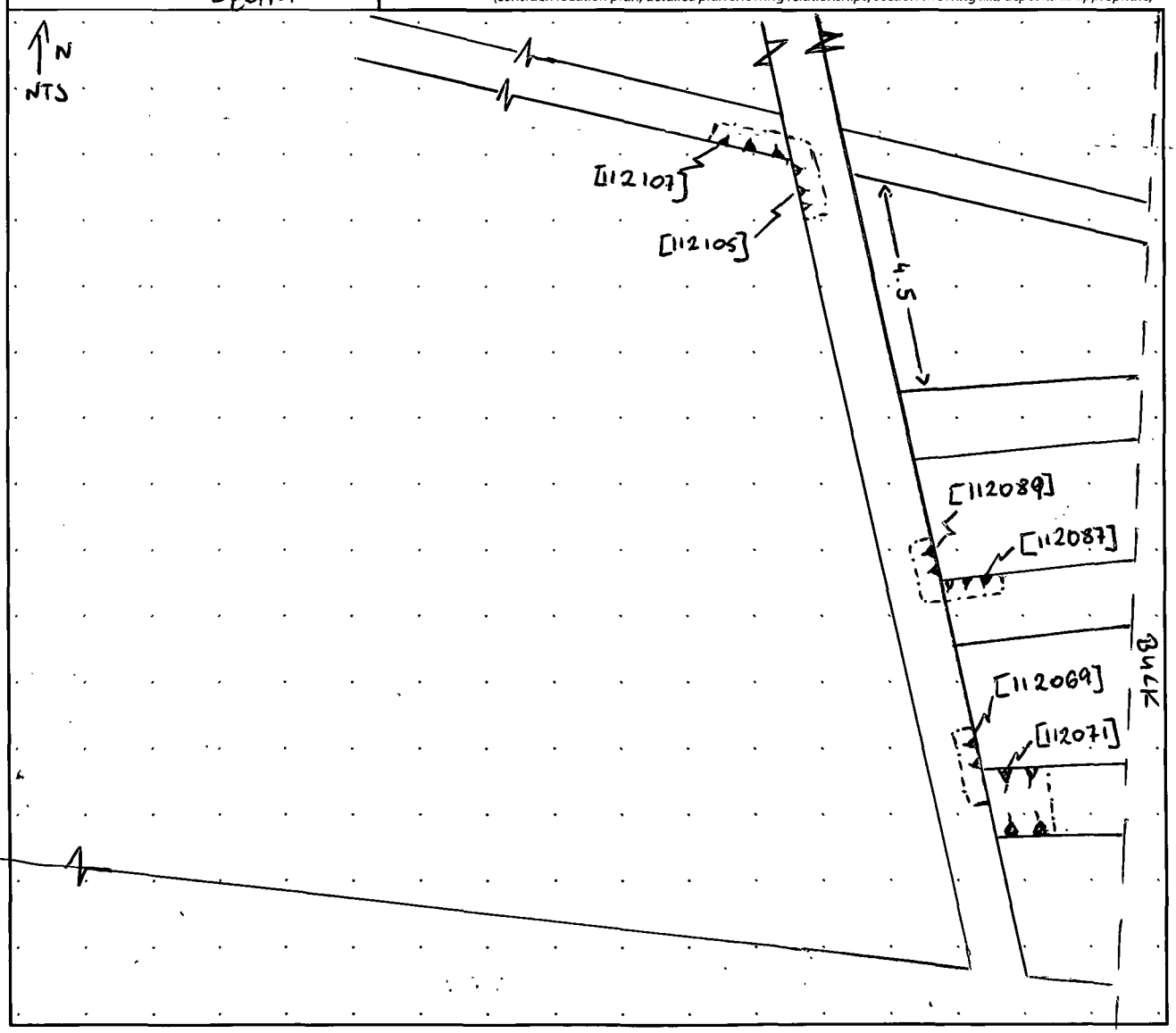
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112005] OF LONG DITCH (+18 M) ~~RUNNING~~ RUNS ACROSS SITE AND CUTS OTHER GULLIES AND DITCHES. ORIENTED ALMOST NORTH-SOUTH.
THIS DITCH CUTS CONTEXTS: [112071], [112087], [112107].

Refer to context (112104) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	-	(112106)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112107]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[112105]			Same as context	–
		this context			Cuts context	–
		[112107]			Cut by context	[112105]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.16

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	112013 112014 112017	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D11225 sheet 7

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL ~~112106~~ (112106) OF DITCH, CONTAINED VERY SMALL AMOUNT OF SMALL STONES AND TWO ~~PIECES~~ SMALL FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY. FILL CUT BY OTHER DITCH [112105].

Refer to context (112104) SECTION [112105] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112107]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112107]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112106)			Same as context	–
		this context			Cuts context	–
		(112003)			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	17+	0.46	0.16	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	112013 112014 112017	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11225 sheet 7

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/04/18
Initials	WC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112107] OF SHALLOW DITCH WHICH RUNS NW-SE. FOR NOW ~~THERE IS~~ NO TERMINUS FOR THIS DITCH WAS FOUND. DITCH [112107] IS CUT BY DITCH [112105].

Refer to context (112104) SECTION [112105] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	[112108]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[112108]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112109)			Same as context
		[112108]			Cuts context ✓
		(112003)			Cut by context ~~[112110] [112112]~~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides (NOT FULLY EXCAVATED) N/A
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base N/A
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.50m.	0.30m.	0.25m	N/A.

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

LIKELY Ditch

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102125 ↓ 1102127.	11236. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 4.

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.4.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

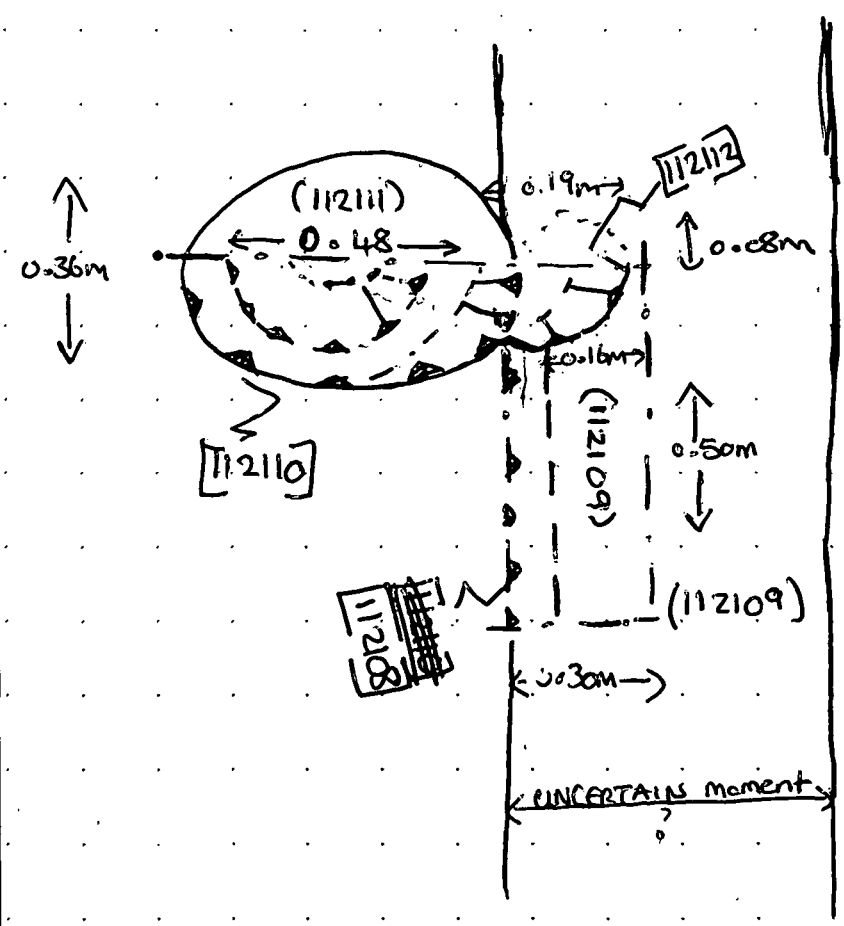
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

[112108] Correlates with cut of a linear running NE-SW within northern side of site. Primary fill (112109): no finds.
- This is a relationship intervention with Posthole (112111) [112110] and modern intrusion or bioturbation (112113) [112112].
- Ditch is earliest in sequence clearly cut by posthole. [112110].
- minimal profile of ditch exposed only SE edge. Also section drawing shows layer of what has been interpretated to be gelogical banding therefore not given context. In plan this is most plasible explanation and feature has been overcut. Need a characterisation slot for more information.
- Note PH [112110] obliterates cut. As cant see cut in section

Refer to context (112109) [112112] (112110)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(112109)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[112108]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[112110]			Same as context
		(112109)			Cuts context ✓
		[112108]			Cut by context [112110] [112112]

CUT / DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT / DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.25m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following. O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102125 ↓ 1102127	11226. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 4

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27.4.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

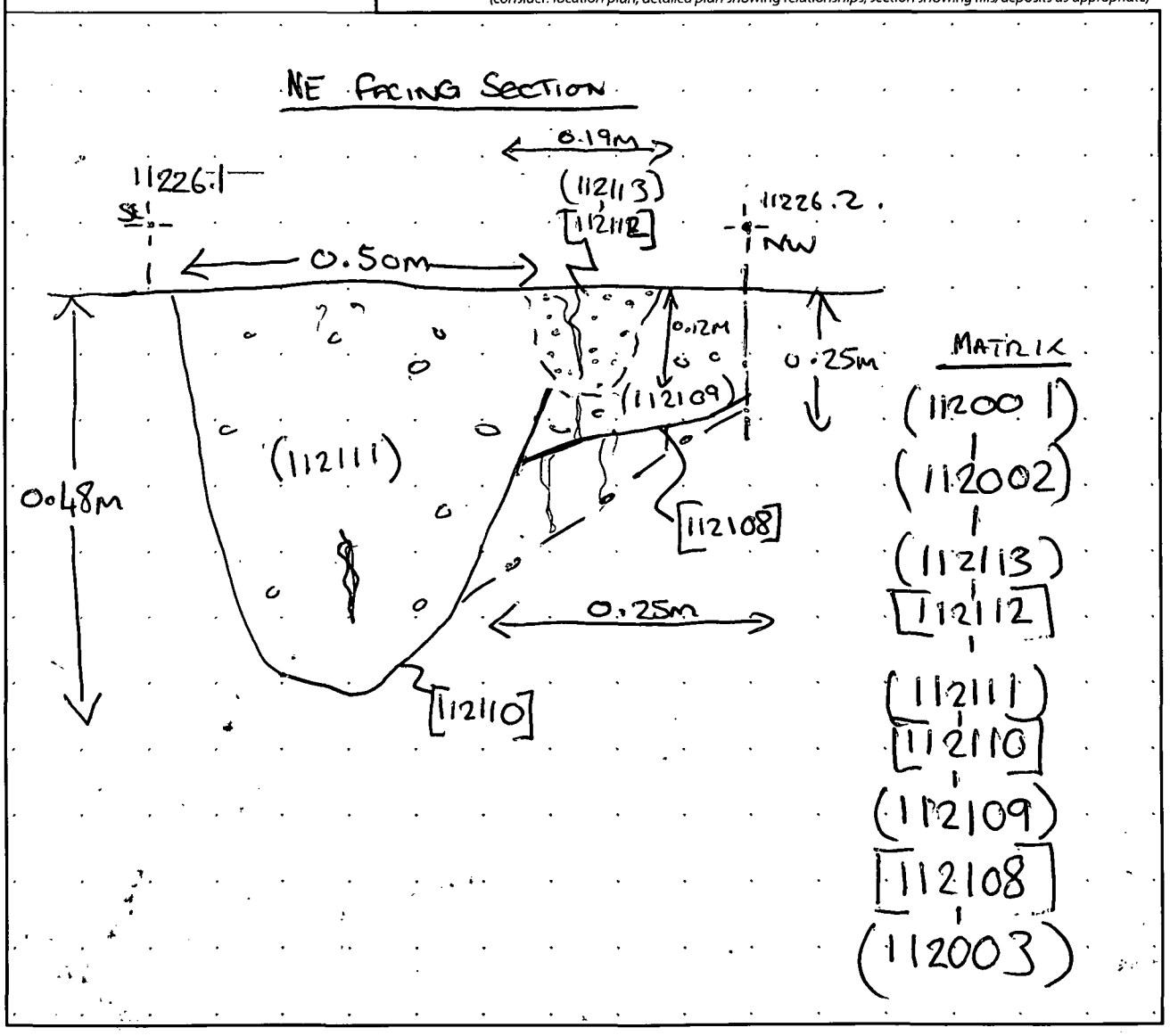
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112109) PRIMARY fill of [112108] cut of Ditch, NE-SW (only SE side exposed).

- From this intervention not much to describe. more brownish silty SAND, gravelly than Posthole which is FAIRLY DISTINCT. Likely natural band running under this Ditch, it is silty but very SANDY grandular small natural like inclusions ;gravels it is not Present in SW face of SLOT SECTION which APPEARS to be clear orangish yellow natural. gravelly SAND. with Ditch cut [112108] clearly 0.25m. depth which indicates feature either overcut OR [112112] modern distrubance is the cause UNSURE AS SOMEONE ELSE EXCAVATED SLOT.

Refer to context [112108]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112110
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	12110	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(112113)		
		112110		
		(112109)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓

Cuts context (112109)

Cut by context ~~N/A~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.36m.	0.48M	0.48m.	0.48M.

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	1102125 ↓ 1102127	11226. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (Sheet 4.)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.4.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112110] CUT OF POSTHOLE.
PRIMARY FILL (112111), No finds.

- SIZABLE, broad ~~AB~~ AND DEEP, base has slight gradient that suggest ~~a~~ gentle point/ tappering off into rounded point rather sharp point.

- Clearly cuts Ditch [112108]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sheets (112109) [112108]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(112111)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112110	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		112112			Same as context ✓
		(112111)			Cuts context —
		112110			Cut by context 112112

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.48m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

~~modern disturbance~~

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102125 ↓ 1102127	11226. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (Sheet 4)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27.0.
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112111) PRIMARY FILL OF POSTHOLE [112110].

- This fill is mid GREY BROWN, deeper in tone than ditch very distinct from this occasional flecks charcoal in section, not alot.
- no finds.
- IN PLAN layer possible darker charcoal/Magnesie material possible disturbance but clearly cuts into Ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sheets [112108] (112109)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112112
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112112	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		112113			Same as context ✓
		112112			Cuts context
		112111	112109		Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N/A

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.16m.	0.19m.	0.12m	N/A

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☑ other cut (describe below)

Modern distrubance.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☑
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	1102125 ↓ 1102127	11226 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (Sheet 4)

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.4.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112112] cut of modern distrubance of features [112110] [112108].
Primary fill (112113). No finds.
- irregular barely visable in PLAN.
- could be bioturbation.
- not archaeological feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sheets [112108] (112109) for Sketches.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA14		(112113)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112112	cut ☐ fill ☐ ✓ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context ✓
		(112113)			Cuts context ✓
		112112			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ✓ dark ☐ mottled ✓

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ✓	☐ grey
orangeish ✓	☐ orange
yellowish ✓	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	✓ sand
gravelly ✓	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	m	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ✓
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102125 ↓ 1102127	11226 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ✓ levels ☐ (Sheet 4)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ✓ disuse ☐

Date	27.4.18
Initials	SRC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112113) PRIMARY Fill of [112112].

This a pocket of Silty gravelly sand evident rooting has some uniform shape could indicate cut within Posthole + Ditch fills. diffused interfaces so could be modern distrubance unlikely archaeological feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sheets [112108] (112109) for PLAN + Section sketches.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112114)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112115]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112114)			Cuts context
		[112115]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.06m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☒ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☒; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; bluish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☒ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102128	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11229

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

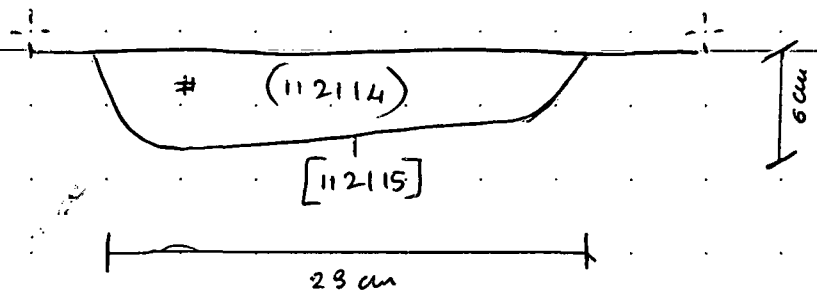
BACKFILL OF POSTHOLE. NO FINDS, OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL AND SMALL STONES.

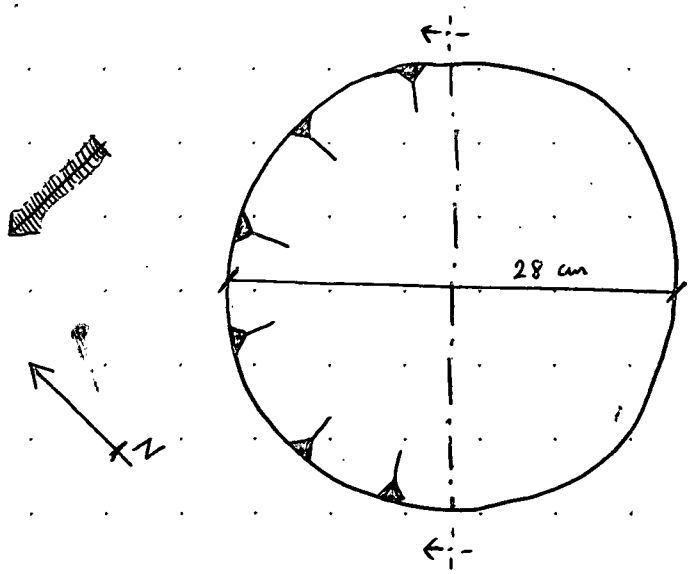
SKETCHES

Refer to context [112115] for plan of area

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS





MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112014)
[112115]
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112115]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112115]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112114)			Same as context
		[112115]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.29 m	0.28 m	0.06 m	~0.285 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102128	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D # 11229

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POST-HOLE, SHALLOW, FLAT BASE, MODERATELY STEEP SLOPING SIDES.
NO DATING FINDS.

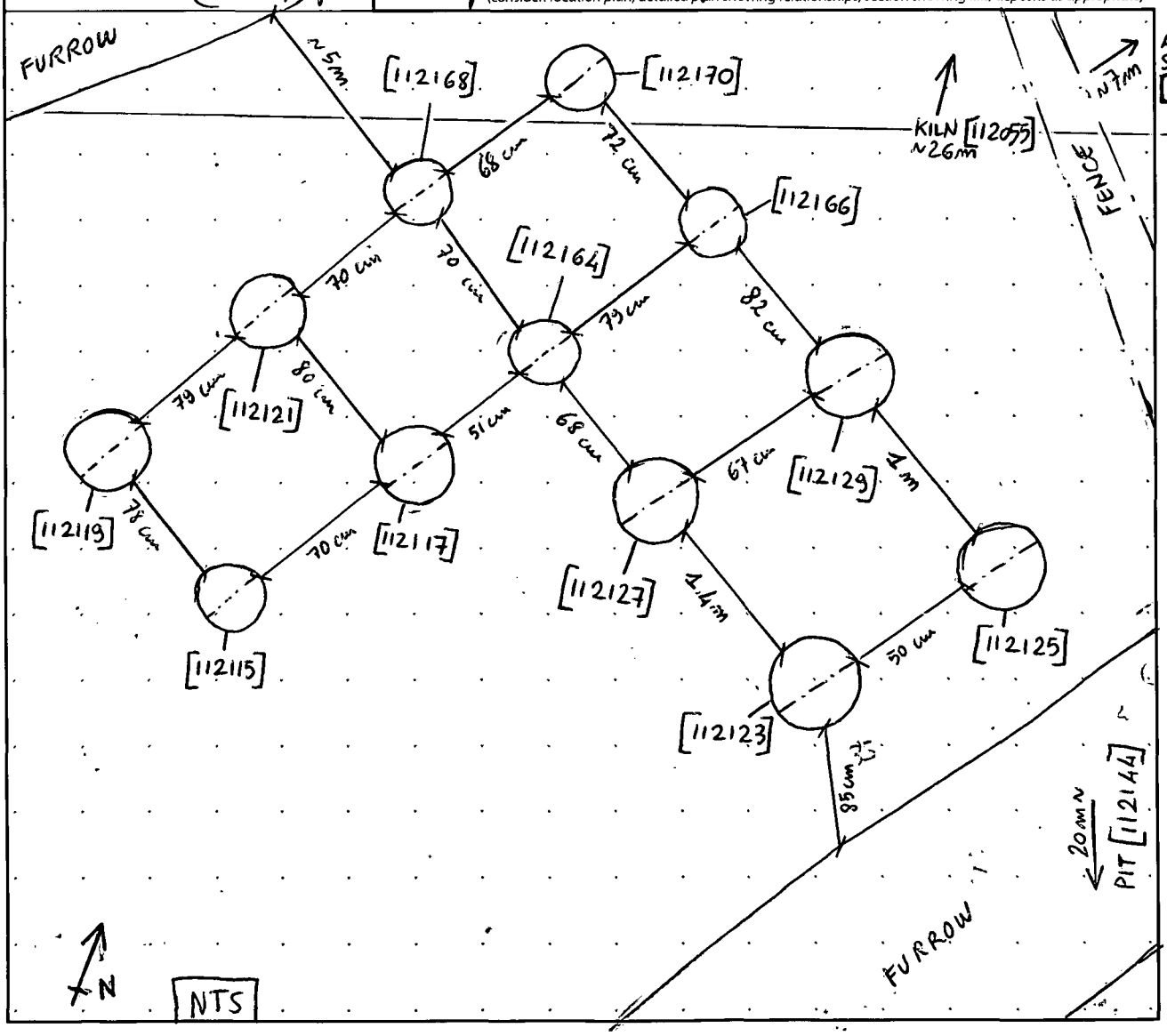
ONE OF AN AGGLOMERATE OF TWELVE POSTS IN WHICH 3 GROUPS OF 4-POSTS EACH COULD BE IDENTIFIED BY LOOKING AT RELATIVE POSITIONING AND ALIGNMENT: ONE GROUP IS COMPOSED BY [112115][112117][112119][112121], THE SECOND [112123][112125][112127][112129] AND THE THIRD BY [112164][112166][112168][112170].
ALIGNMENT WISE THE FIRST AND THIRD GROUP ARE ON THE SAME NE-SW ALIGNMENT, THE SECOND IS NW-SE ALIGNED - THE THIRD GROUP COULD BE CONSIDERED IN THE SAME ALIGNMENT BUT THESE TWO GROUP ARE VERY SLIGHTLY OFFSET.
GROUP ONE AND THREE FORM SQUARES, WITH POST-HOLES IN THE CORNERS, OF ~80 cm SIDES (GROUP 1), AND ~70 cm SIDES (GROUP 3). THE SECOND GROUP MAKES A MORE RECTANGULAR FIGURE WITH ~1 m LONG NW-SE SIDES AND BETWEEN 50 AND 70 cm FOR THE NE-SW SIDES.
DEPHT WISE GROUPS ONE AND THREE ARE OMOGENOUS, WITH GEMERAL MAX DEPHT OF ~10 cm/~9 cm EXCEPT POSTS [112115] AND [112164] WHICH ARE SIGNIFICANTLY SHALLOWER.

(CONTINUES)

SKETCHES

Refer to context (112114) for sketch of section + plan of this post-hole

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



CONTINUATION SHEET

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112115
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4-5-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

CONTINUATION SHEET

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(CONTINUED)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

IN GROUP TWO POSTS [112123] AND [112125] ARE COMPARABLE FOR DEPTH TO THE OTHERS WHILE [112127] AND [112129] ARE TWICE AS DEEP.
CONCERNING DIAMETER OF POST-HOLE NO REAL TREND CAN BE IDENTIFIED AS THE LENGHT AND WIDTH OF EACH CUT VARIES (SOMETIMES SIGNIFICANTLY) FROM POST TO POST, FROM A MINIMUM OF Ø 27 ~ TO A MAXIMUM OF ~ Ø 49.5 cm
ONLY A FEW PIECES OF POT WERE RECOVERED FROM [112125] AND [112127] (BOTH IN GROUP 2) DATING TO LATE IRON AGE - EARLY ROMAN.
FUNCTION OF THIS (OR THESE) STRUCTURE IS NOT CLEARLY DISCERNIBLE, HOWEVER IT COULD BE RELATED TO THE PRODUCTION ACTIVITY GOING ON IN NEARBY KILN (~ 26m NORTH OF THIS); CLOSE BY (~ 7m) TO THE NORTH AN OTHER 4-POST STRUCTURE WAS IDENTIFIED (REFER TO [112038]).

Refer to context: [112115]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112116)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112117]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112116)			Cuts context
		[112117]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.03 m MAX

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☒
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102129	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11230

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE – OCCASIONAL SMALL PIECE OF CHARCOAL, MODERATE PRESENCE OF SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES. NO DATING FINDS

Refer to context [1121 17]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112117]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112117]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112116)			Same as context —
		[112117]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.08 m	0.41 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☒ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102129	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11230

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SHADOW CUT OF POST-HOLE. NO DATING FINDS, ONE OF A GROUP OF TWELVE.

REFER TO [112115] FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION

Refer to context [112115] for plan of area

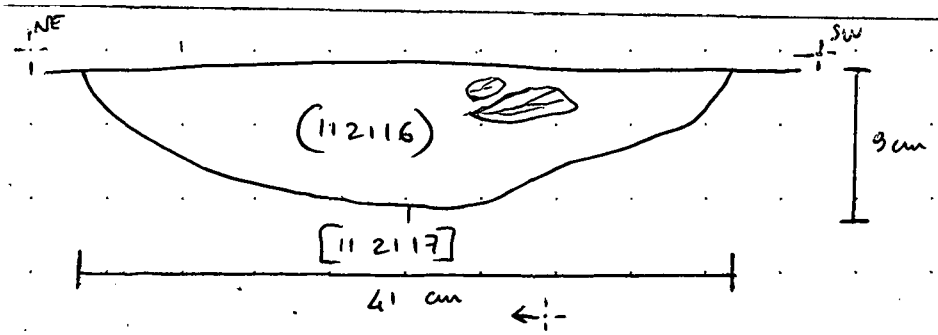
SKETCHES

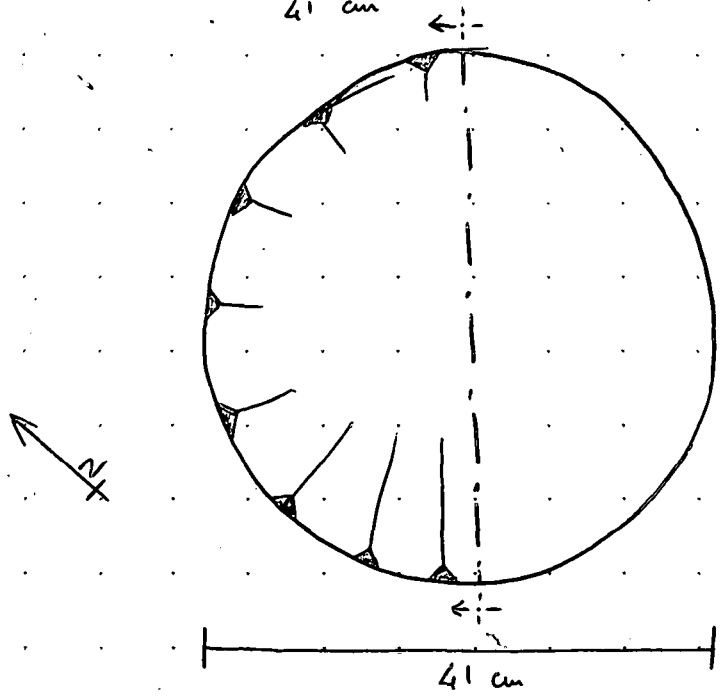
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NW FACING SECTION

= STONES





MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112116)
[112117]
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112118)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112119]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112118)			Cuts context
		[112119]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.09m MAX

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102130	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11231

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE, OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL, MODERATE STONES OF SMALL SIZE (<1 cm). NO DATING FINDS.

Refer to context [112119]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112119]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112119]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112118)			Same as context
		[112119]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.34 m	0.40 m	0.08 m	~ 0.365 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102130	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11231

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SHALLOW CUT OF POSTHOLE. MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE.
ONE OF A GROUP OF TWELVE, FORMING INFORMATIONS REFER TO [112115]

NO DATING FINDS.

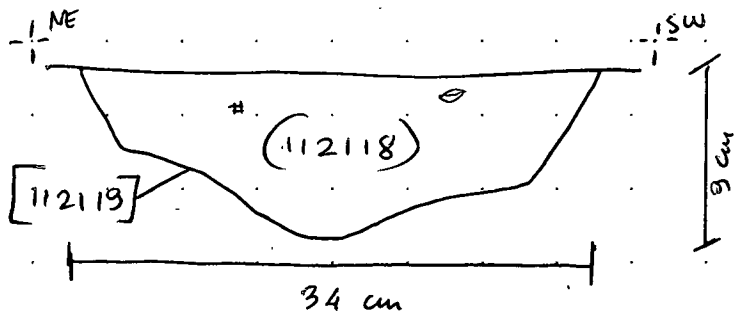
SKETCHES

Refer to context [112115] for plan of area

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

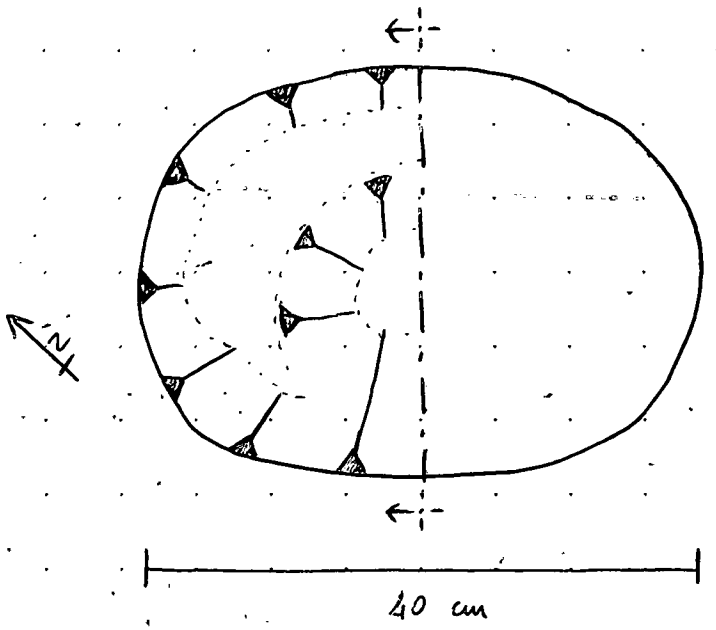
NTS

NW-FAC SECTION



= STONES

= CHARCOAL



MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112118)
|
[112119]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112120)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112121]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112120)			Cuts context
		[112121]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.09m MAX

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☒ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102131	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11232

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE. ~~FLAT BASE~~, ~~MODERATELY STEP~~ OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL STONES (≤1 cm), NO DATING FINDS

Refer to context [112121]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112121]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112121]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112120)			Same as context
		[112121]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.33 m	0.37 m	0.09 m	0.35~ m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102131	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11 232

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSTHOLE. FLAT BASE, MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES, NO DATING FINDS. ONE OF TWELVE.

FOR MORE INFORMATION - REFER TO [112115]

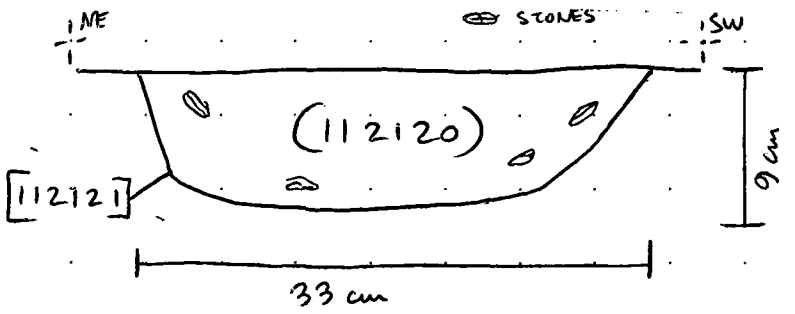
Refer to context [112115] for sketch of area

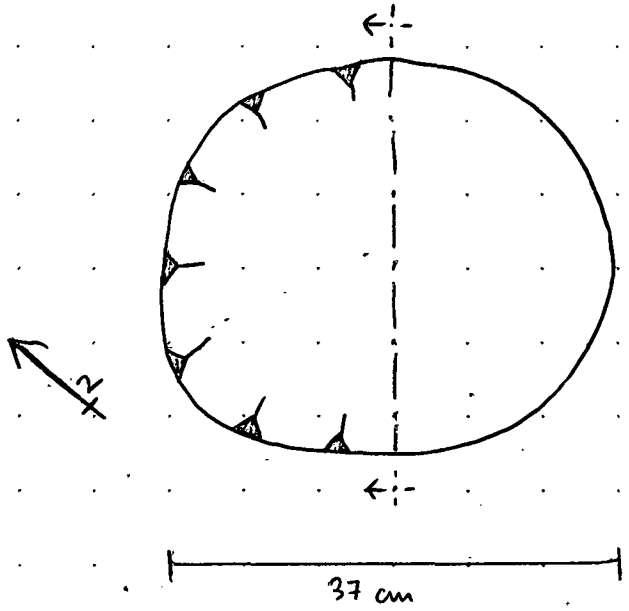
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NW FACING SECTION





MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112120)
|
[112121]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112122)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112123]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112122)			Cuts context
		[112123]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.1 m MAX

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		11 021 38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11235

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE. OCCASIONAL SMALL CHARCOAL FRAGMENTS, MODERATE STONES OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE (≤5 cm).

Refer to context [112, 123]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112123]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112123]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112122)			Same as context —
		[112123]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☒ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.52 m	0.43 m	0.1 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☒ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11235

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

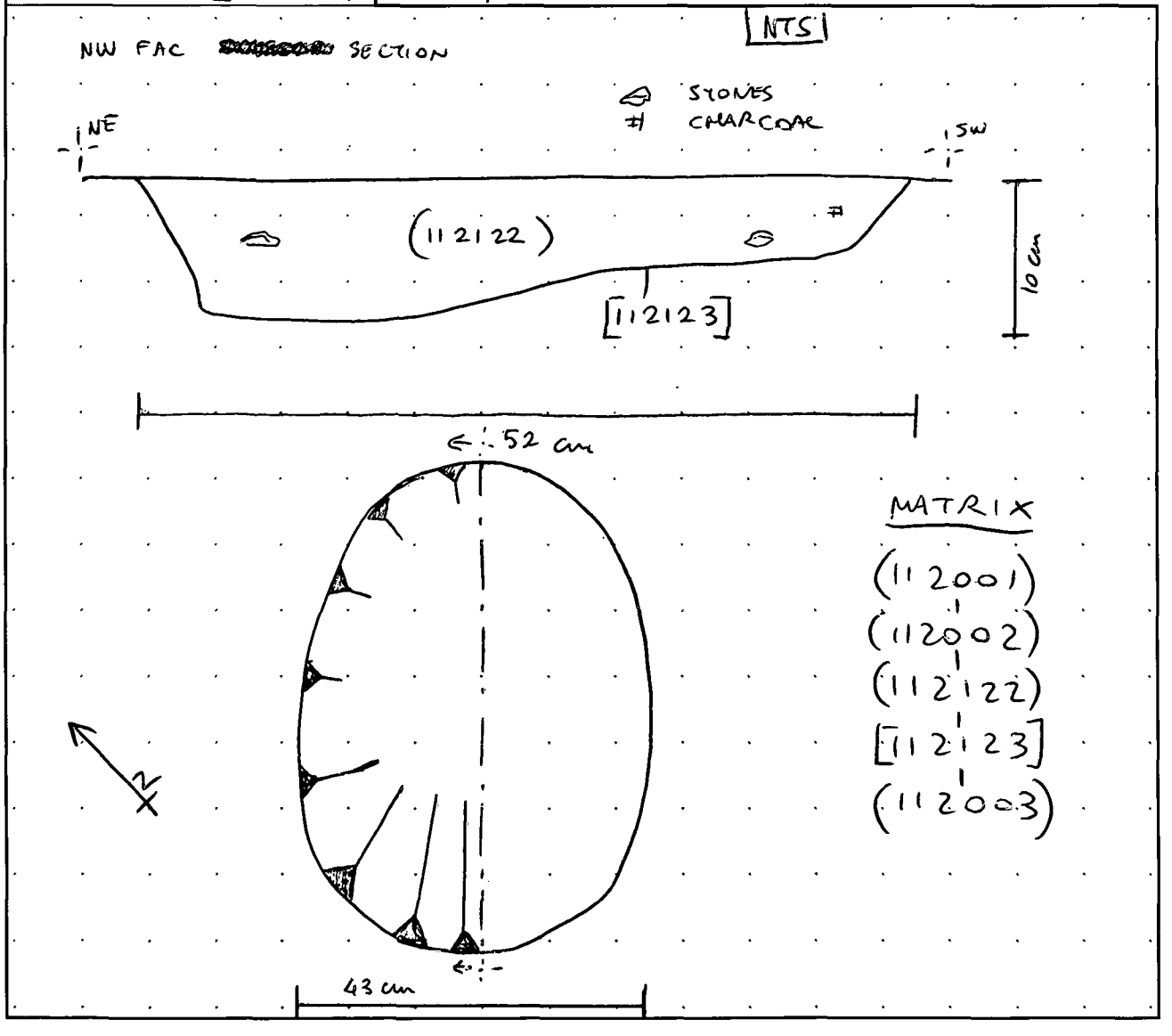
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSTHOLE, CONCAVE BASE, SIDES FROM STEEPLY SLOPING TO MODERATELY SLOPING. NO FINDS. ONE OF TWELVE, FOR MORE INFORMATION REFER TO [112115]

Refer to context [112115] for area plan sketch

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112124)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112125]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112124)			Cuts context
		[112125]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.15m MAX

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☒, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102139	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D # 11236

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE. MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL AND SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES (≤5 cm). ONE FRAGMENT OF POTTERY (LATE IRON AGE - EARLY ROMAN?)

Refer to context [112125]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112125]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112125]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112124)			Same as context
		[112125]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.54 m	0.45 m	0.15 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102139	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11236

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SHALLOW CUT OF POST-HOLE, MODERATELY ~~[illegible]~~ SLOPING SIDES, FLAT BASE. ONE SMALL PIECE OF POSSIBLY LATE-IRON AGE / ROMAN POT WAS RECOVERED FROM THE FILL.

ONE OF TWELVE POST-HOLES, SEE [112115] FOR MORE INFORMATION

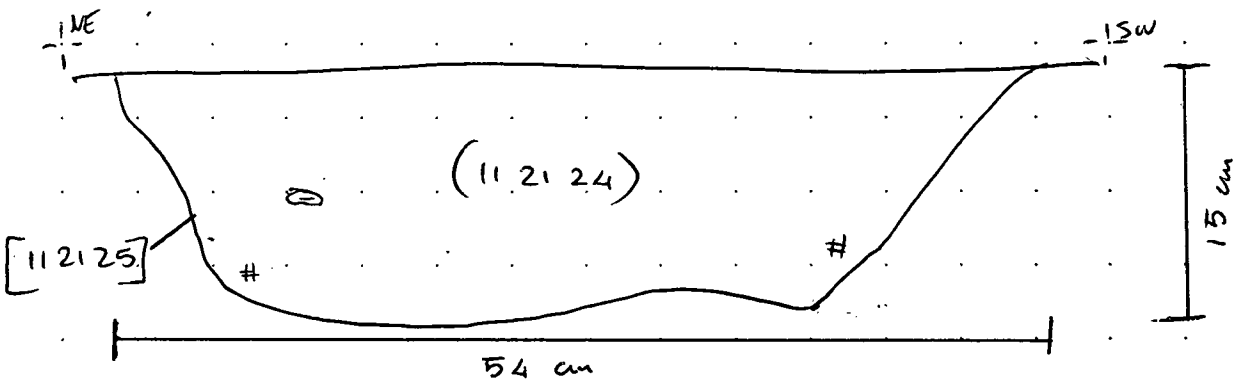
SKETCHES

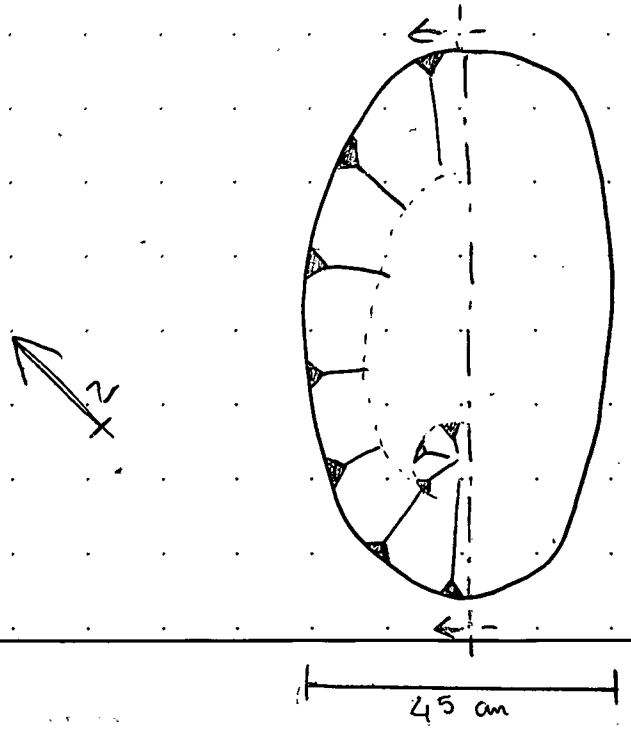
Refer to context [112115] for plan of area

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NW-FAR SECTION OF POSTHOLE





MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112124)
[112125]
(112003)

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112126)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112127]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112126)			Cuts context
		[112127]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.22m MAX

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				F					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☒ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11276		1102140 1102141	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DA 11237

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27.4.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE. FREQUENT SMALL FLECKS OF CHARCOAL, MODERATE SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES (~ ≤ 5 cm), TWO PIECES OF POT (DARK, WHITE INCLUSIONS, POSS LATE IRON-AGE, EARLY ROMAN) LAIN AGAINST TWO SIDES, POSSIBLY AS PACKING.

Refer to context [112127]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TSA 11		[112127]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112127]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112126)			Same as context
		[112127]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE
N

Sides
☒ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.38 m	0.42m	0.22 m	~0.40 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☒ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		11 021 40 11 021 41	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11237

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MODERATELY DEEP POSTHOLE, FLAT BASE, SIDES FROM STEEPLY SLOPING TO ALMOST VERTICAL. ~~VERY~~ ORGANICY FILL; TWO PIECES OF POT AGAINST THE SIDES USED AS PACKING (LATE IRON-AGE / EARLY ROMAN?)

ONE IN A GROUP OF TWELVE, SEE [112115]

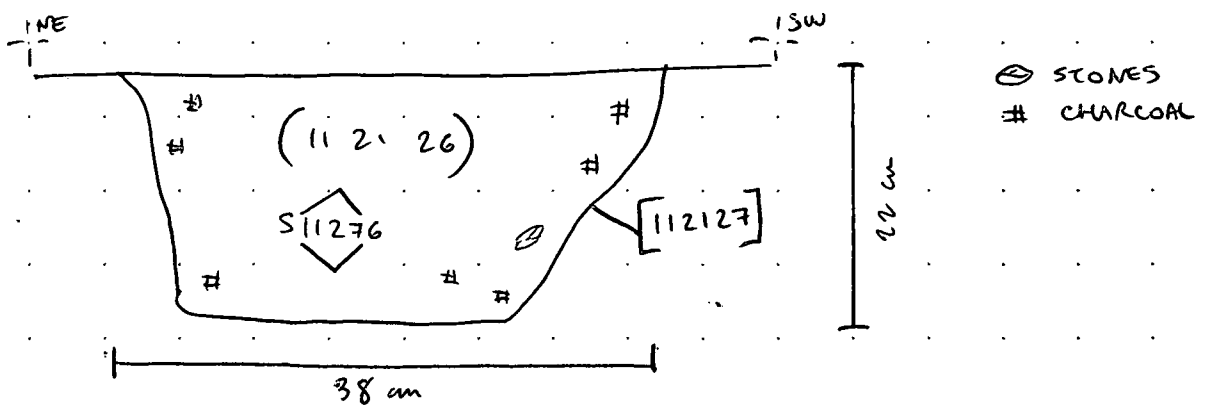
Refer to context [112115] for area plan

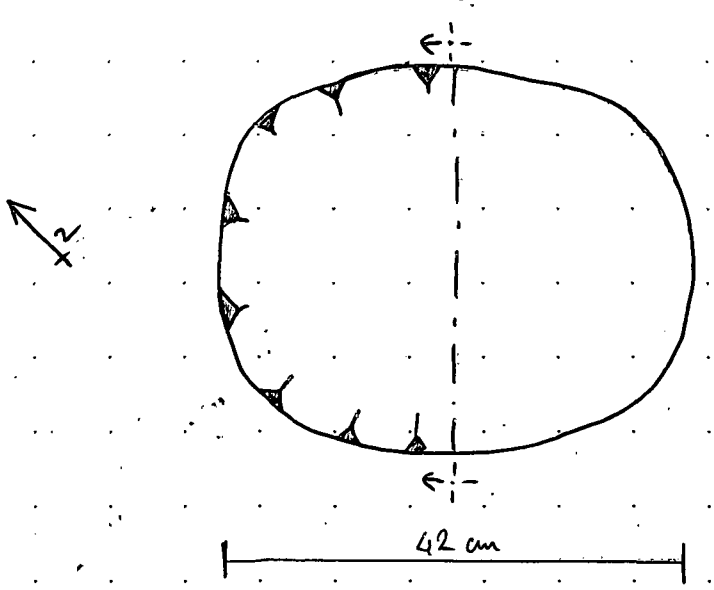
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NW-FAC SECTION





MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112126)
|
[112127]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112128)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112129	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112128)			Cuts context
		112129			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.245m MAX

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☒ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102142 1102143 1102144	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D # 11238

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27-4-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE. MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL AND MIDDLE SMALL SIZE STONES (<5 cm). NO DATING FINDS

Refer to context [112129]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A12	TEA 11		[112129]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112129]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112128)			Same as context
		[112129]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☒ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	0.41 m	0.41 m	0.245m	0.41 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102142 1102143 1102144	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DB 11238

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27-4-19
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

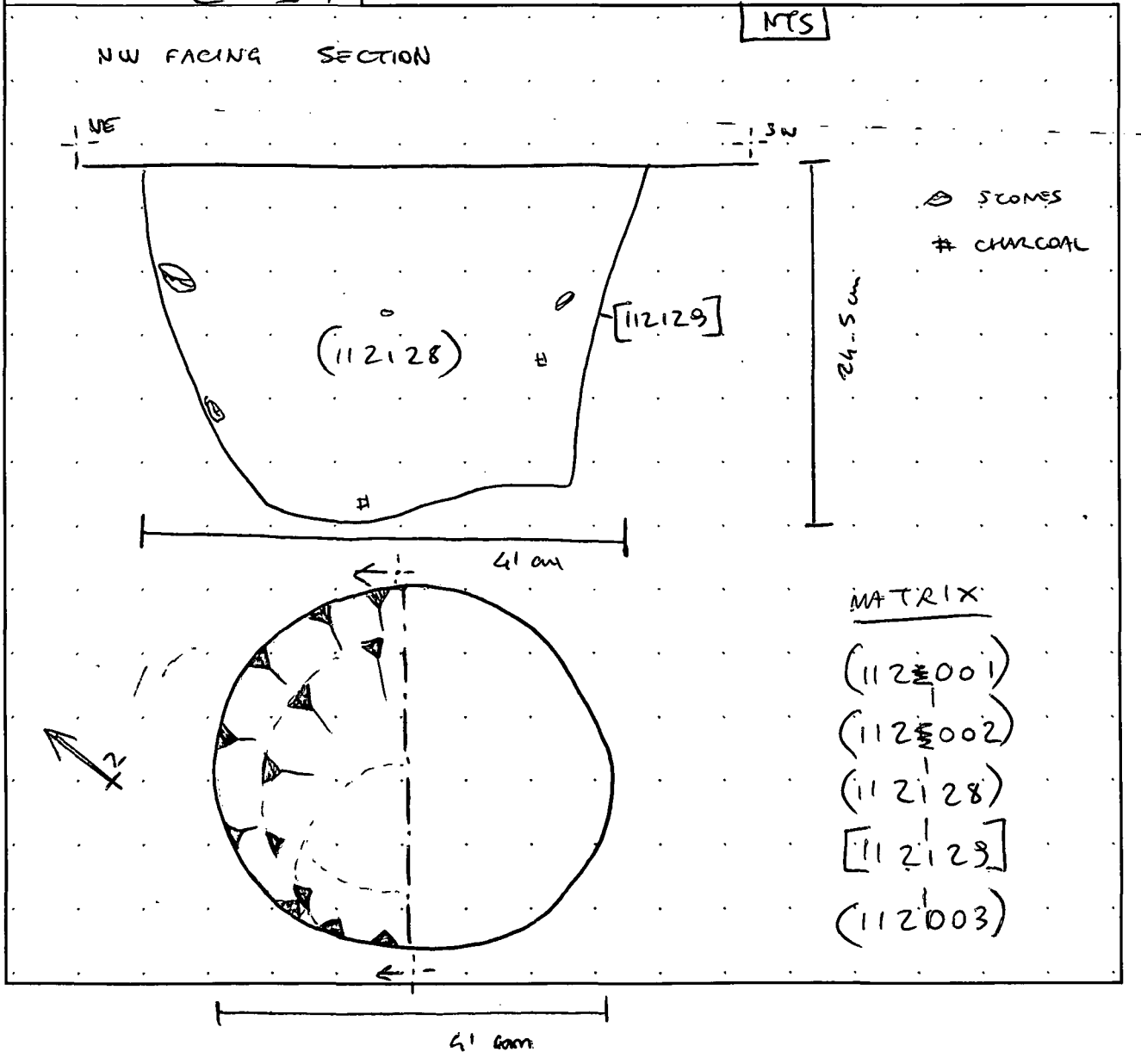
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MODERATELY DEEP CUT OF POST-HOLE. SIDES FROM ALMOST VERTICAL TO STEEPLY SLOPING, CONCAVE BASE. NO FINDS, ONE OF A GROUP OF TWELVE. REFER TO [112115] FOR MORE INFO

Refer to context [112115] for plan of area

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112128)
[112129]
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(112130)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112131	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context (112102)
		(112130)			Cuts context —
		112131			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.12m.

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☑ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☑ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☑ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110213536	11234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (Sheet 4)

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 27.4.18
Initials SMC.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

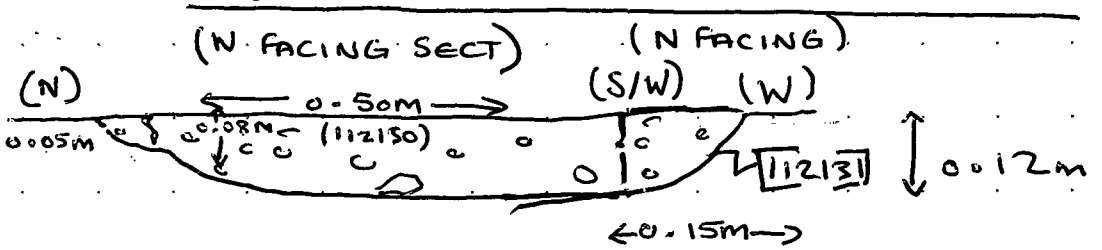
(112130) PRIMARY FILL OF [112131]. northern terminus. SLOT. IN THIS LINEAR.

So this fill is similar to that of (112102) of [112103]. Reddish Greyish Brown. Silty Sand falls apart easily, no finds. moderate amount Pebbles, flint, gravels very much rainwash Material.

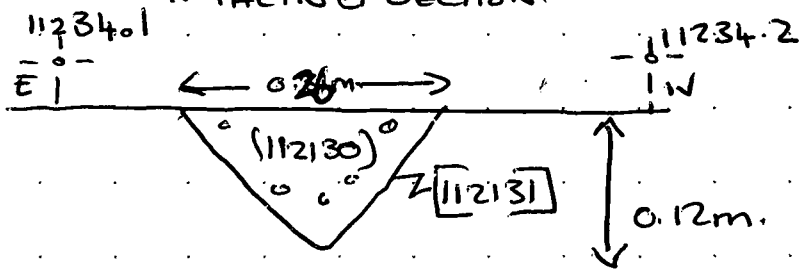
Refer to context [112131]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

M10.Ex Section Sketch terminus Profile.



N FACING SECTION.

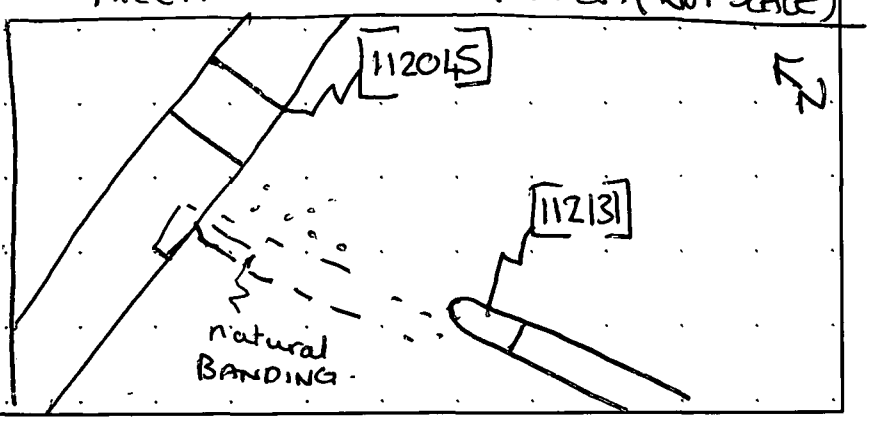


N.T.S.

MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112130)
[112131]
(112003)

AREA PLAN. SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112131
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112131	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112130)			Same as context 112103
		112131			Cuts context —
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.50m.	0.26m	0.16m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

Interpretation
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☑ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102135-36	11234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (Sheet 4)

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.4.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

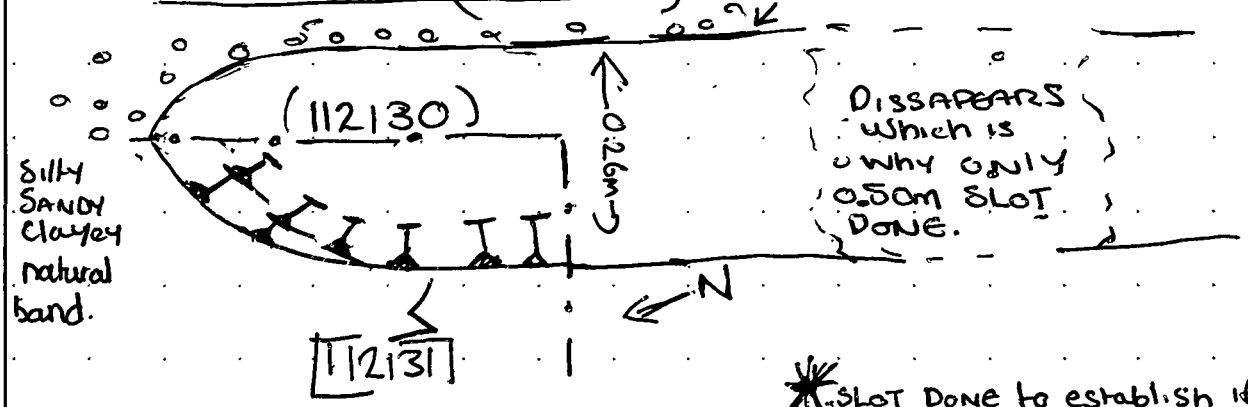
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112131] CUT OF LINEAR, terminus SLOT. PROFILE AND PLAN SHAPE SUGGEST ~~to~~ it is Northern terminus of N-S GULLY RUNNING ACROSS Northern end site.
- PRIMARY FILL (112130). No finds.
- ASSOCIATED SLOTS [112103].
- GRADUAL WESTERN PROFILE tapers off although Slight Step. This suggests Clear termination ~~at~~ AND ~~S~~ SUPPORTS LINEAR DOES NOT CONTINUE ~~S~~ NORTHWARDS.
(See sketches of INVESIGative SLOT INTO Northern area Pre-ex as Possible continuation below)
- N FACE supports Shallow GULLY. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

Refer to context

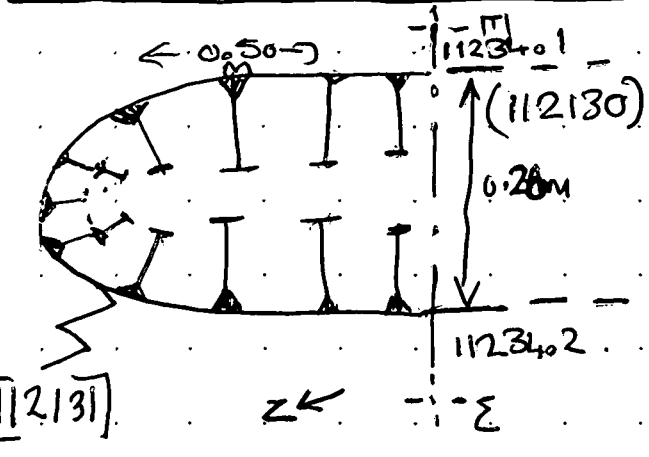
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MID-EX PLAN. (NOT SCALE) GRAVELLY NATURAL

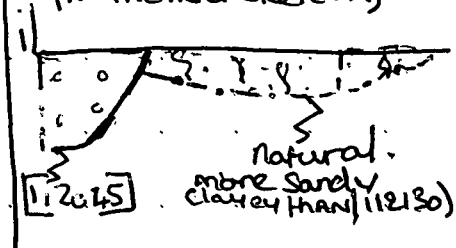


*SLOT DONE to establish IF IT continued.

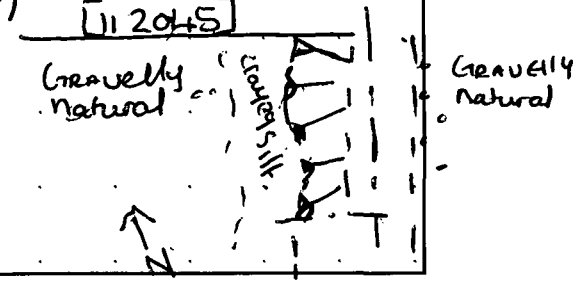
PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



(N FACING Sketch)



PLAN Sketch.



N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T&A 11		[112132]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112132]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112133)			Same as context
		[112132]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping *
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.50	0.74	0.20	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
other cut (describe below) ☑
TREE-BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102137	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

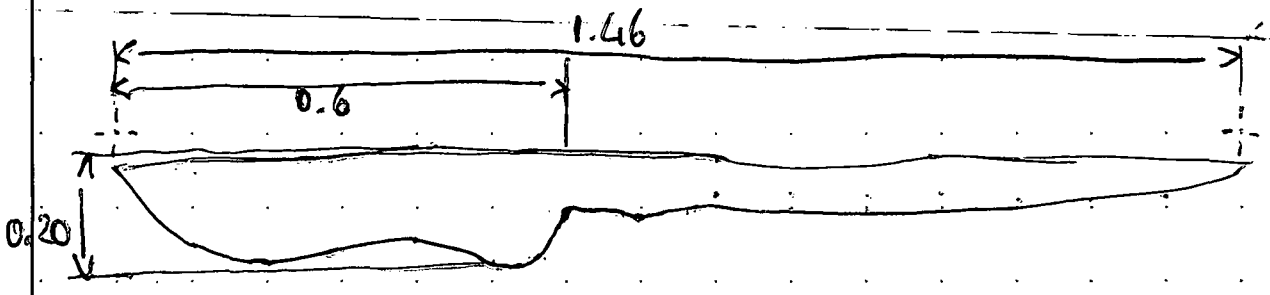
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A TREE-BOLE. THE SOUTHERN SIDE IS MODERATE, THE NORTHERN SIDE IS GENTLE, THE EASTERN SIDE IS MODERATE. THE BASE AND PARTS OF SIDES HAVE UNEVEN SHAPES. PROBABLY THIS SITUATION IS THE RESULT OF THE ACTION OF ROOT DISTURBANCE. THIS HYPOTHESIS COULD BE CONFIRMED BY THE FACT THAT ON THE SURFACE OF THE NATURAL SUBSTRATE [112003] ARE VISIBLE RARE TRACES OF VERY SMALL CHARCOAL.

Refer to context (112133) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

EAST FACING SECTION OF THE TREE-BOLE



MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112133)
|
[112132]
|
(112003)

N.TS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

- CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112133)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112132]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112133)			Cuts context
		[112132]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.20

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102137	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26-4-18
Initials	CS
Checked by	

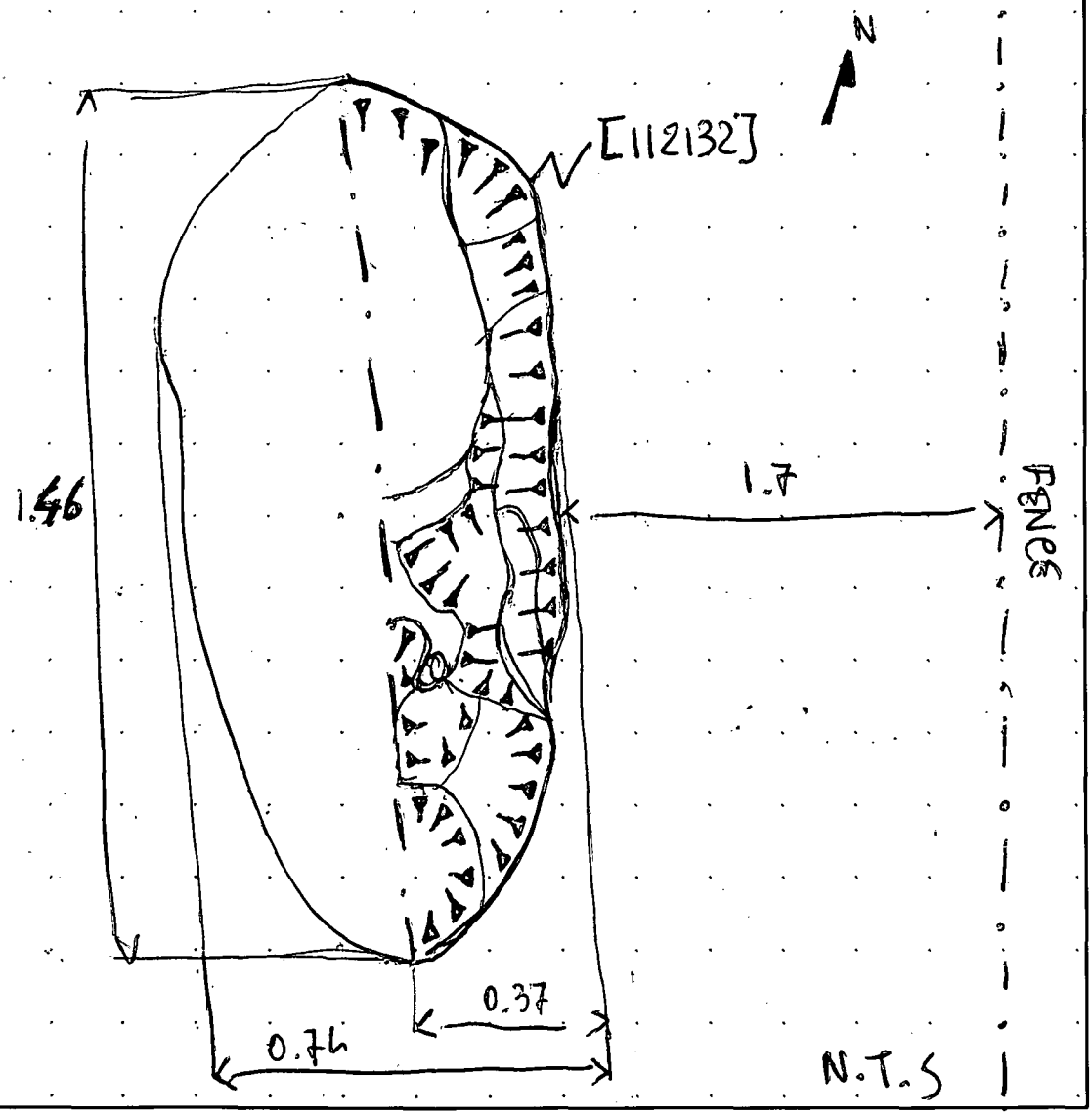
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE TREE-BOLE [112132]. NO FINDS.

Refer to context [112132] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	/	(112134)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112135]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002			Same as context /
		(112134)			Cuts context /
		[112135]			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110248/100-0182 110249/100-0183	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/4/18
Initials	LP
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

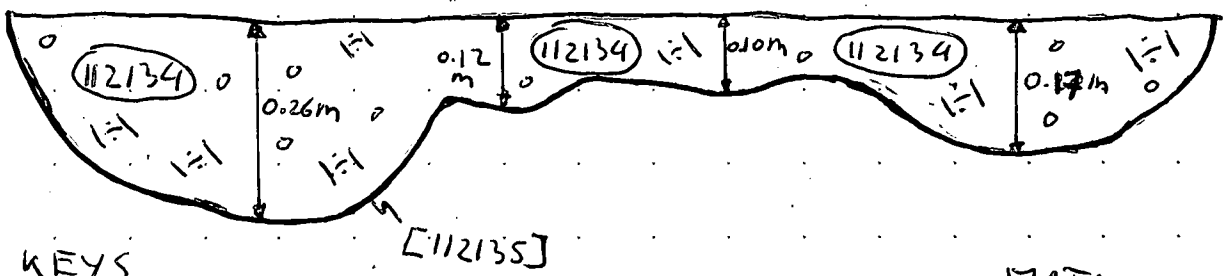
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF TREE-BOLE (112134)

Refer to context [112135] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCHE (NOT IN SCALE) / EST FACING SECTION OF TREE-BOLE



KEYS

SILTY-CLAY

STONES

MATRIX
(112002)
|
(112134)
|
[112135]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	/	[112135]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112135]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112139)			Same as context /
		[112135]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	2.63 m	1.58 m	0.26 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☒ other cut (describe below)
TREE - BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102148/100-0182 1102149/100-0183	Surveyed: / plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/4/18
Initials	LP
Checked by	

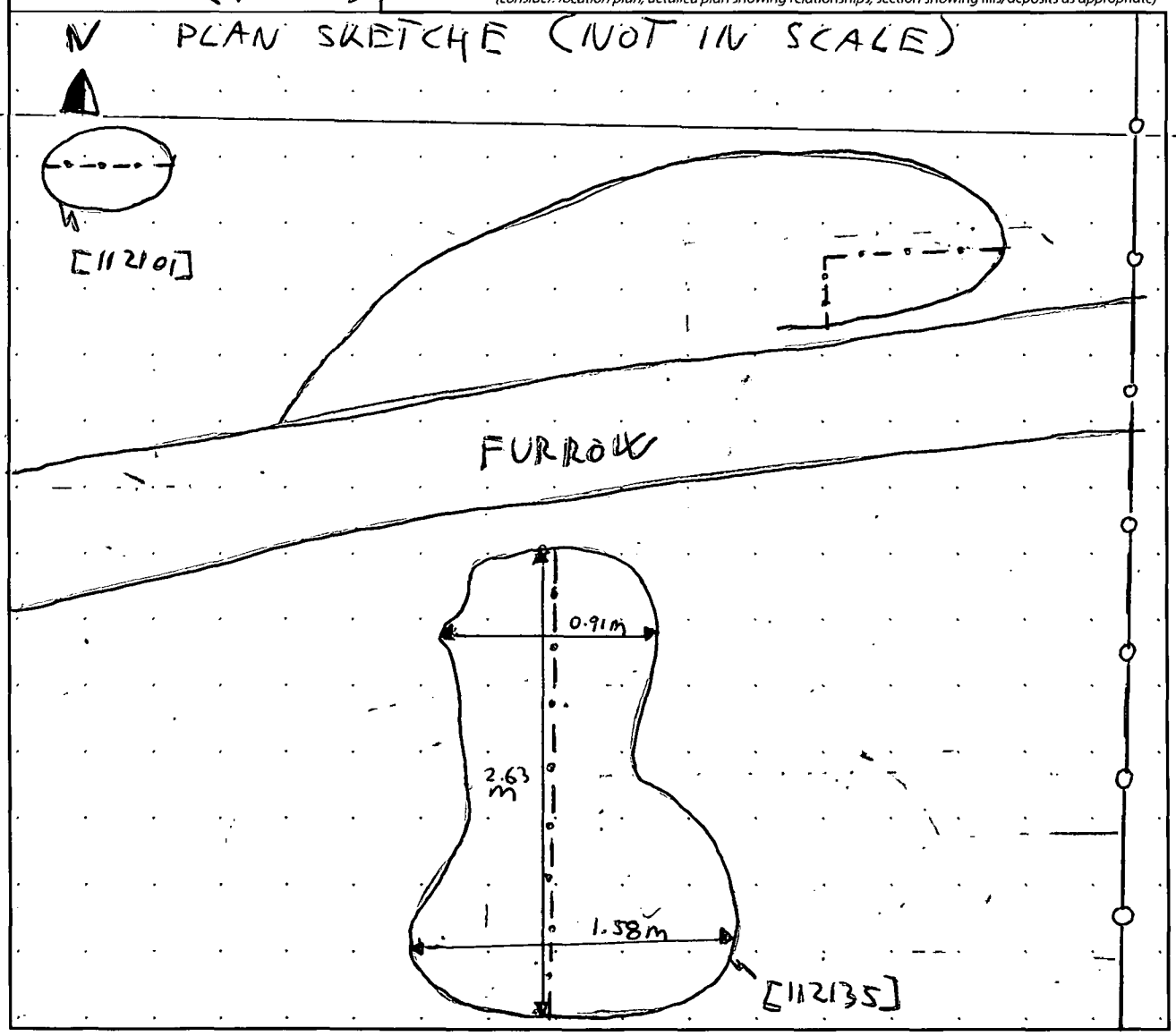
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF TREE-BOLE [112135].
THIS SLOT WAS OPENED TO VERIFY ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSISTENCY OF A FEATURE WITH PLANIMETRIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A PIT. AFTER EXCAVATION, THE FEATURE IS INTERPRETED AS A TREE-BOLE

Refer to context (112134) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112136]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112136]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112149)			Same as context -
		[112136]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0,98m	0,9m	0,55m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☑ other cut (describe below)

KILN

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown
greyish ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ red
blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay
silty ☐ silt
sandy ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11279, 11280, 11281, 11282, 11287	–	1102079, 1102080, 1102132, 1102145, 1102270->74	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 11242, 11227, 11233, 11222, 11228, 11246, 11250

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/5/2018
Initials	MG
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

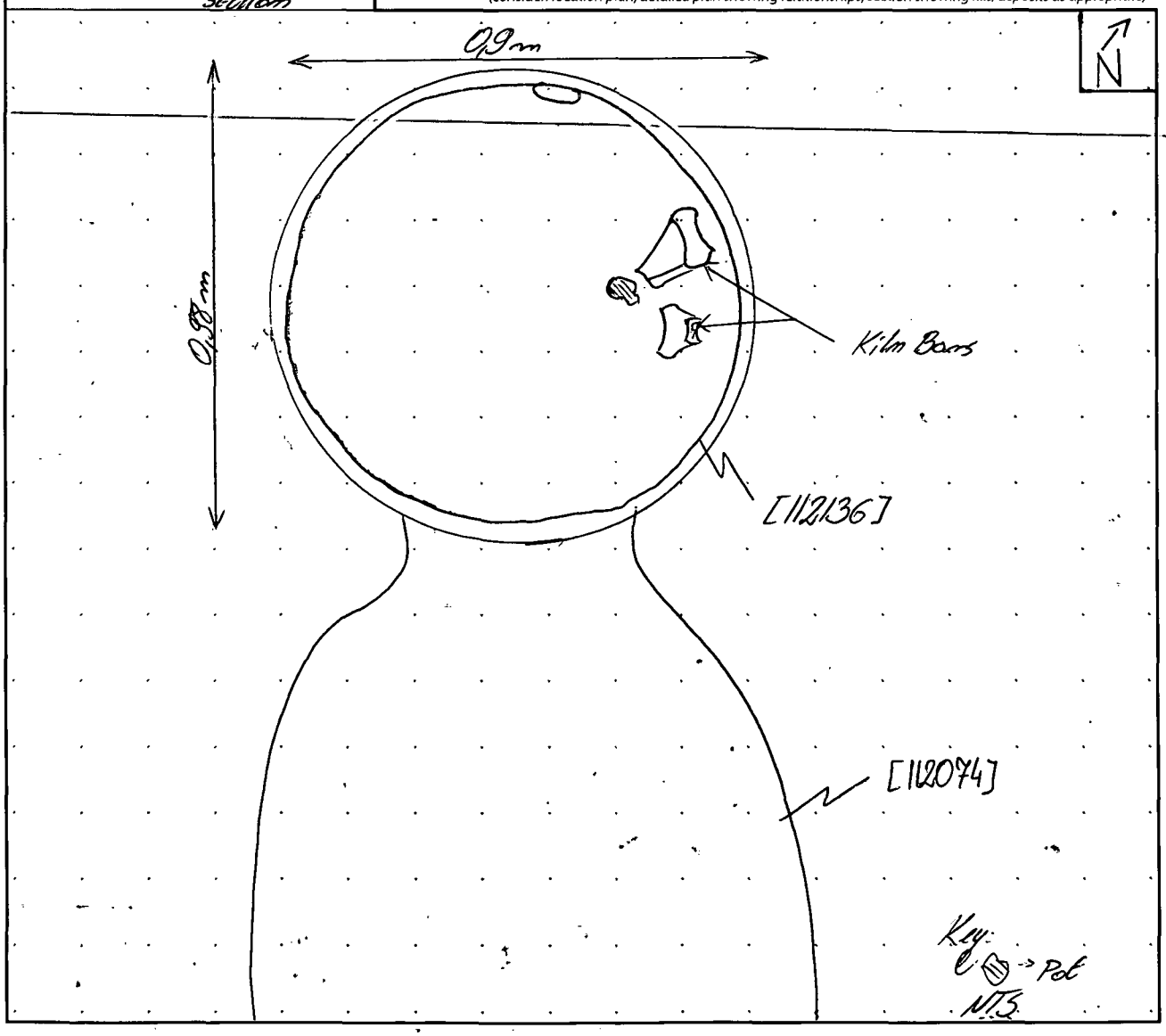
A cut of the main part of the kiln in this cut trench has been detected. The feature has 4 layers, generally with interesting finds. No finds with finds nos.

Samples:
(112137) -> 4×10L S 11279 ; 1×10L S 11281
(112138) -> 4×10L S 11280 ; 4×10L S 11282

Refer to context 112149 for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112137)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112136]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context –
		(112137)			Cuts context –
		(112147)			Cut by context –

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O									M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11279 11281	–	1102079, 1102080, 1102132, 1102145 1102270 -> 74	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 11242, 11227, 11233, 11222, 11228, 11256, 11252

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3/5/2018
Initials	SLB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

*ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the last fill of the feature. In this layer I have found some pottery and CBM. Also I noticed pieces of the kiln which have collapsed.

Refer to context 112/136, 112/149 for plan, section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112138)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112136]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(112147)			Same as context
		(112138)			Cuts context
		(112148)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- sloping
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.32m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ ☐ red
- bluish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ ☐ clay
- silty ☐ ☑ silt
- sandy ☑ ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										F	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11280, 11282	-	1102079, 1102080, 1102132, 1102145, 1102270 -> 74	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 11242, 11227, 11233, 11222, 11228, 11246, 11252

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3/5/2018
Initials	SLB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A third fill of the kiln. In this layer I have found a lot of pottery and CBM pieces.
Generally this fill is very dark and I noticed some hammerscales in this layer.

Refer to context: 112136, 112149 for plan, section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112139)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

	(112158)	(112048)	(112049)	(112053)	Same as context
		(112139)			Cuts context
		(112088)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 11277	F 11205 F 11206 F 11207 F 11208 F 11209	110205 1-056 110214 6-147	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11239

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	27/04/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

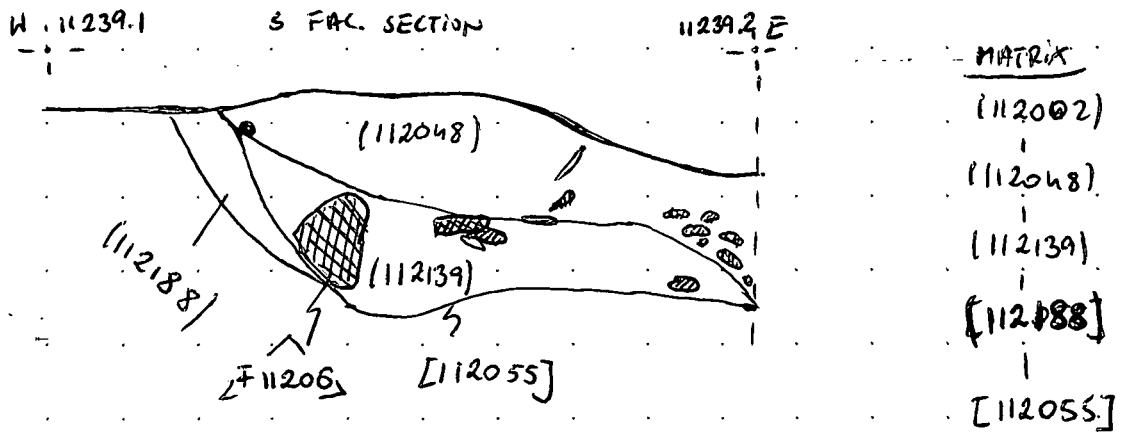
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (112139) OF KILN [112055] PLACED IN HEAD OF THE KILN, UNDER FILL (112048) AND ON THE TOP OF (112188) CONTAINED POTTERY (FEW KINDS), WASTERS, FIRED CLAY, HAMMER FLAKES AND KILN FURNITURE: CURVED BAR WITH FINGERPRINTS - F 11209, PEDESTAL WITH MUSHROOM HEAD - F 11205, PART OF PEDESTAL F 11206, SECOND PEDESTAL WITH MUSHROOM HEAD PLACED UPSIDE DOWN - F 11207 AND SECOND BAR - F 11208.

Refer to context (112047) SECTION [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA1		(112140)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(112048)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): ≈ 0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
SF 112787			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/4/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A mid greyish brown fill of Kiln [112055] is located on the south ~~eastern~~ western edge of the kiln head. It is the final fill of the kiln head being stratified above (112048). There were no finds in this fill, possibly a result of natural infilling or as a levelling deposit.

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	112141
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112144	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		112002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		112142			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.43

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M		O		O				O	F								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F 11210	1102150 1102151 1102152	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11240

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	02/05/18
Initials	M.Sz.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

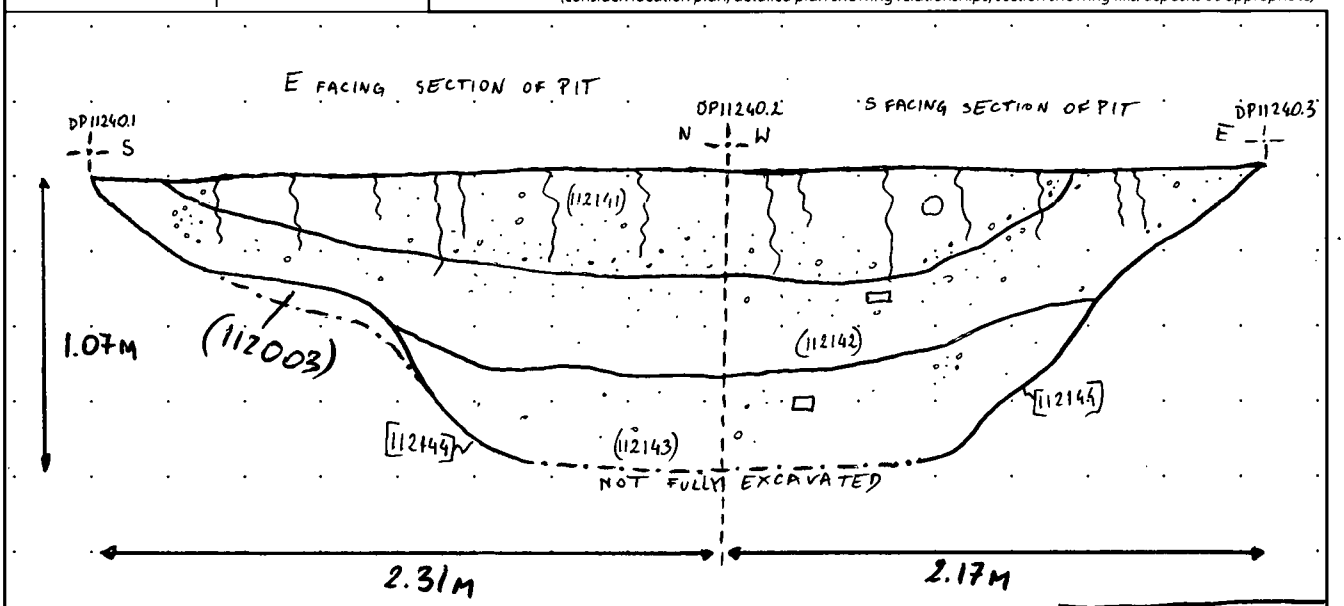
(112141) FILL OF PIT

COMPOSED OF ORANGEISH-BROWN SILTY SAND WITH AN AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SMALL AND ANGULAR STONES. EXCAVATED PART OF THIS FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL LUMPS OF CHARCOAL, SLAG AND LARGE NUMBER OF ROMAN POTTERY (SEVERAL TYPES OF POTTERY). FRAGMENT OF ANIMAL BONE FROM THE TOP AND ONE FLINT FLAKE AS WELL FROM THE TOP (THE FLAKE F11210 WAS FOUND ON THE SURFACE, ABOUT 40 cm FROM THE SLOT). FILL IS A RESULT OF NATURAL SEDIMENTATION.

10/5/18
THIS FILL WAS INDIVIDUATED IN AN EVALUATION TRENCH. TRENCH WAS COLLOCATED AT 3 m/W FROM THE SLOT [112244] (SEE PLAN [112203]).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX:
112002
(112141)
(112142)
(112143)
[112144]
112003

key:
- POTTERY
- STONES
- ROOTING

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11 S	/	112142
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112144	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		112141			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		112143			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	–
frequency	O				O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N.A.	N.A.	1102150 1102151 1102152	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11240

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	02/05/2018
Initials	M.Sz.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112142) FILL OF PIT

LAYER SIMILAR TO CONTEXT (112141) BUT MORE YELLOWISH. OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES. SPORADIC FLECKS OF CHARCOAL. SEVERAL FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONES. AN AVERAGE AMOUNT OF ROMAN POTTERY AND POSSIBLY IRON AGE (FEW SHARDS).
NATURAL PROCESS.

10/5/18
THIS FILL WAS INDIVIDUATED IN AN EVALUATION TRENCH COLLOCATED AT 3 m/W FROM THIS SLOT (FOR PLAN REFER TO CONTEXT [112203]).

2

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PROFILE → (112141)

SKETCH PLAN → [112144]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	112143
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112144	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		112142			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		112144			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): /

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	–	
frequency	O									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N.A.	N.A.	1102150 1102151 1102152	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11240

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	02/05/2018
Initials	M.Sz.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112143) FILL OF PIT

THE FILL MORE SILTY THAN THE ABOVE LAYERS. OCASSIONAL STONES. SPORADIC ROMAN POTTERY. NATURAL PROCES.
THIS FILL IS NOT FULLY EXCAVATED.

10/5/18

THIS FILL WAS INDIVIDUATED IN AN EVALUATION TRENCH COLLOCATED AT 3m/W FROM THIS SLOT (FOR PLAN REFER TO CONTEXT [112203]). FROM THIS FILL FRAGMENTS OF ROMAN POTTERY WERE RECOVERED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PROFILE → (112141)

SKETCH PLAN → [112144]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	112144
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112144	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		112143			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		112003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	/	/	/	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N.A.	N.A.	1102150 1102151 1102152	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11240

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	02/05/2018
Initials	M.Sz.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

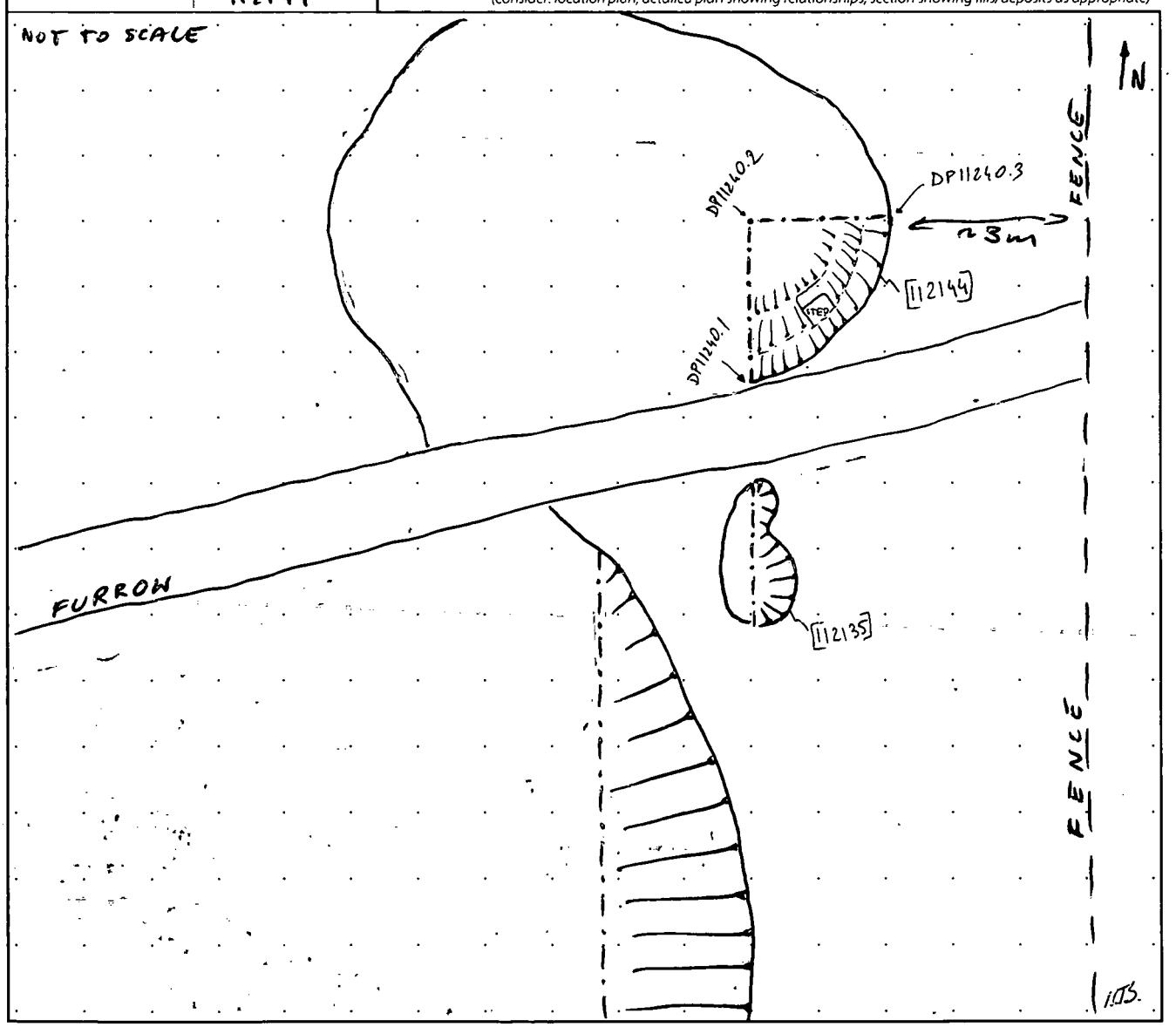
[112144] CUT OF PIT

HUGE PIT CONTAINS THREE SILTY FILLS WITH INCREASING HUMIDITY LEVEL DOWNWARDS. ON THE BASIS OF PRESENCE OF LARGE NUMBER OF ROMAN POTTERY WE CAN DATE THIS FEATURE WITH ROMAN PERIOD. BECAUSE THE EDGES ON THE SURFACE ARE SOMEWHAT UNCLEAR AND THE PIT IS NOT FULLY EXCAVATED (IN SLOT) WE DON'T KNOW THE OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF THE FEATURE.

10/5/18
THIS CUT WAS INDIVIDUATED ON THE WEST FACING SECTION OF THE EVALUATION TRENCH COLLOCATED AT 3m/W FROM THIS SLOT (FOR PLAN REFER TO CONTEXT [112203]). ONTRENCH, CUT IS PARTIALLY VISIBLE.

Refer to context | 112141 112144

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 11	—	(112145)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112146]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112145)			Cuts context /
		[112146]			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.16m.

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☑; reddish ☑ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☑; gravelly ☑ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	/	/	/	O	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102209	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	7.05.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

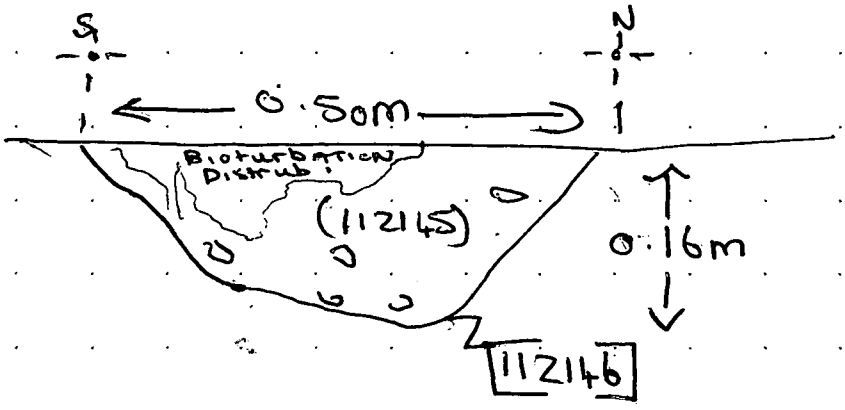
(112145) PRIMARY FILL OF [112146] EASTERN MOST SLOT IN LINEAR.

This fill is very gravelly compact fairly shallow no finds, likely backfill via natural processes.

Refer to context [112146]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E. FACING SECTION SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112145)
[112146]
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112146
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112146	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112145)			Same as context
		112146			Cuts context —
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m.	0.50m	0.16m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110209	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1.05.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112146] CUT OF LINEAR. E-W direction across site. Primary fill (112145).

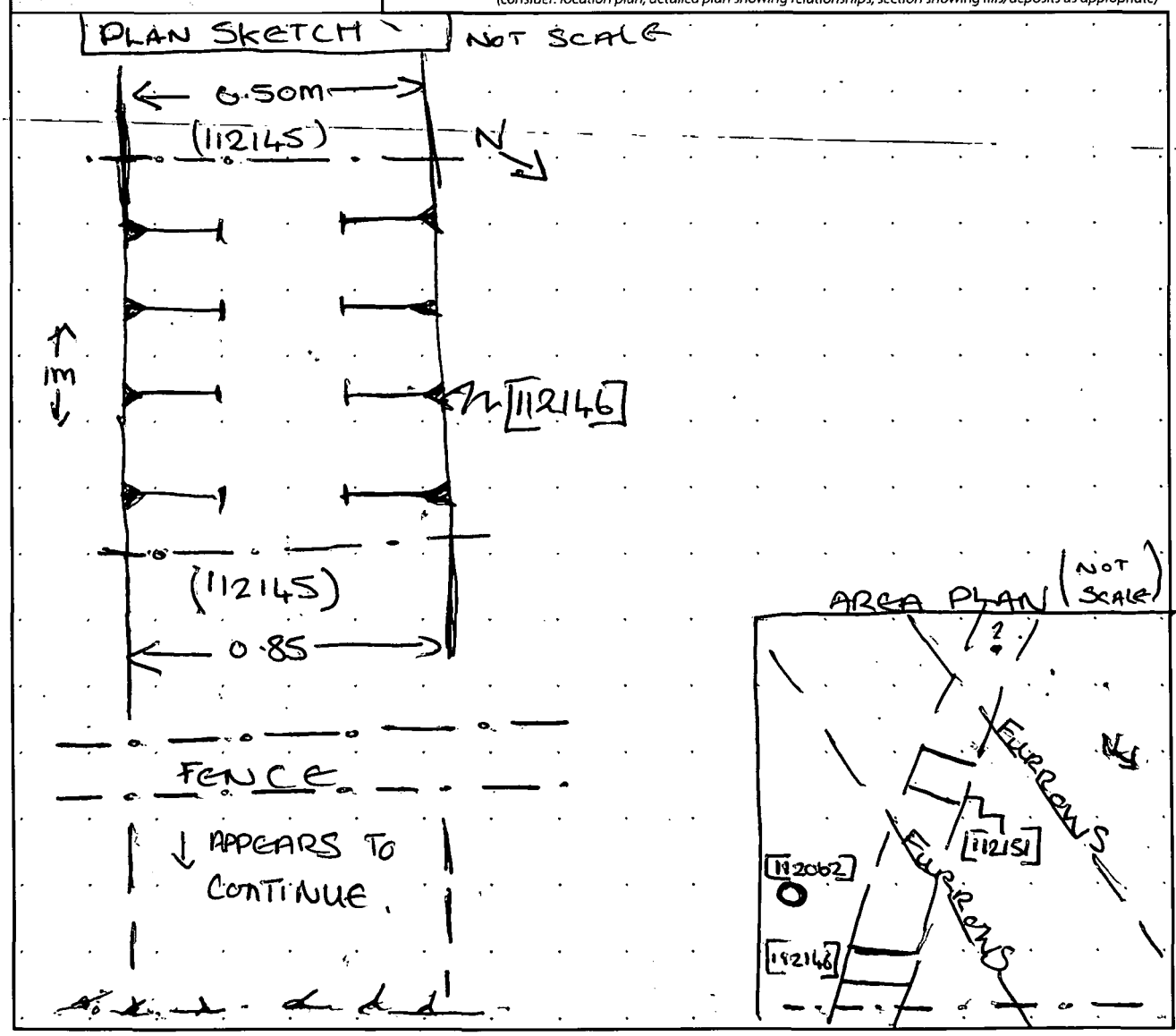
This EASTERN MOST SLOT WEST SIDE OF fence. E FACING SECTION shows shallow, gradual slightly rounded but uneven base, shallow sides, affected by natural variation. W FACES is shallower 0.10m deep AND could be mistaken for natural, truncated height

- To wide for Gully, FIRST recorded as ditch but could be earlier FURROW sequence.

- 1 OF 2 SLOTS AN 3RD INVESTIGATIVE SLOT W most area demonstrated it dissappears under FURROWS JUST WEST OF [112151] middle SLOT.

Refer to context (112145).

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112147)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112136]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112137)			Same as context –
		(112147)			Cuts context (112138)
		(112138)			Cut by context –

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☑

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☑ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☑ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

ANIMAL TUNNEL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1102079, 1102080, 1102132, 1102145, 1102270-274	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 11242, 11227, 11233, 11222, 11228, 11246, 11252

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 3/5/2008

Initials: MF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A sandy fill, looks very similar to the natural layer in this place. Probably it is a result of an animal activity. I have noticed similar lines/circles in the different parts of the features as well.

Refer to context 112136, 112149 for plan, section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAH		(112148)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[112136]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112138)			Same as context –
		(112148)			Cuts context –
		(112149)			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,07m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1102079, 1102080, 1102132, 1102145, 1102208 1102270->74	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11242, 11227, 11233, 11222, 11228, 11246, 11252

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3/5/2018
Initials	MG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A secondary fill of the kiln looks very similar to the primary fill of the feature, however is much more compact.

Refer to context 112136, 112149 for plan and section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112149)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112136]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112148)			Same as context –
		(112149)			Cuts context –
		[112136]			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
H ☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	◡ ☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	∨ ☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	∼ ☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☑ friable

Thickness 0,09m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1102079, 1102080, 1102132, 1102145, 1102270–74	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 11242, 11227, 11233, 11222, 11228, 11246, 11252

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3/5/2008
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

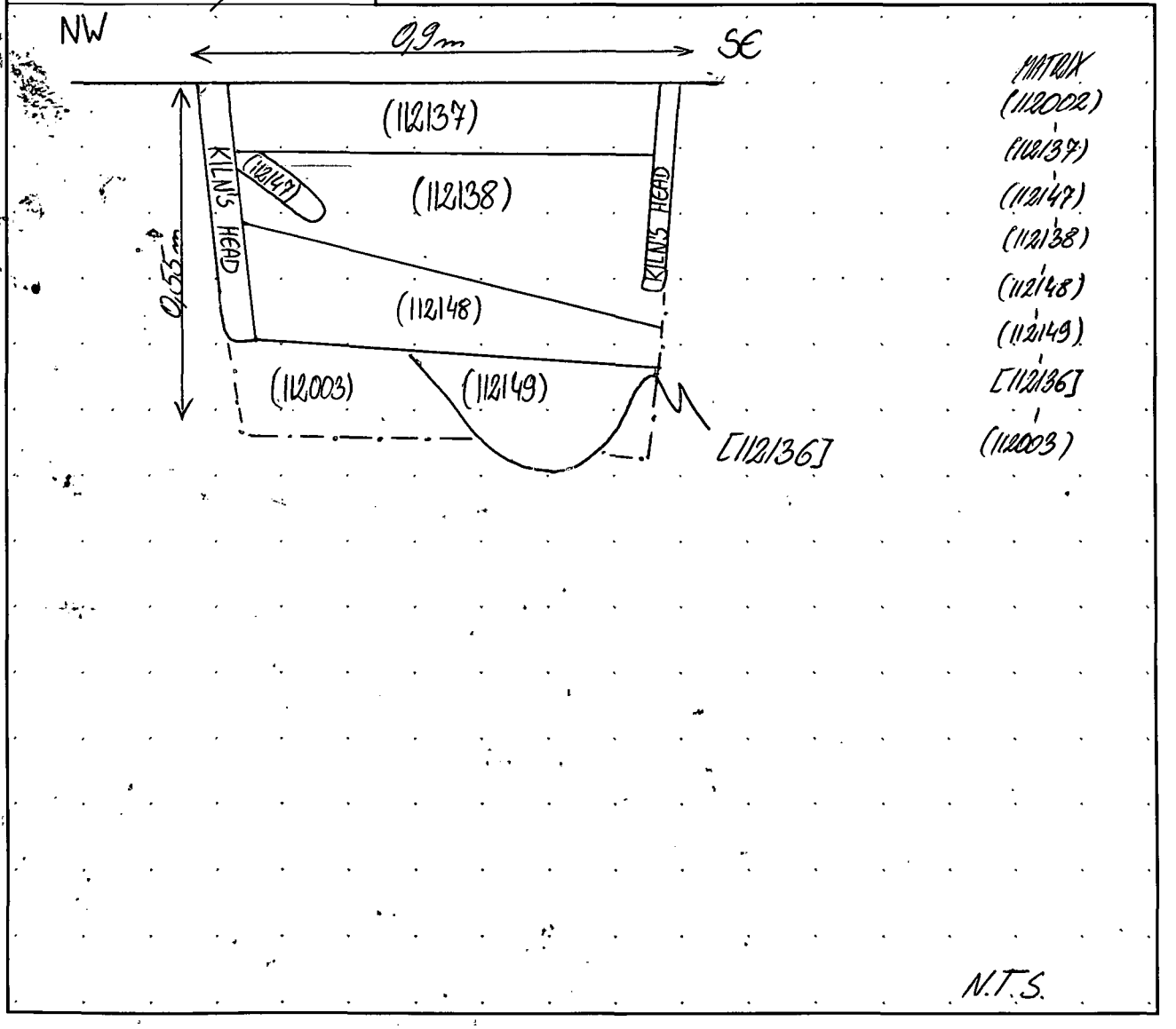
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A first fill of the kiln. Looks like burned sand, a result of using the kiln. The layer is friable and I have not retrieved any finds or inclusions in it.

Refer to context 112136 for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	(112150)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	112151	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112150)			Cuts context /
		112151			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0-18m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102218	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1.05.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112150) PRIMARY fill of [112151] 2ND Aut in this E-W LINEAR.
• EMOST SLOT (112145), [112146]

This fill is again gravelly, silty natural deposited by rain or natural processes.

• no finds.

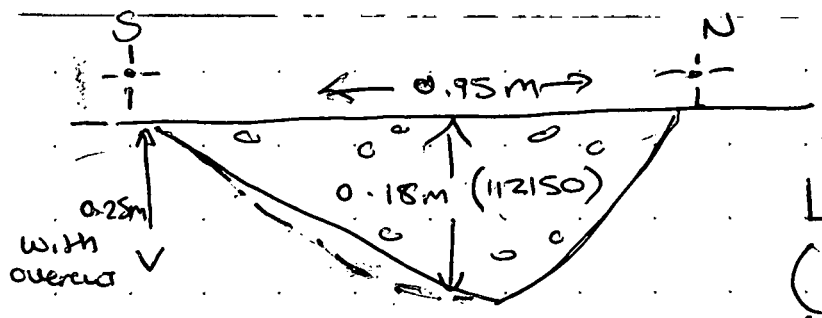
• Similar to (112145)

• interface slightly unclear due silty darker natural over cut slightly but true profile is very distinct thereafter.

Refer to context [112151] [112146]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FACING SECTION. (NOT SCALE)



MATRIX
(112001)
(112002)
(112150)
[112151]
(112108)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	–	112151
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112150	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112150)			Same as context
		112151			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	1m.	0.95m	0.18m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos* N/A
—	—	1102218	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1.05.18
Initials	SC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

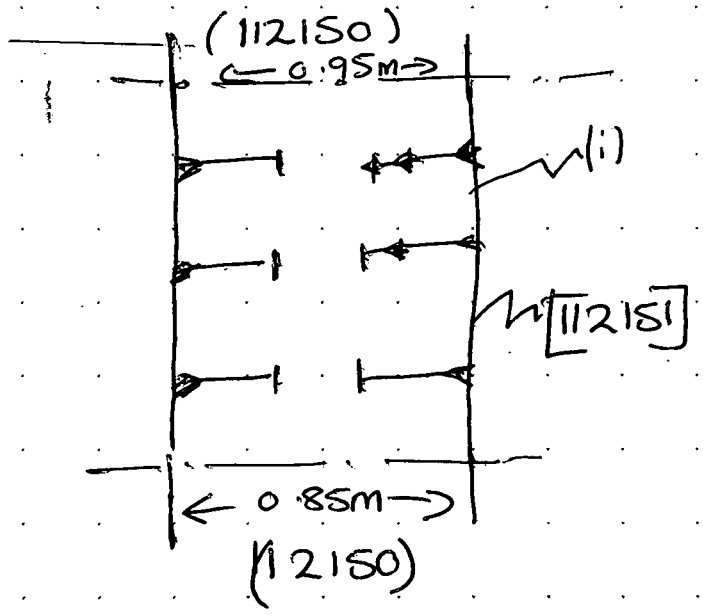
[112151] CUT OF E-W RUNNING LINEAR.
PRIMARY FILL (112150).
2ND SLOT IN THIS, IT DISAPIATES SOON AFTER WESTERN direction likely LOST to N-S FURROWS, truncation.
ASSOCIATED SLOTS (112145) [112146].

S SIDE is slightly more sharp, gradient could indicate that it is actually furrow not ditch.

[112146] has small area sketch.

Refer to context (112150) [112146]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(i) slight steeped side result overcutting following geology.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(112152)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112153	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112152)			Cuts context ✓
		112153			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
sloping

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.18m.

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102219	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	1.5.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

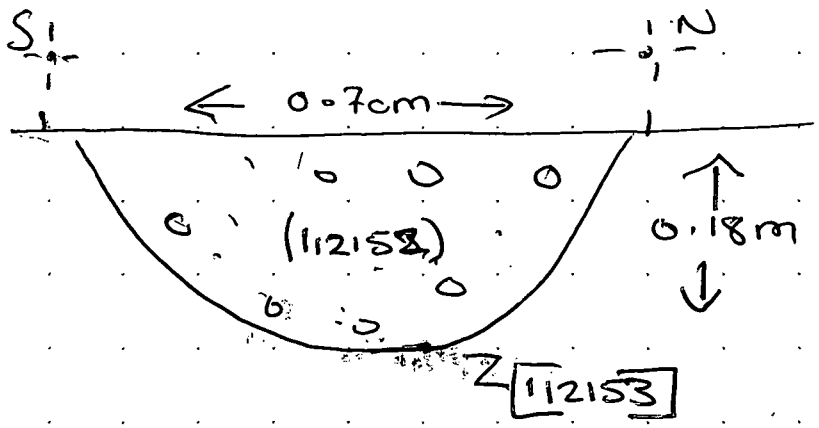
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112152) PRIMARY FILL OF [112153]. E-W LINEAR.
. SLOT WESTERN END.
. This fill silty sandy with moderate inclusions of stones, mixture, granular with traces yellowish sand mixed throughout. So likely infilled by natural processes.

Refer to context [112153]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FACING SECTION (NOT SCALE)



MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112152)
[112153]
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112153
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112753	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		112152			Same as context
		112153			Cuts context ✓
		112003			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1M	0.70m	0.18m.	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☑ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	102219	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1.5.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

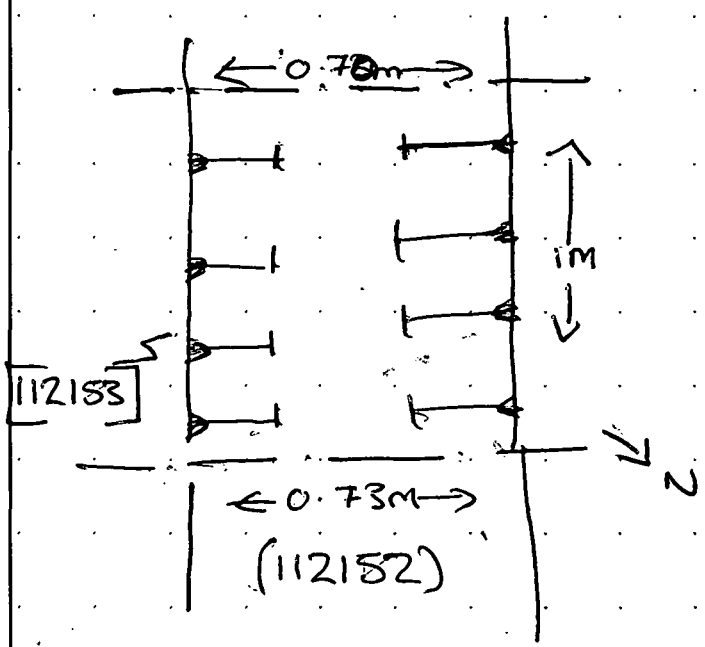
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112153] CUT OF E-W RUNNING LINEAR.
PRIMARY FILL (112152).
ACROSS NORTHERN MOST AREA SITE.
ONE ASSOCIATED SLOT DOING EASTERN LIMIT.
( ) ONLY 0.01m thick, so
Considerate truncation possibly.
- very 'u' shaped in profile recorded as gully as narrow however could be small ditch.
- IT Clearly CUTS N-S LINEAR [112094].
- UNCLEAR relationship with the 'later' furrows ~~E-W~~ alingment there appears to be no direct relationship so unsure phase.
- no finds.

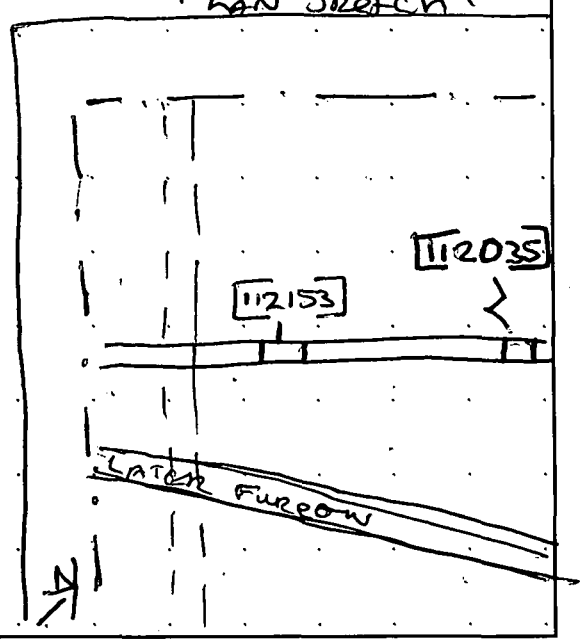
Refer to context (112152)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



Plan Sketch:



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(112154)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112155	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		112001			Same as context
		(112154)			Cuts context
		112155			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.09M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☑	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102221 to 1102224	# 11243 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (Sheet 4)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	2.5.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112154) Primary fill of [112155] relationship slot into linears [112155] + [112157].

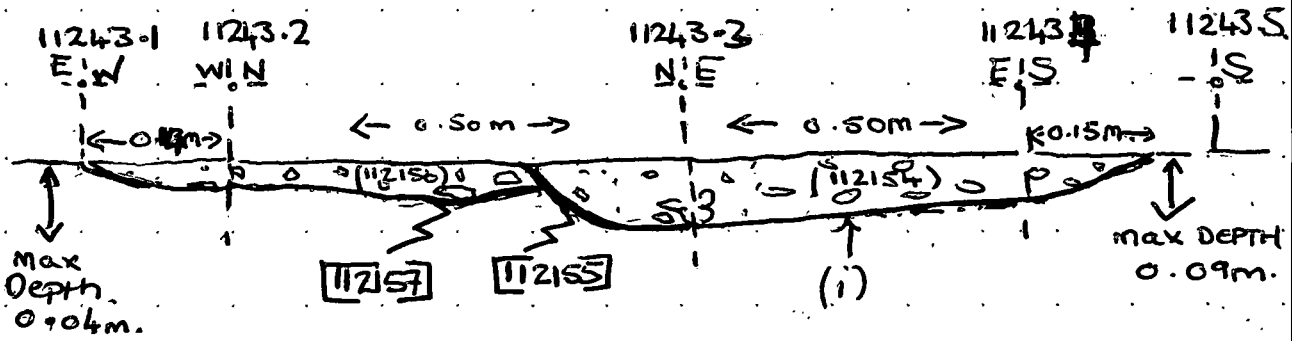
- This contained substantial gravelly, natural processed stones 50% of small slot. Likely rain wash processes, indicating fill is natural infill via use as ditch/gully.
- No finds.

(i) Note level reducing towards EAST.

Refer to context (112155) [112157]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N, E, S, W FACING SECTION Sketch (NOT SCALE)



MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112154)
[112155] (E-W RUNNING LINEAR)
(112156)
[112157] (N-S RUNNING LINEAR)
(112003)

[112157] for area Sketch.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TER 11	—	112155
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112155	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112154)			Same as context
		112155			Cuts context (112156)
		(112156)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.8m.	0.15m.	0.09m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	102220 ↓ 102224	11243 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 4.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	2.05.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

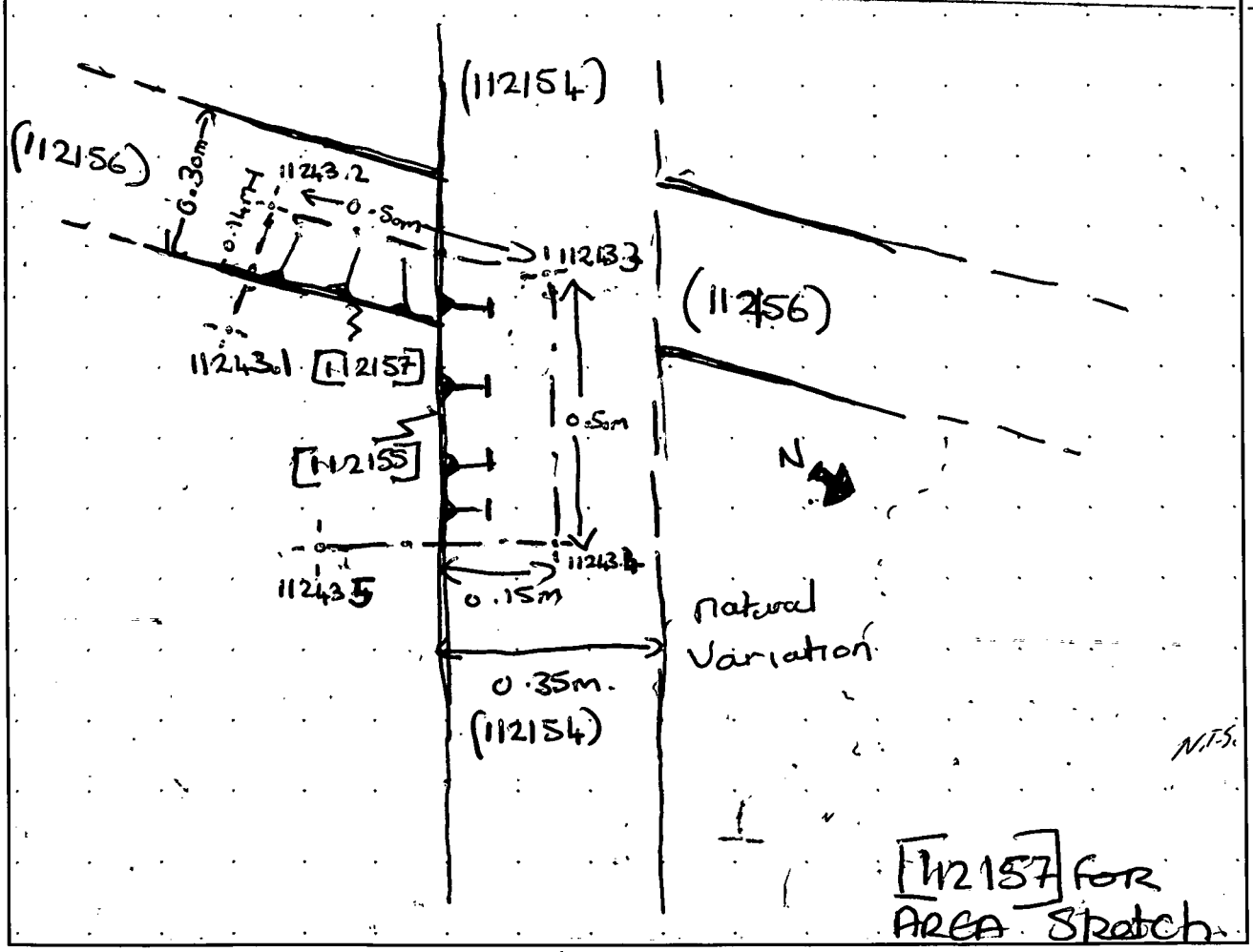
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112155] CUT OF E-W RUNNING LINEAR. WITHIN NORTHERN AREA SITE.
- PRIMARY FILL (112154), NO FINDS. natural infill.
- ASSOCIATED SLOTS. [112035] ~~[illegible]~~ DUE WEST EAST U PROFILE.
AND. [112108] DUE EAST AN relationship SLOT with PosThole; this later than LINEAR + [112053] WEST MOST.
- [112155] demonstrates this LINEAR, A Gully/ditch. Cuts N-S RUNNING LINEAR. [112157]
↳ Its Shallow, its changing level from EAST TO WEST based on other slots. It gentle U Shape Profile, slightly concave base almost flat.
- Likely Gully.
- Phase LATER THAN [112157] + Ditch [112094] uncertain ABOUT FURROWS AS NO CLEAR ASSOCIATION.

Refer to context (112154) [112157]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



[112157] FOR AREA SKETCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(112156)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112155)			Same as context
		(112156)			Cuts context ✓
		[112157]			Cut by context [112155]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.04m.

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102220 ↓ 1102222.	11243 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 4.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	2.05.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112156) Primary fill of [112157].
An N-S running linear.

Within this intervention. It is largely composed of very compact gravelly silty sand.

- Likely traces of basal interface with natural as at this point linear is greatly reduced barley visable but clear distinction between it and natural + ~~this~~ [112155] which cuts it.

- maxium depth 0.04m so no finds However Pot Rim base located due North of intervention has been associated with this slot as it is closest.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (112154) + [112155] for sketches.
[112157]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112157
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112157	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(112156)
112157
(112003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (112156)
Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.50m.	0.14m	0.04m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☑ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102220 ↓ 1102222	1243 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (sheet 4)

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12.05.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

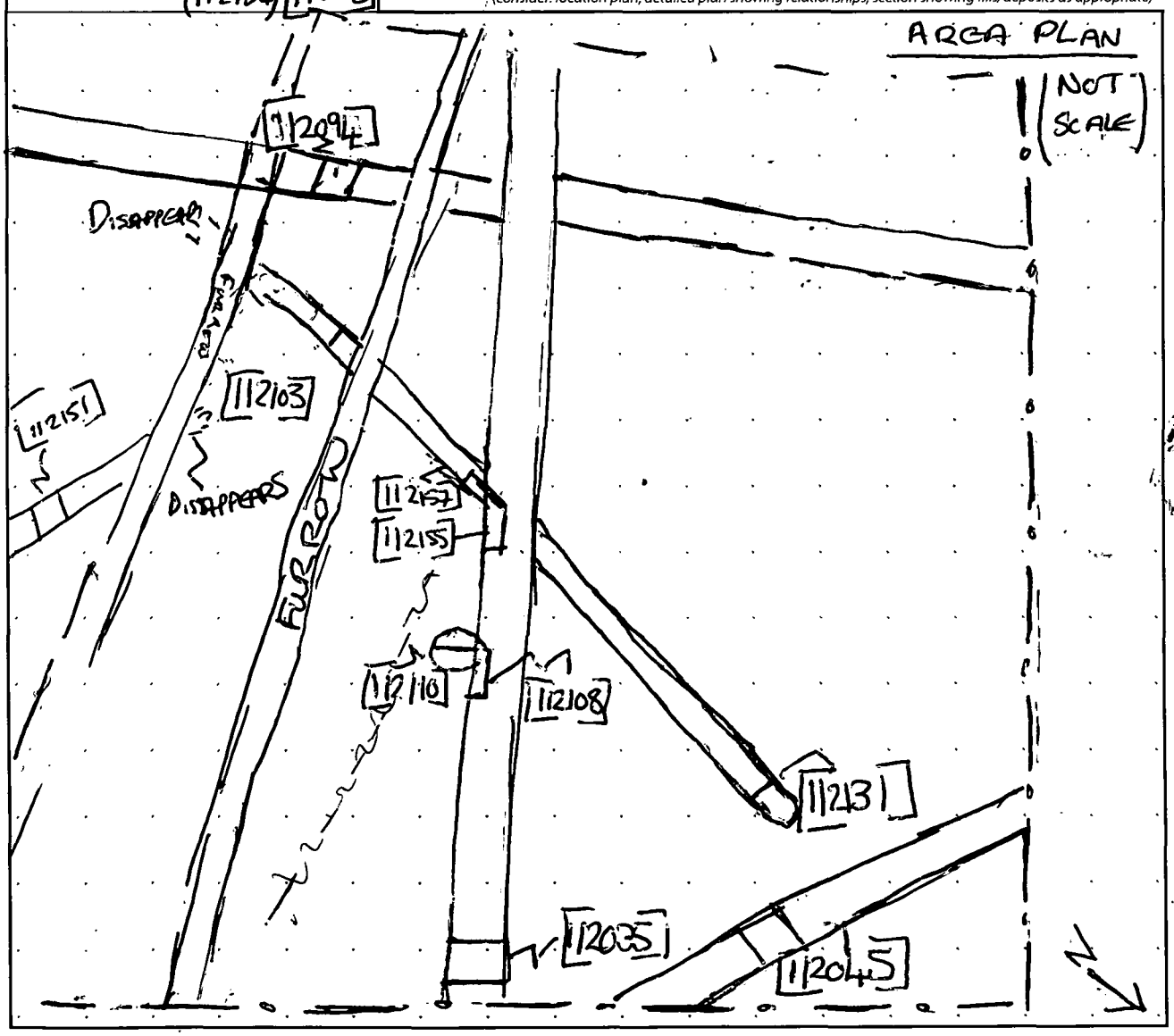
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112157] cut of a northern - southern running linear. within northern area of site.
- Primary fill (112156), no finds.
- This intervention shows this linear is earlier too [112155] which clearly cuts it eastern facing section.
- Associated slots; [112131] possible terminus in north most point, as no direct association with [112045] (NW-SE) Ditch. And characterisation slot [112403] between furrows southern area where its most clear. (as it significantly affected by truncation - levels vary visability varies).
- It does appear to be cut by furrows predates these in phase.
- Only really scar of it in this intervention.
- Also pottery suggests Roman.

Refer to context (112156) (112154) [112155]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112158)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112047)	(112140)		Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(112159)	[illegible]		Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	*Sides*	*Base*
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	*Colour*		*Composition*	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.21m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	—
frequency	M				M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		1102225-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/5/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF the NORTHERN HALF OF KILN [112055] WHICH IS LIKELY THE SAME FILL AS (112049), BUT THIS IS NOT CERTAIN. THIS FILL CONTAINS LARGE AMOUNTS OF POTTERY AND WASTERS SUGGESTING THIS FILL WAS GENERATED BY THE SURROUNDING AREA BEING DRAGGED BACK INTO THE ABANDONED KILN.

Refer to context (112159) SECTION

[112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112159)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112160]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112158)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[112160]	[112179]		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☑; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.08 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S< 112837		110225-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/5/18

Initials NE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of pit [112160] consisting of a dirty mottled clay containing some pottery and a lot of charcoal, likely this material washed into the feature mixing with pottery and charcoal associated with Kiln [112055] which incorporates this pit. Though this could be an earlier feature which may have been truncated by the kiln as it is deeper than any other part of the kiln, but contains material from the kiln and shares the fill (112158)

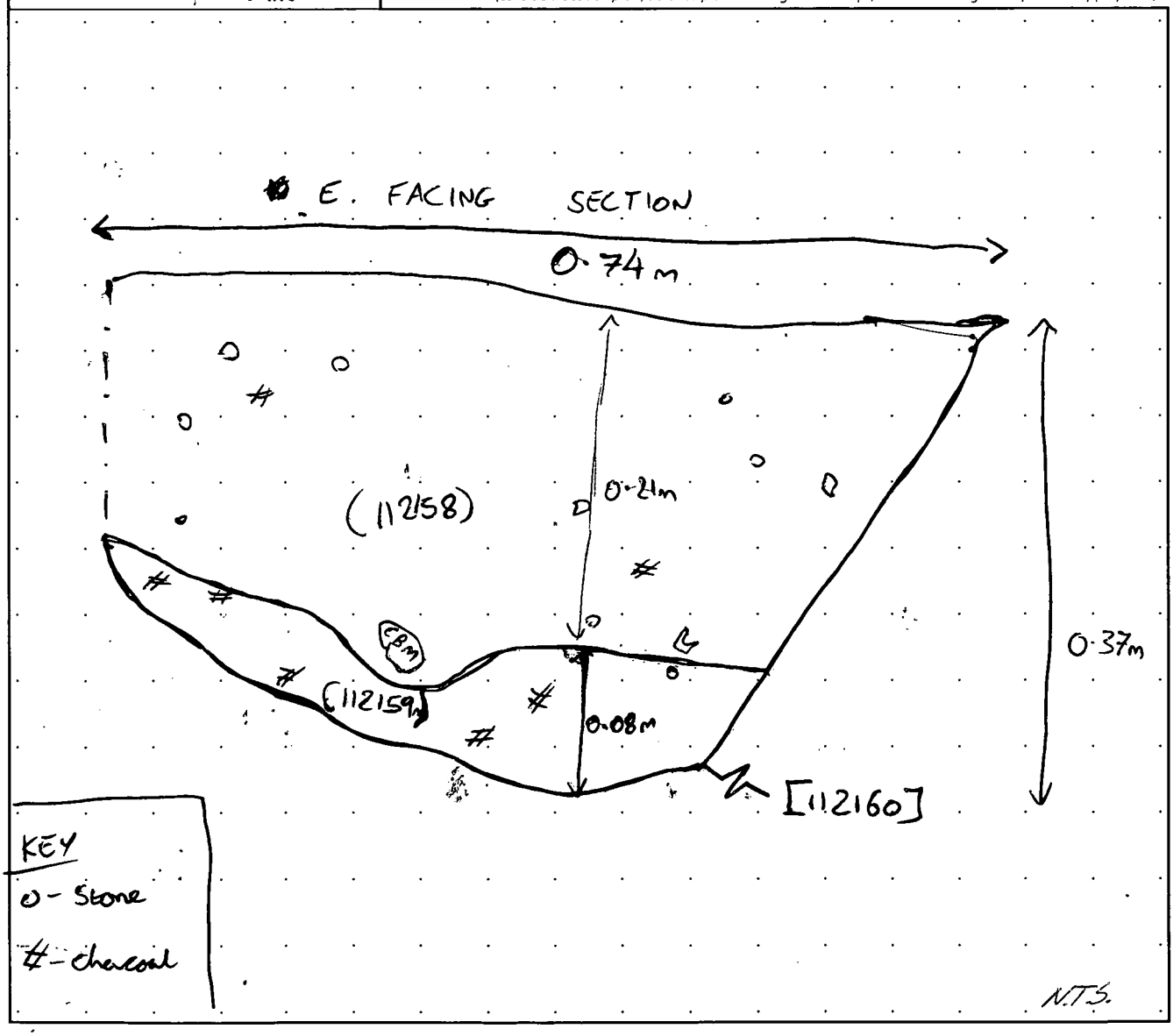
~~The feature is circular with steep sides and a~~ ~~flat base.~~

In which case it would seem likely there was earlier activity in the area earlier than the kiln to mix with this rain washed clay.

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112160]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112160]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112159)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(112003)	–		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.37m	0.74m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		10222 5-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 11241 SHEET # 7 D: 11211 D: 11254

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/5/18
Initials	WE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A circular pit with a concave base and steep sides which lies ~~[illegible]~~ in the North East corner of KILN [112054] It may be part of the KILN structure, but could be an earlier feature as it is deeper than another part of the Kiln. It cannot be later as it contains kiln material and fill (112158) which also fills the ~~[illegible]~~ Kiln.

Refer to context (112159) SECTION

[112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(112161)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[112162]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context 112077
		(112161)			Cuts context /
		[112162]			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.05m.

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ brown ☑
greyish ☑ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☑ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	/	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110229	11245

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 2.05.18
Initials SMC.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112161) Primary fill of [112162], N-S running linear. Likely western ditch component of Roman enclosure.

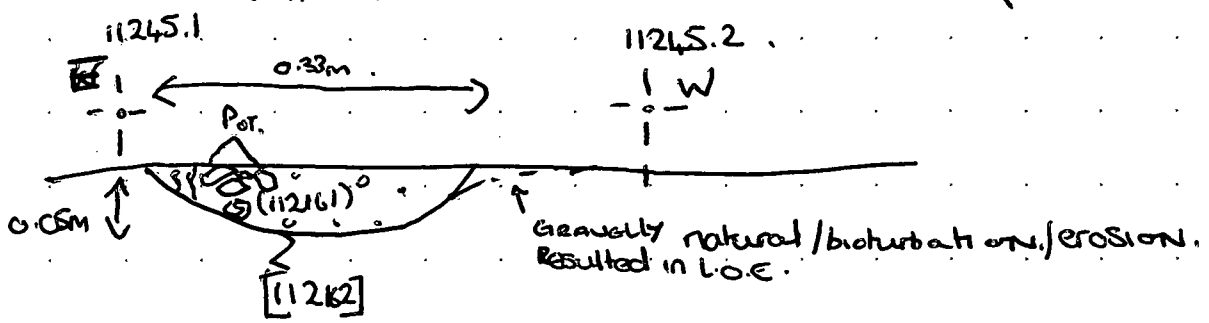
This fill in this intervention is greatly reduced almost basal fill ~~are~~ has survived. (Possible over machining).

- abunent fragments. likely Roman were clustered in SE corner of slot and in section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N facing sec. (Not Scale)



MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112161)
|
[112162]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11	—	112162
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112162	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112161)			Same as context
		112162			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m	0.33m	0.05m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110229	1245

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2.05.18
Initials	SmC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

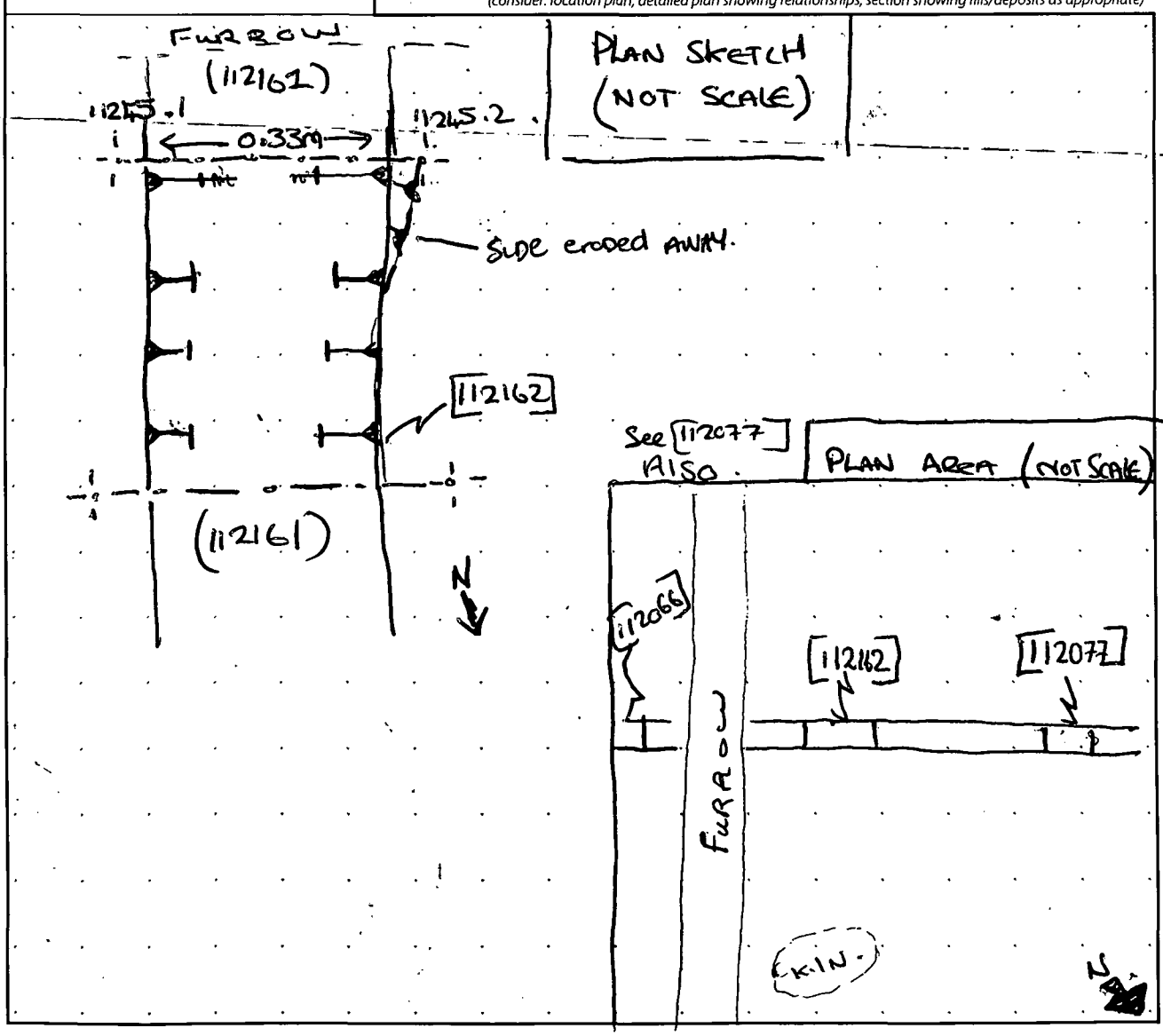
[112162] cut of Ditch, N-S, likely western component of Roman enclosure. Suspected Roman pottery within fill (112161) the primary fill.

- Shallow in this intervention of linear, max. depth 0.05m in Northern section which has been distrubed by rooting, erosion of western side variation natural which has resulted in loss of SW corner see sketch.
- Gentle base + sides suggestive 'u' shape ditch.
- Pottery supportive for Roman phase, could be enclosure around hub of kiln activity, possible structures.

Associated slots [112077], [112066] along west ~~S~~ component.

Refer to context (112160)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112163)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112164	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		112164			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☒ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,03 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102230	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 11247

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	3.5.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL AFTER DISUSE OF POSTHOLE. MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL STONES (≤3cm)
OCCASIONAL SMALL SPECK OF CHARCOAL. NO DATING FINDS.

Refer to context [1121 64]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112164
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112164	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112163)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	(112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0,32 m	0,31 m	0,03 m	N 0,31 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102230	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DH 11 247

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.5.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST-HOLE, EXTREMELY SHALLOW, ~~GENTLY SLOPING SIDES~~ MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, FLAT BASE, NO DATING FINDS, SHALLOWEST OF THE GROUP, ONE OF TWELVE POSTHOLES. (REFER TO [112115] FOR INFO)

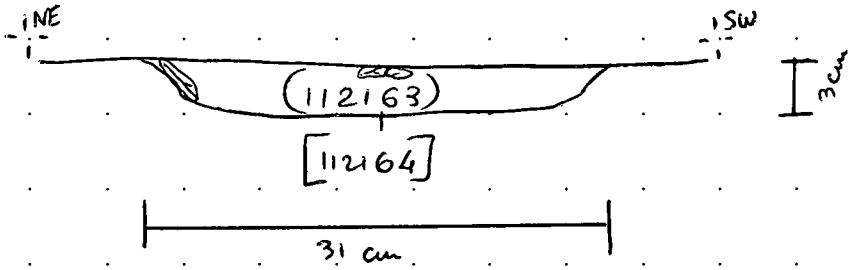
Refer to context [112115] for plan of area

SKETCHES

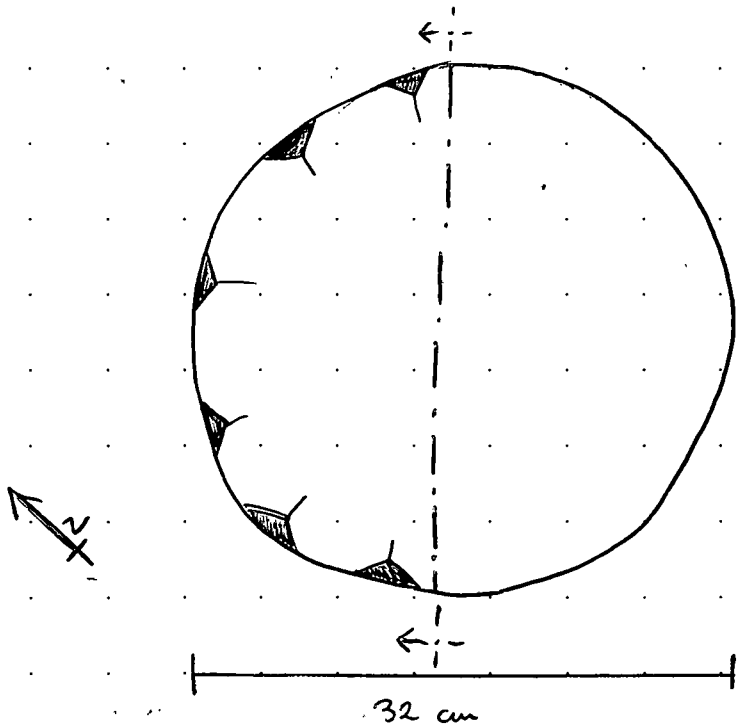
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NW-FAC SECTION OF POSTHOLE



⊗ = STONES



MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112163)
|
[112164]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112165)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112166	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		112166			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☒ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☒ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.095 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0				0																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102231	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DA 11248

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	3-5-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSTHOLE AFTER DISUSE. OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES (≤3cm) AND FLECKS OF CHARCOAL. NO DATING FINDS

Refer to context [1121 66]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112166
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112166	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		112165			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	112003
		112003			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.26 m	0.28 m	0.095 m MAX	~ 0.27 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102231	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D # 11248

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3-5-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POST-HOLE, RELATIVELY SHALLOW (PROBABLY DUE TO LATER PLOUGHING) WITH GENTLY SLOPING SIDES ON THE NE PART, MODERATELY ON THE SW. THE CUT GOES DEEPER AND CONCAVE ON THE LATTER, AS WELL, WHILE IT GETS SHALLOW AND FLARING OUT ON THE FORMER. NO DATING FINDS, ONE OF A GROUP OF TWELVE. (REFER TO [112115] FOR MORE INFO)

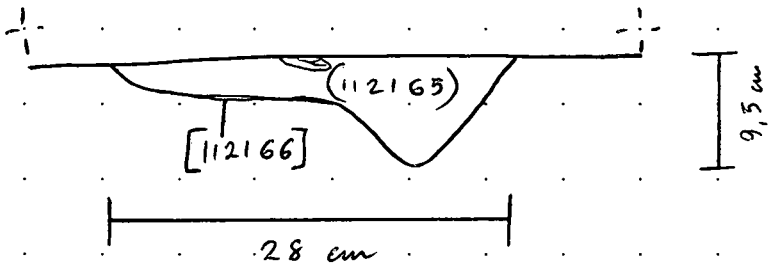
Refer to context [112115] for plan of the area

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

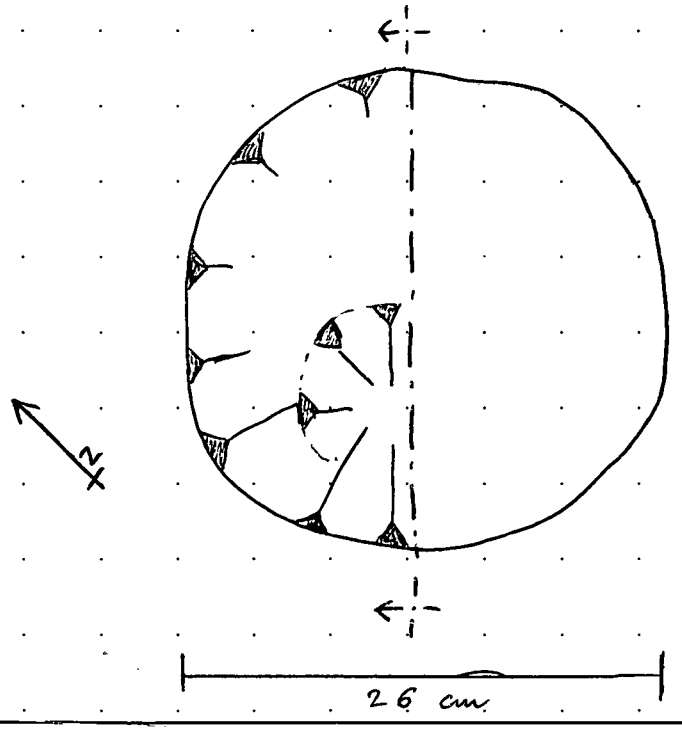
NW - FAC SECTION OF POST-HOLE



⊘ = STONES

MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112165)
|
[112166]
|
(112003)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112167)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112168]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[112168]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.1 m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	—
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102242	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DFI 11249

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	3-5-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL AFTER DISUSE OF POST-HOLE - SMALL AMOUNT OF SMALL STONES (≤3cm) AND CHARCOAL. NO DATING FINDS.

Refer to context [112168]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112168]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112168]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112167)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.28 m	0.29 m	0.1 m MAX	~ 0.285 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102242	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D # 11243

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3-5-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

RELATIVELY SHALLOW CUT OF POST-HOLE, DEPTH PROBABLY TRUNCATED BY LATER PLOUGHING, WITH STEEP SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE.

NO DATING FINDS, ONE OF TWELVE POSTHOLES IN A GROUP → REFER TO [112115] FOR MORE INFO.

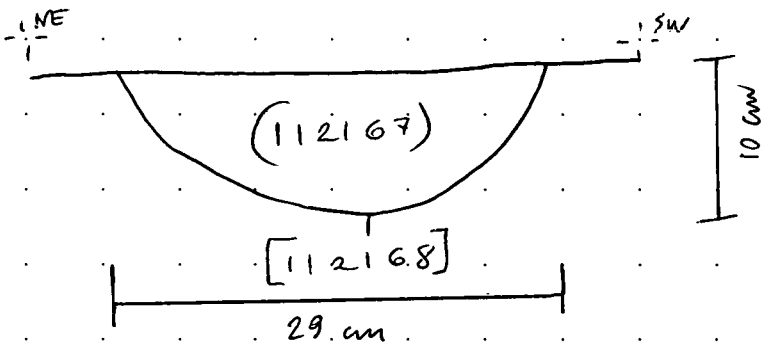
Refer to context [112115] for area plan

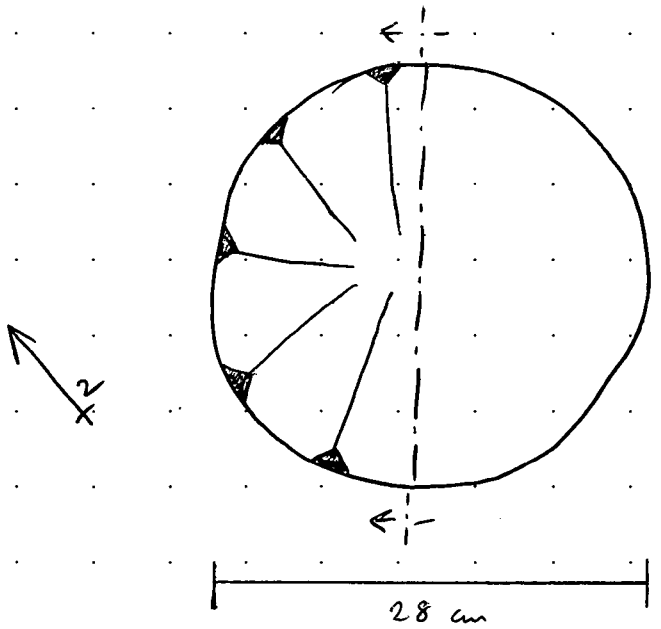
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NW - FAC SECTION OF POSTHOLE





MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112167)
|
[112168]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112169)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112170]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[112170]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☒ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☒; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☒ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.105 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102243	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DH 1250

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	3-5-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST-HOLE AFTER DISUSE. OCCASIONAL FLECKS OF CHARCOAL AND SMALL (≤ 3 cm) STONES. NO DATING FINDS.

Refer to context: [112170]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112170
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112170	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112169)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	(112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.32 m	0.32 m	0.105m MAX	0.32 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102243	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DA 11250

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.5.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

RELATIVELY SHALLOW CUT OF POST-HOLE, LIKELY TRUNCATED BY ~~PLOUGH~~ PLOUGHING, WITH MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE. NO DATING FINDS. ONE OF A GROUP OF TWELVE POST-HOLES, SEE [112115] FOR MORE INFO

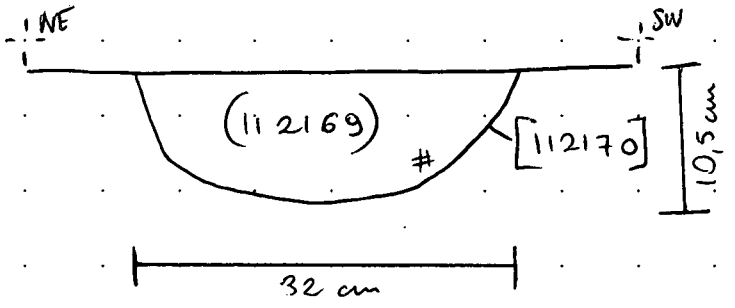
SKETCHES

Refer to context [§12115] for plan of area

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

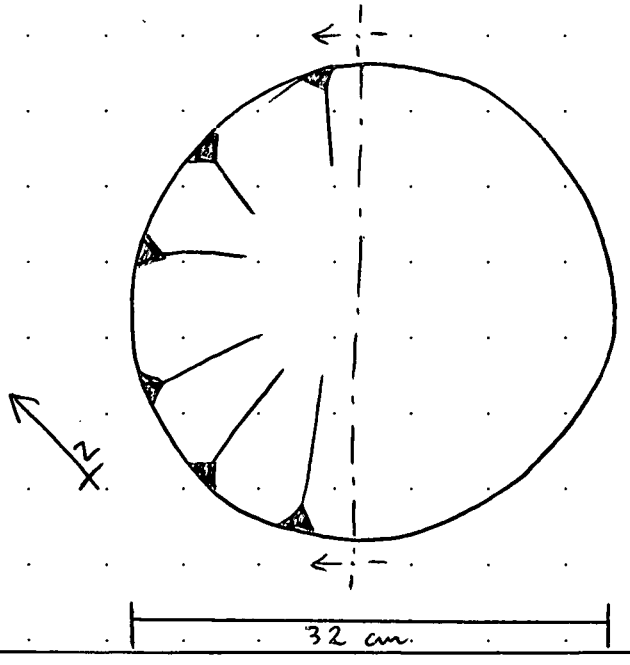
NW-FAC SECTION OF POSTHOLE



= CHARCOAL

MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112169)
|
[112170]
|
(112003)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112171)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112176]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
	[112176]		[112178]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [112176] [112183] [112178]
	(112172)		(112173)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☒	☑ clay
silty ☑	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.82

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102256 - 1102263	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11251

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4-5-18

Initials CS-LP-RG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

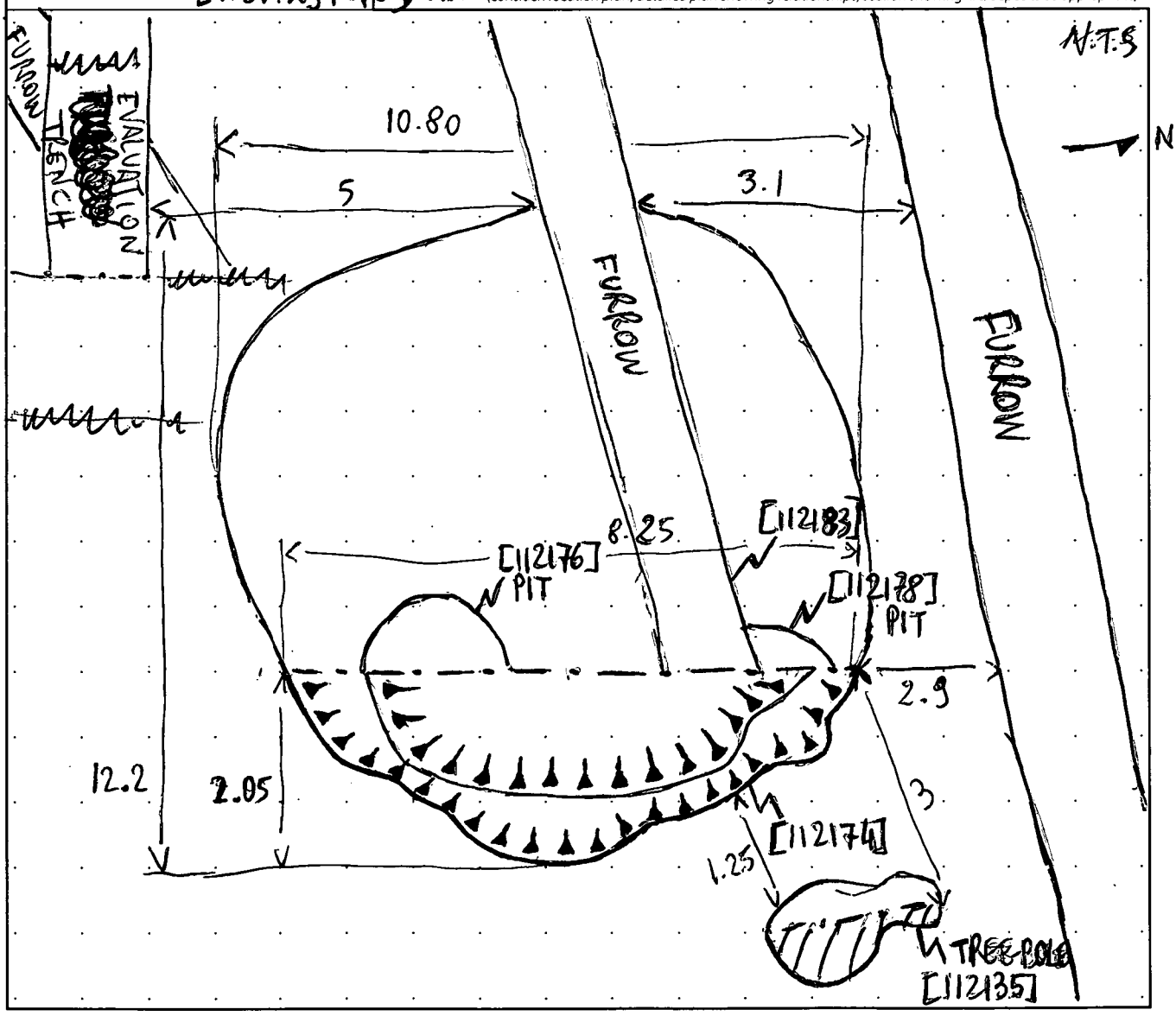
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE SECOND FILL OF THE POND [112174]. IT WASN'T DUG ENTIRELY IN ITS DEPTH, BUT ONLY UNTIL 80 cm FROM THE PLANN OF THE STRIPPING. IT WILL BE INVESTIGATED AND DUG MORE IN DEPTH IN A NEXT SLOT WITH MACHINE. AS BULK FINDS IT HAS GIVEN MANY PIECES OF POTTERY (RED AND BLACK), MANY PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES AND MANY WASTE FLINTS. MOST OF THE BLACK POTTERY WAS FOUND NEAR THE EASTERN EDGE.

~~[112174] FOR PLAN~~

Refer to context [112174] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 11		(112172)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112176]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112171)			Same as context	(112173)
		this context			Cuts context	
		[112176]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.29

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☑ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102256-58 1102260-61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11251

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4-5-18

Initials CS-LP-RG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE SECOND FILL OF THE POND [11217h]. IT WASN'T DUG ENTIRELY IN ITS DEPTH, BUT ONLY UNTIL 80 cm FROM THE PLAN OF THE STRIPPING. IT WILL BE INVESTIGATED AND DUG MORE IN DEPTH IN A NEXT SLOT WITH MACHINE. AS BULK FINDS IT HAS GIVEN 2 PIECES OF POTTERY.

Refer to context (11217h) FOR PLAN [11217h] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 11		(112173)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112176]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112171)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[112176]			Cut by context	[112178] [112183]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☑ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.56

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102256-57 1102259 1102262-63	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11251

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4-5-18
Initials	CS-LP-RC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE SECOND FILL OF THE HUGE POND [112174], IT WASN'T DUG ENTIRELY IN ITS DEPTH, BUT ONLY UNTIL 80 cm FROM THE PLAIN OF STRIPPING. IT WILL BE INVESTIGATED AND DUG MORE IN DEPTH IN A NEXT SLOT WITH MACHINE

Refer to context (112171) FOR PLAN [112174] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA: 11	/	[112174]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112174]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(112172)		(112173)	
		[112174]		
		(112003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(112003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	8.25m	2.05m	0.80m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

BIG POND

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102256, 1102257, 1102258, 1102259, 1102260, 1102261, 1102262, 1102263	112151

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/5/18
Initials	RC/CS/LP
Checked by	

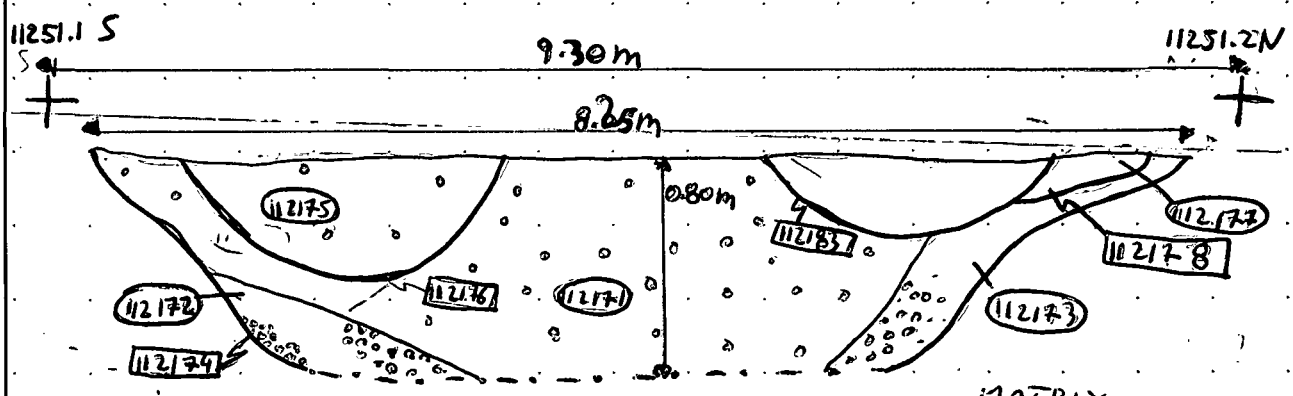
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112174] CUT OF BIG POND. THIS FEATURE HAS A SUB-CIRCULAR SHAPE AND IT IS CUTTED BY TWO PITS AND ONE FURROW. THIS BIG POND IS RELATED TO DIFFERENTS TYPE OF ACTIVITIES SUCH AS EXTRACTION ACTIVITY, AGRICOLTURAL ACTIVITY. POTTERY SUGGESTS A CHRONOLOGY OF THIS ENCLOSURE RELATED BETWEEN FINAL IRON AGE \ FIRST ROMAN PERIOD.

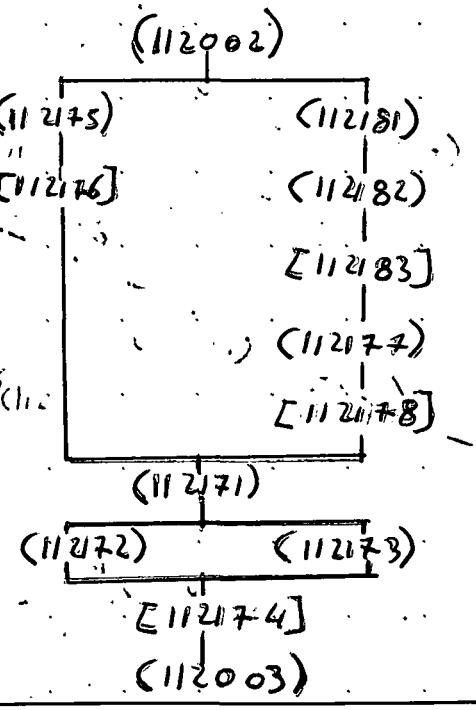
Refer to context (112171) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEYS

MATRIX



N.T.S

SECTION SKETCHE (NOT IN SCALE). EAST FACING SECTION OF BIG POND AND TWO PITS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MACHING SHOT

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112174]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
					Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

N/A

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

N/A

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	/	1102309 – 1102317	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9.05.18
Initials	SMC etc
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

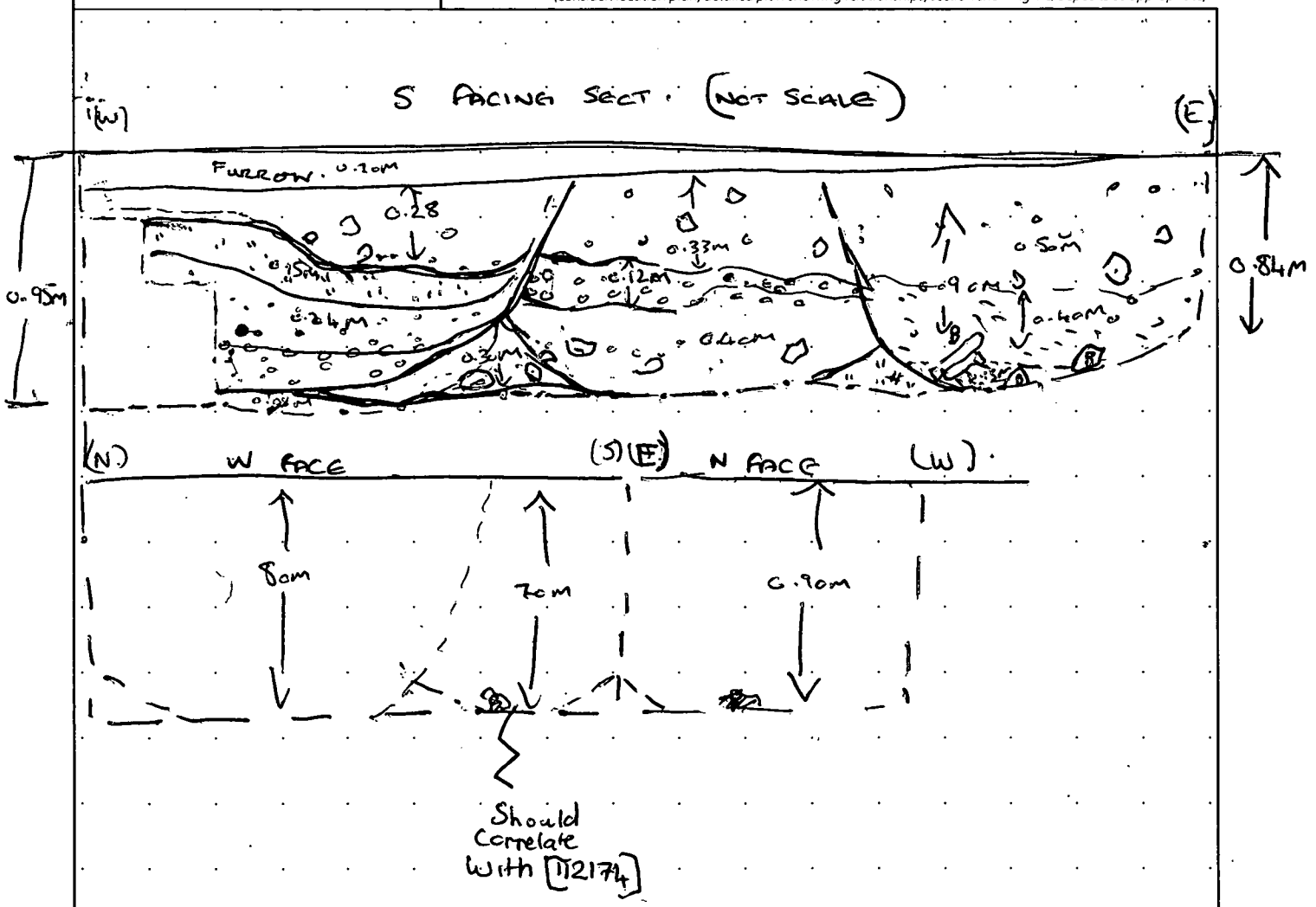
This sketch ~~Rem~~ associated with machine slot Due South of another similar slot. Fully recorded which is why this one is not. It is also west of [112174] which below sketch shows is also shown in this slot in W face.
Pits. contained : animal bones, pottery and CBM.

MACHINE SLOT OR EXTRACTION PIT'S.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MACHINE SLOT

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112174
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

N/A

					Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
					Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

N/A

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

N/A

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	/	1102309-1102317	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 9.05.18

Initials SMC etc.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

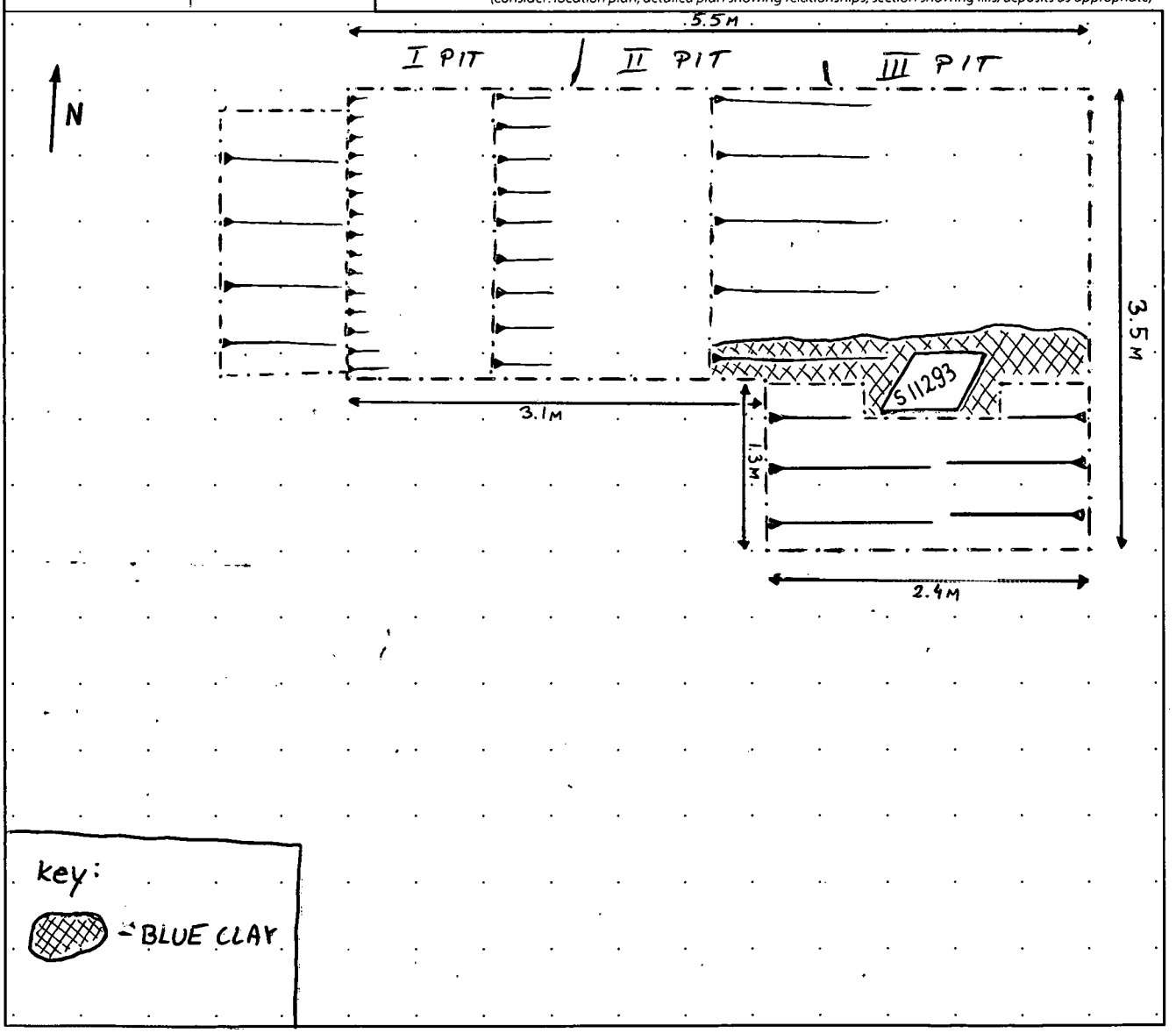
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MACHINE SLOT OF EXTRACTION PITS.
ASSOCIATION WITH [112174].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	(112175)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112176]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112002)			Same as context	/
		this context			Cuts context	/
		(112175)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.54 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find																			

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102256 1102257 1102258 1102260 1102261	1251 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	[redacted]
Initials	RCD/ES/LP 3/5/18
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112175) NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT. THIS PIT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE MAIN FEATURE INTERPRETED AS A BIG POND. NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS RECOVERED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(112171) FOR ~~SECTION~~ PLAN

[112174] FOR ~~PLAN~~ SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	/	[112176]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112176]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(112175)		
		[112176]		
		(112171)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	(112171)
Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	1.86	1.76	0.54 m	~~1.76 m~~

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.54m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102256 1102257 1102258 1102260 1102261	1251 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/8/18
Initials	RGD/ES/LD
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

[112176] CUT OF PIT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(112171) FOR ~~SECTION~~ PLAN

[112174] FOR ~~PLAN~~ SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	(112177)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112178]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112002)			Same as context	/
		this context			Cuts context	/
		(112178)			Cut by context	[112183]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find																			

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102256 1102257 1102259 1102262 1102263	11251 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4/5/18

Initials RG/CS/LP

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112177) NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT. NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS RECOVERED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(112171) FOR ~~SECTION~~ PLAN

[112174] FOR ~~PLAN~~ SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	1/1	[112178]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112178]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(112177)		
		this context –		
		(112173)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(112173)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.84	1.06	0.30m	~~1.06m~~

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/5/18
Initials	RL/CS/LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112178] CUT OF PIT. THIS PIT HAS A CIRCULAR SHAPE. AS A PIT [112176], THIS PIT [112178] WAS OPENED WITHIN THE BIG 'POND [112174]. BASED ON ~~PART~~ DIGGED PART, WE CAN INDIVIDUATE A RELATION BETWEEN THE PIT ~~AND~~ FILL (112173) AND FURROW [112183]: THIS PIT CUTS FILL (112173) AND IT IS CUTTED BY FURROW.

A.B

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(112171) FOR ~~SECTION~~ PLAN

[112174] FOR ~~PLAN~~ SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112179]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112179]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[112158]			Same as context
		[112179]			Cuts context
		[112003]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.34	0.15	0.26	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	↘	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ PHOTOGRAMETRY D 11254

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/05/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT ~~[112179]~~ [112179] OF SMALL PIT IN THE MIDDLE OF NORTH EDGE OF KILN [112055]. POSSIBLY PART OF CONSTRUCTION OVER THE KILN LIKE PITS: [112051], [112052], [112054], [112180].
FILLED BY (112158).

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112180]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112180]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112048)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(112003)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.56	0.23	0.33	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ PHOTOGRAMETRY D11254

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/05/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [112180] OF SMALL PIT ~~IN THE~~ NEXT TO MIDDLE OF NORTH EDGE OF KILN [112055], NEXT TO PIT [112179]. POSSIBLY PART OF CONSTRUCTION OVER THE KILN LIKE PITS: [112051], [112052], [112054], [112179]. FILLED BY (112048).

Refer to context [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112181)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112183]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(112182)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☑ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☑ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☑ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.43 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	—
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102256 1102257 1102259 1102262-63	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11251

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4-5-18
Initials	CS-LP-RC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE SECOND FILL OF THE FURROW [112183]

Refer to context [112174] FOR ~~PLAN~~ SECTION (112171) FOR ~~SECTION~~ PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112182)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112183]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112181)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[112183]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.25

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102256 1102257 1102258 1102262-63	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11251

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4-5-18
Initials	CS-LP-RG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FIRST FILL OF THE FURROW [112183]

[112174] FOR ~~PLAN~~ SECTION

Refer to context (112171) FOR ~~SECTION~~ PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112183]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112183]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112182)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	112177 112173 112171
		(112171)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.65	1.20	0.54	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☑ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102256-57 1102259 1102262-63	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11251

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 4-5-18

Initials: CS-LP-RG

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A FURROW. THIS FEATURE IS THE RESULT OF THE LAST ACTION VISIBLE IN THE SLOT. IT HAS 2 FILLS AND CUTS ~~[illegible]~~ THE 2 FILLS OF THE HUGE POND (112171) AND (112173) AND THE FILL OF A PIT (112177).

[112176] FOR ~~PLAN~~ SECTION

Refer to context (112171) FOR ~~SECTION~~ PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	(112184)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112185	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112184)			Cuts context
		112185			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☑ / orange ☐; yellowish ☑ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☑; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness: 0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102264 to 1102267	11253. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 6

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	2.5.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112184) Primary fill of [112185]. A likely furrow.

Shallow depth. varies from 0.04m too 0.01m back to 0.04/0.05m.
mottled, more sandy lenses, lighter grey in tone too fill of N-S linear [112187].

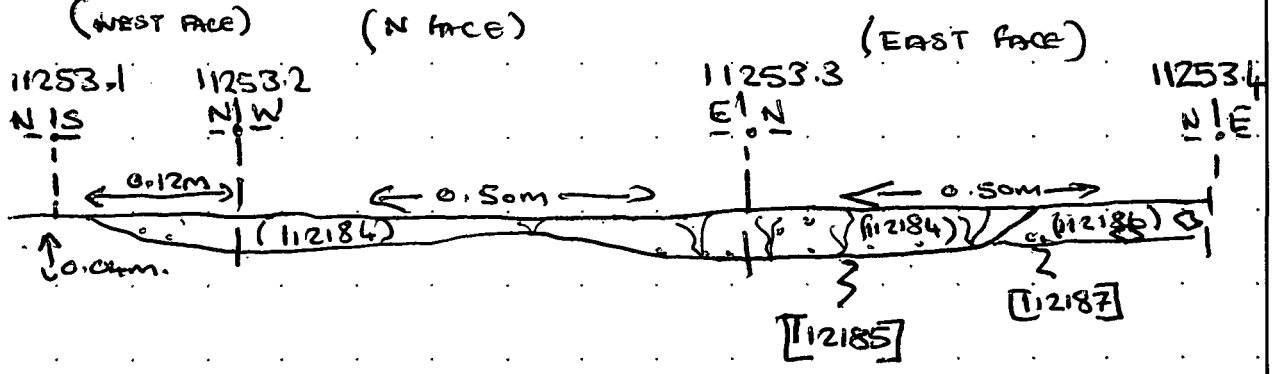
-After slot weathered it is fairly distinct from this cut + clear furrow cuts ditch.

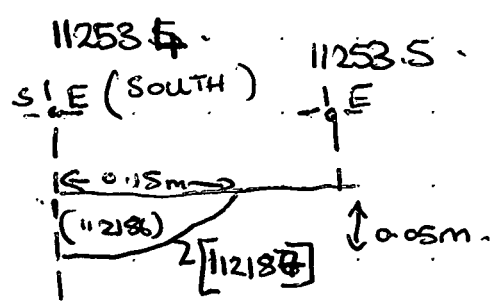
. Associated slots;.

Refer to context (112187) [112185]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W, N, E, S faces of Relationship slot (Not Scale)





Matrix

(112001)
(112002)
(112184)
[112185]
(112186)
[112187]
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112185
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112185	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112184)			Same as context
		112185			Cuts context (112186)
		(112086)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.50m	0.30m	0.04m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102264 to 1102267	11253 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 6.

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4.5.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112185] CUT OF FURROW, RUNNING E-W.
- PRIMARY FILL (112184). NO ENDS.

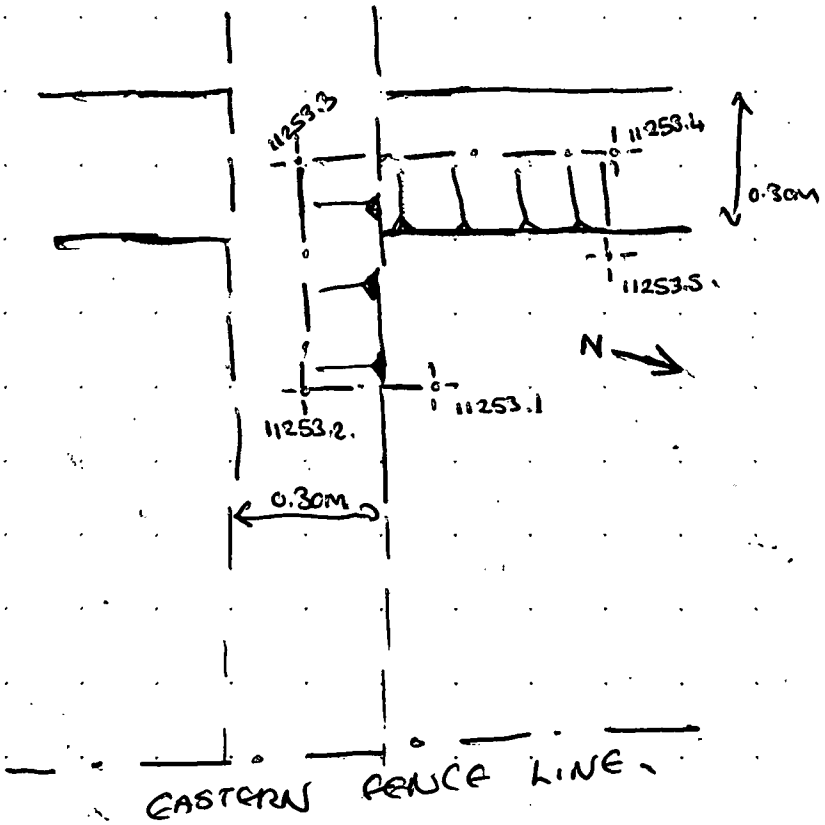
- CUTS DITCH [112187], WESTERN COMPONENT OF POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE OF KILN ACTIVITY.

- ASSOCIATED SLOTS [112023] DUG EAST OF FENCE.

Refer to context [112187] (112184)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	–	(112186)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	[112187]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[112185]			Same as context
		(112186)		–	Cuts context –
		[112187]			Cut by context [112185]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.05m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☑ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☑
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION:

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	/	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	110266 ↓ 110226	11253 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 6

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	4.5.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112186) Primary fill of [112187], A N-S LINEAR.

- more reddish toned larger inclusions than that of furrow fill (112184), IN SECTION can see where stones of this fill tapper off. supports it is earlier feature in sequence.

• NO finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (112184) + [112185] for sketches - + [112187]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112187
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112187	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(112186)
112187
(112003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (112186)
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.50m	0.30m	0.05m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102266 ↓ 1102268	11253

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 6

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4.5.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112187] CUT OF N-S LINEAR, POSSIBLE WESTERN COMPONENT OF ENCLOSURE.
• PRIMARY FILL (112186) NO FINDS
• VERY SHALLOW, IT IS CLEARLY EARLIER FEATURE IN THIS SLOT. SHOWN IN EAST FACE.

ASSOCIATED SLOTS: [112105], [112077] [112162], [112066] [112089], [112069] OF N-S LINEAR.

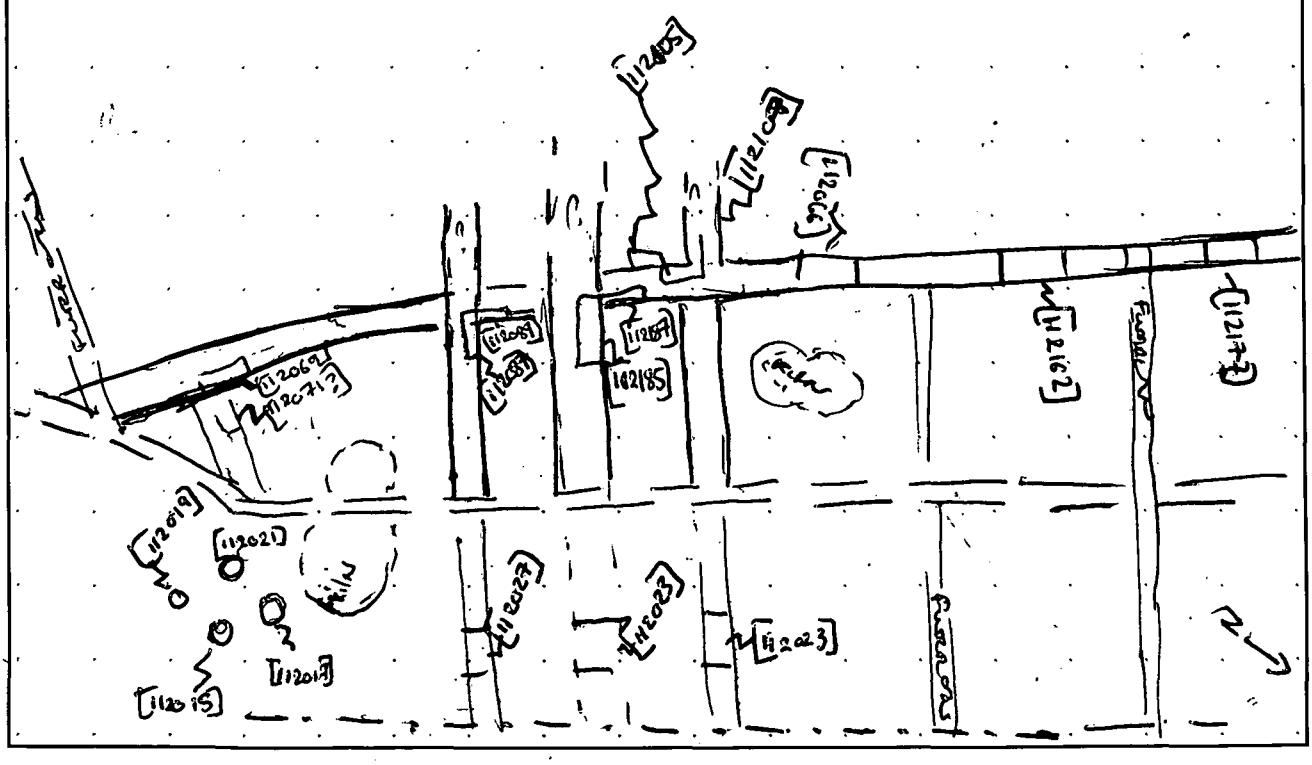
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (112184) + [112185].

N.T.S.

BELOW area sketch. NOT scale.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112188)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112055]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112139)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[112055]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact; ☐ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☑
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.06

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
511285	/	1102051-056 ~~1102046~~ 1102146-147	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D11209 D11239 D11241 PHOTOGRAMETRY D11211, D11254

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8/05/18
Initials	AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (112188) IS NATURAL CLAY WHICH TURNED RED BY HEAT. THIS CLAY APPEARED ONLY ~~IN KILN'S HEAD ON THE~~ AROUND KILN'S HEAD AND CREATES WALLS, NOT PRESENT ON THE BOTTOM. KILN'S PEDESTALS AND BARS LEANED ON THIS FILL.

Refer to context (112047) (112048) -SECTION [112055] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112189
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	(112190)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

			112002		Same as context	
		this context	(112189)		Cuts context	—
			112190		Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☑	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☑ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.10M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	/	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102275 ↓ 1102276	Surveyed: N/A plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 4.05.18

Initials SMC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112189) Primary fill of [112190] E-W linear.

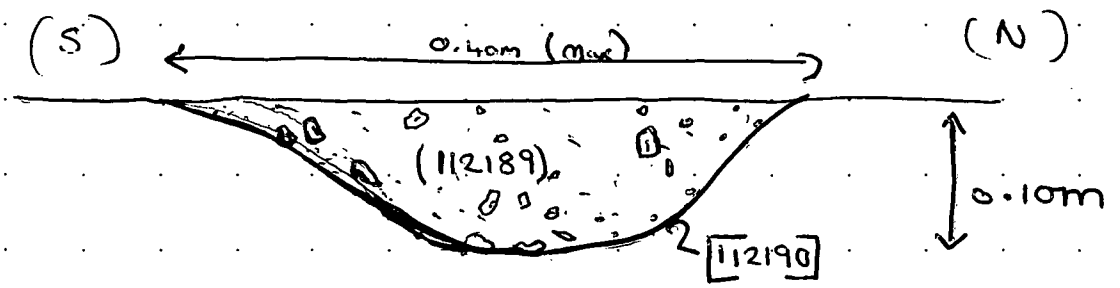
This fill contained mixed stoney inclusions throughout mouldable but falls apart easily mottled varied composition suggests natural infill, possibly rain wash wind processes etc.

no finds.

Refer to context [112190]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

EAST FACING SECTION SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



MATRIX

(112001)
|
(112002)
|
(112189)
|
[112190]
|
(112003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112190
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112190	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
			(112189)		Same as context	—
		~~this context~~	112190		Cuts context	—
			(112003)		Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1m.	0.40 m	0.1cm	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max):

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	1102275 ↓ 1102276	N/A Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4.05.18

Initials SMC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

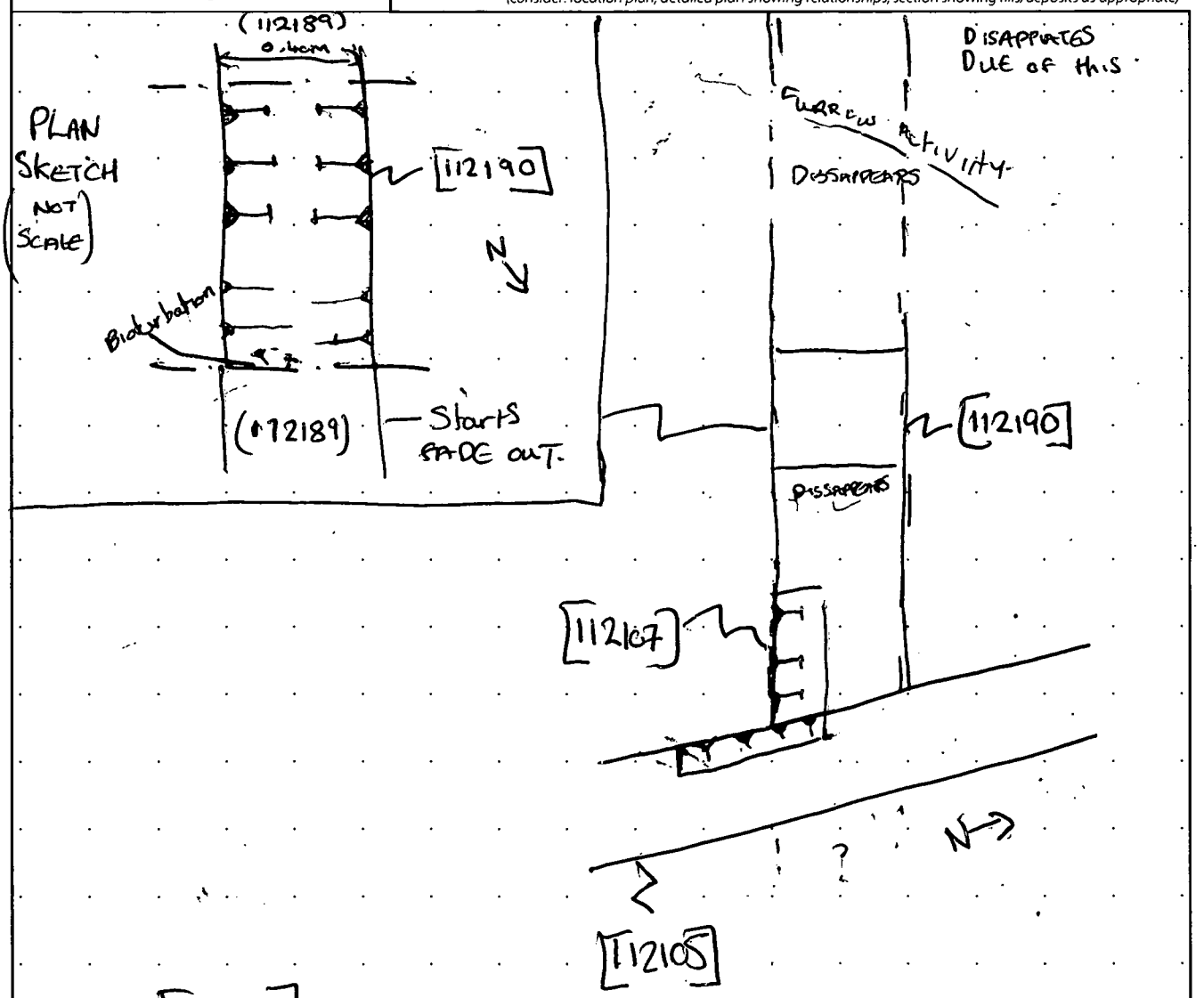
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112190] CUT OF E-W LINEAR.
PRIMARY FILL (112189) no finds.
This intervention WEST of previous relationship
SLOT with associated N-S DITCH [112105] [112107].
AND EAST of FURROW activity.

*This intervention shows 0.10m deep in E FACE
before it fades out shallower dissappears
mostly in EASTERN SIDE SLOT. before [112107].
Likely truncation via machine, farming activity?
So undulates. before it disappers after furrow.
It is earlier phase of activity before [112105] ditch
~~enclos~~ enclosure.
- Drainage function of fields?
- More gully than ditch

Refer to context (112189)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* See [112187] FOR AREA Sketch.

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		(112191)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112192]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112191)			Cuts context
		[112192]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102278	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	4.5.18
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

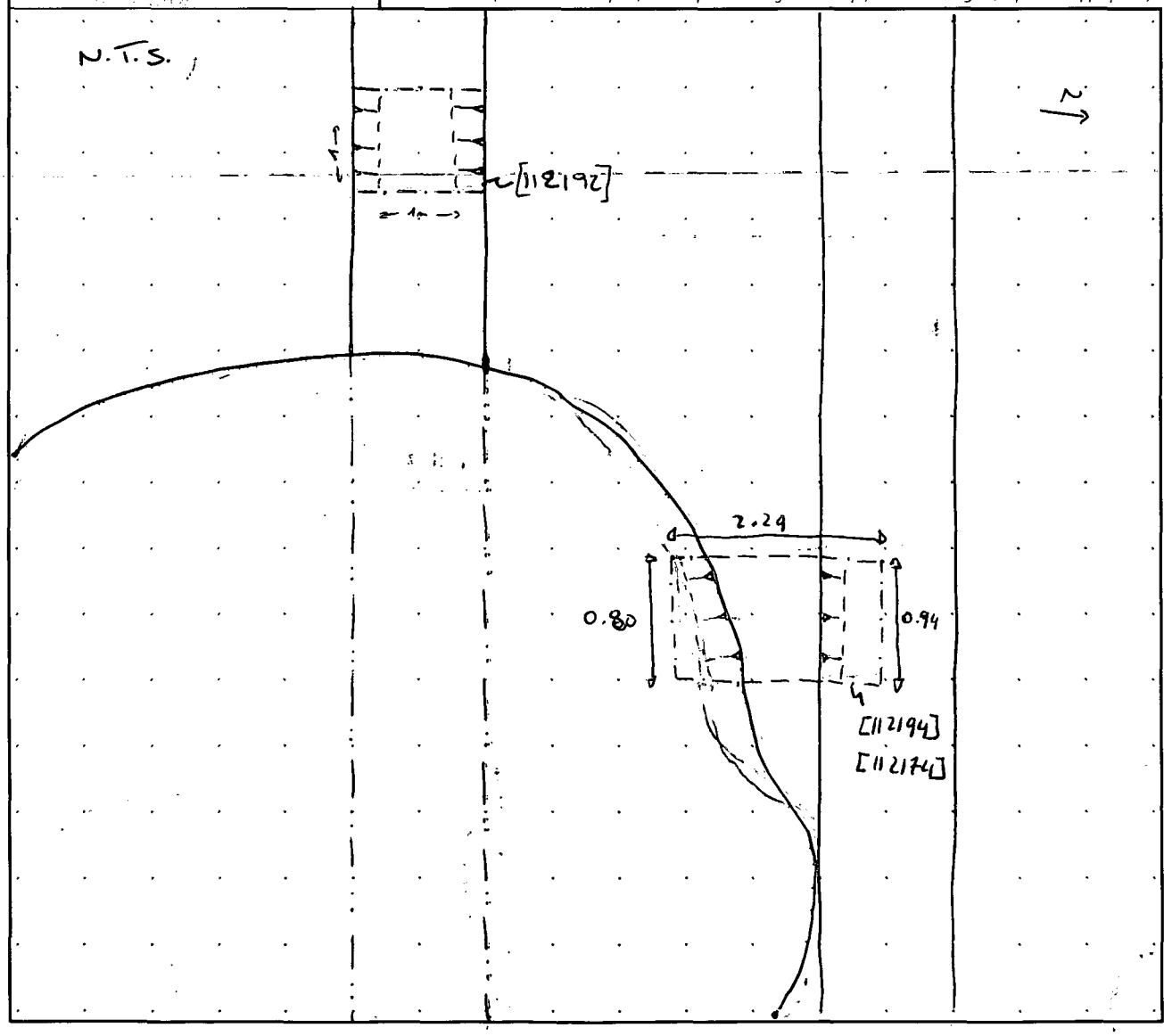
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Check [112192]

Refer to context [112192] FOR PLAN AND SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112192]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[112192]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112191)			Same as context —
		[112192]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.00m	1.00m (slot dimension)	0.14m max	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☒ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102278	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4.5.18
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

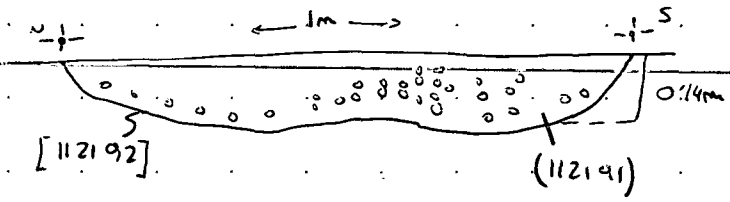
FURROW WIT A UNIQUE FILL. THERE IS NO DATEABLE MATERIAL. NO FLORIDES. THE FILL IS A MIXTURE OF CLAY AND GRAVEL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W FACING SECTION OF FURROW. N.T.S.



MATRIX

(112002)
|
(112191)
|
[112192]
|
(112003)

KEY

GRAVEL

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	/	(112193)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112194]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context /
		(112193)			Cuts context /
		[112194]			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.12 m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O									
bulk find																			

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102283 1102284 1102285	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8/5/18
Initials	LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112193) - NATURAL INFILLING OF FURROW

FROM THIS FILL WERE RECOVERED ONE FRAGMENT OF POTTERY AND BONES.
REGARDING POTTERY FRAGMENT SHOWS A CRUSTED ORANGE SURFACE; IT SEEMS TO BELONG TO ROMAN PRODUCTION.
BONES BELONG TO MID-SIZE MAMMALS.

10/5/18
THE FILL OF FURROW WAS INDIVIDUATED ON THE WEST FACING SECTION OF AN EVALUATION TRENCH COLLOCATED AT ~~SOUTH~~EAST FROM THE SLOT.

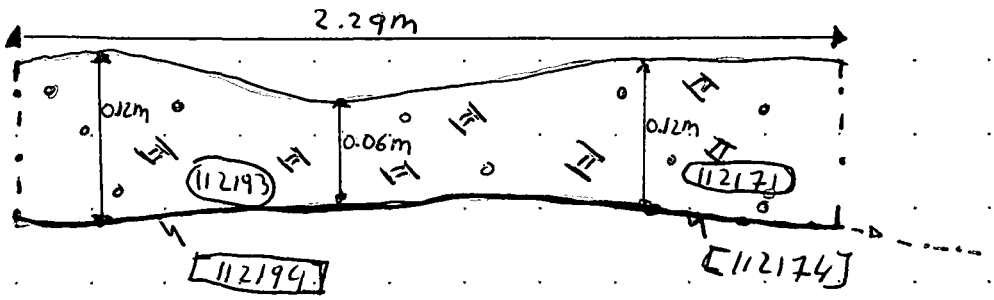
Refer to context (112191) Fill

PLAN

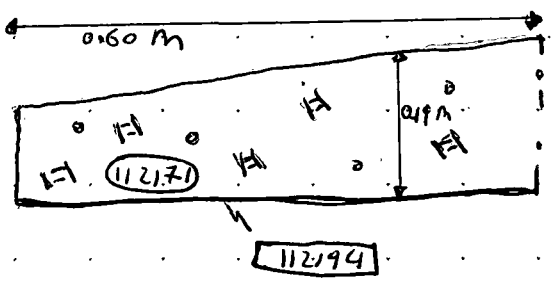
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCHE (NOT IN SCALE)

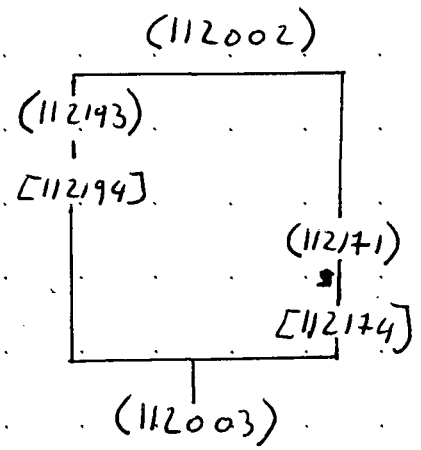
WEST FACING SECTION OF FURROW AND DIG POND



EAST FACING SECTION OF FURROW



MATRIX



KEY

SILTY-CLAY] - COMPOSITION

o STONES] - INCLUSIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11	/	[112194]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[112194]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112193)			Same as context /
		[112194]			Cuts context (112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>0.94m (N.A. slot)	2.29m	0.12m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☒
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102283 1102284 1102285	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/5/18
Initials	LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112194] - CUT OF FURROW.

A 2.29 x 0.94 x 0.80 m SLOT WAS OPENED FOR DETECTING RELATION BETWEEN A FURROW [112194] = THE BIG POND [112174] AND A THIRD NOT WELL IDENTIFIED ELEMENT. THE SLOT IS PARTIALLY DUG IN THE SOUTHERN PART WHERE THE BIG POND IS COLLOCATED. THIS DECISION WAS TAKEN BECAUSE THE BIG POND WILL BE DETECTED BY FULL EXCAVATION THROUGH EXCAVATOR.
AFTER THAT FURROW AND BIG POND WERE INDIVIDUATED. THIRD ELEMENT BETWEEN THEM TURNED OUT TO BE A NATURAL DEPRESSION OF THE TOP-SOIL. FINALLY, THREE WORKING SHOTS PHOTOS WERE TAKEN: 1102283/100-0370 (W. FAC. SEC. OF FURROW AND BIG POND), 1102284/100-0371 (E. FAC. SEC. OF FURROW), 1102285/100-0372 (GENERAL VIEW OF PLAN).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(112191) FOR PLAN

(112193) FOR SECTION

10/5/18

THE CUT OF FURROW WAS INDIVIDUATED ON THE WEST FACING SECTION OF AN EVALUATION TRENCH COLLOCATED AT EAST FROM THE SLOT.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	/	(112195)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112196	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
			(112002)		Same as context	
		~~this context~~	(112195)		Cuts context	/
		/	112196		Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.04m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	/	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102286	11255. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	8.05.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112195) PRIMARY fill of [112196] SLOT in N-S LINEAR component OF POSSIBLE enclosure.

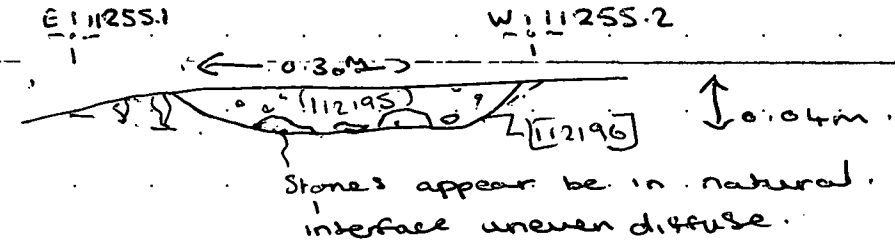
excavation Conditions very hot, dry so it was fairly compact, AND shallow.
- not easily moulded so more friable, sandy than clay. likely natural infill.
- no finds.

- NOTE Southern SIDE appears to be mayorly affected by rooting very gravelly easily overcut ~~Sth~~ Slightly with matlock same with northern Eastern SIDE. Variation of natural gravels affecting SIDES.

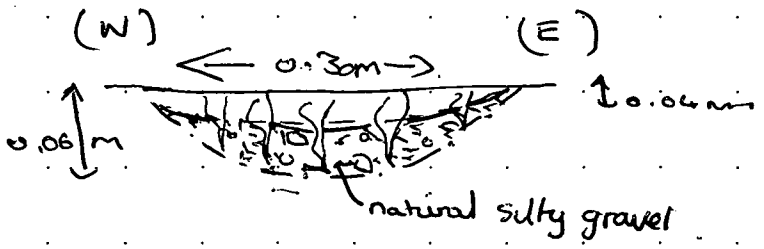
Refer to context 112196.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACING SECT. (NOT SCALE)



S FACING SEC. Sketch (NOT Scale)



MATRIX

(112001)
(112002)
(112195)
[112196]
(112003)

N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	–	112196
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	112196	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

			112195		Same as context	
		~~this context~~	112196		Cuts context	–
			112003		Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1m	c. 3om	c. 04m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	1102286	11255

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8.05.18

Initials SMC.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

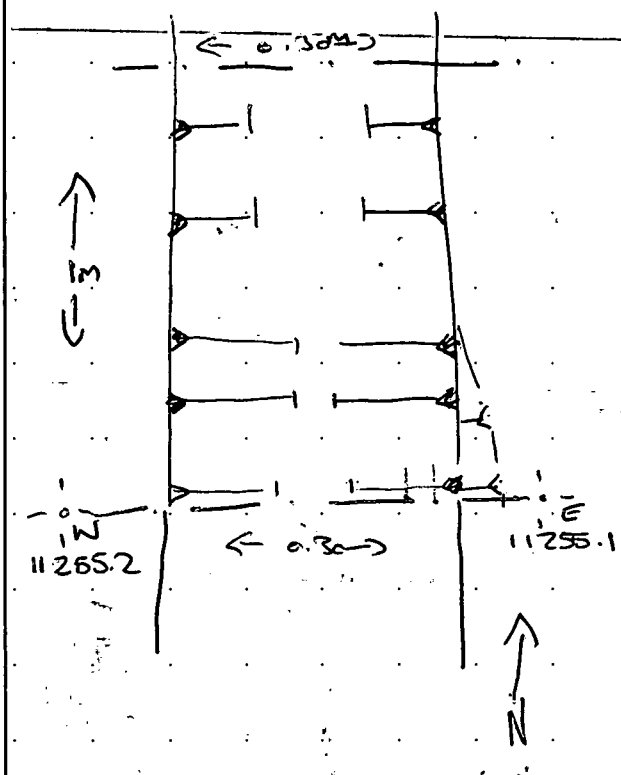
[112196] CUT OF SLOT IN N-S RUNNING ditch, PRIMARY FILL (112195).
No finds within this SLOT. Other SLOTS have Roman/late IRON AGE POTTERY, ~~Possible~~ dumps
- Very shallow natural variation and erosion affected excavation, of SIDES.
- Conforms with other SLOTS. Slightly concave gentle-moderate SIDES, diffuse interface with natural infill and likely ditch or gully enclosing kiln activity zone. Plus AN human inhumation.
ASSOCIATED SLOTS [112177], [112162], [112066], [112105] [112187], [112089], [112069]

• NOTE this LINEAR seems to terminate in extention of [112177]. BEEN MAJOR DAMAGE BY FURROWS.

Refer to context | 112195

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

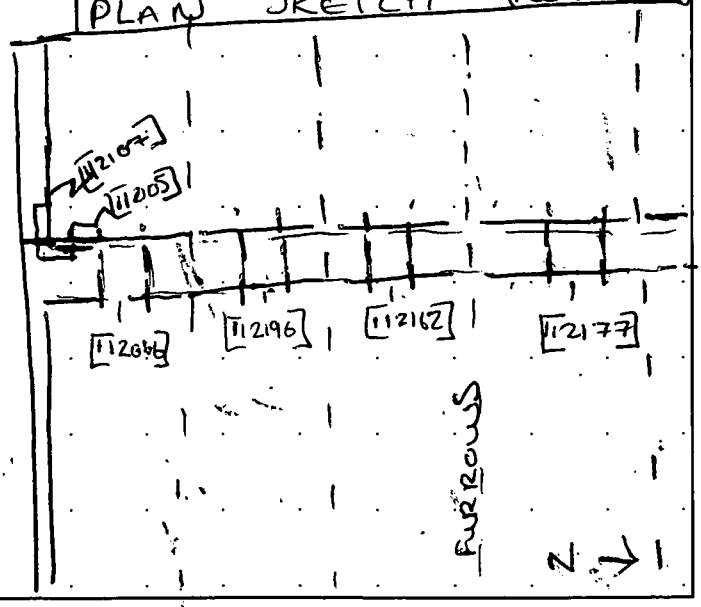
PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



• S. SIDE more moderate ~~but~~ interface less cl.

• North end more gentel breaks.

PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



See [112187] for fuller area sketch.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		[112197]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112197]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112202)			Same as context	-
		this context			Cuts context	(112003)
		(112003)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape OVAL

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1,84m	0,8m	0,15m	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☑ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11289, 11290, 11291	-	1102291, 1102292, 1102293->1102302	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ 11256; 11257

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9/5/2008
Initials	AB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

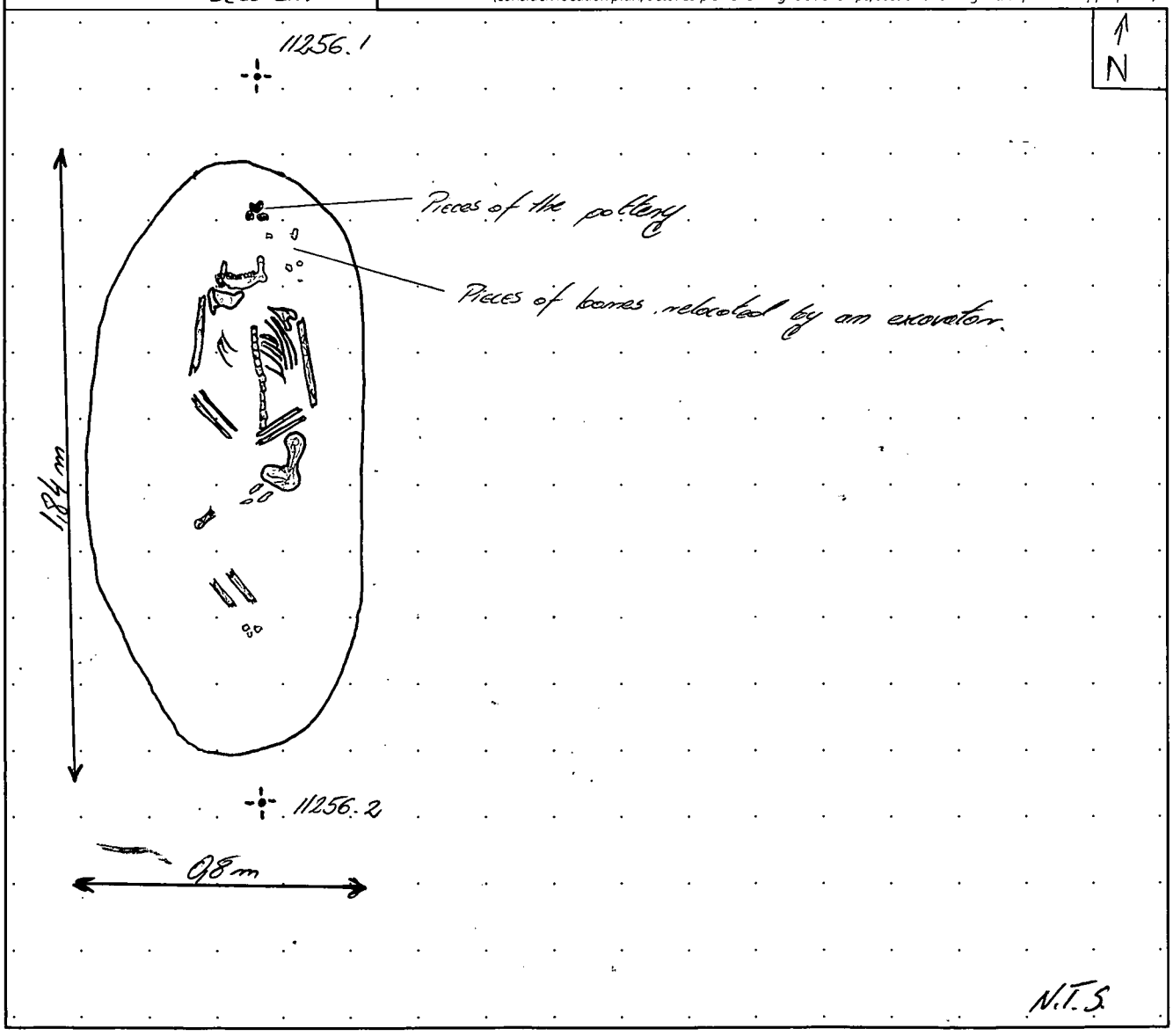
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A cut of the burial.
The feature has been truncated by an excavator. The bones are in bad condition. I have found only two pieces of pottery.
I have not noticed anything else.

Refer to context 112198 from section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE911		(1121198)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[1121197]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(1122002)			Same as context	-
		this context			Cuts context	-
		(1122202)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Thickness (max): 0,15 m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑
Fill of burial

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11289, 11290	-	1102291, 1102292, 1102293 -> 1102302	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ 11256, 11257

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/5/18
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

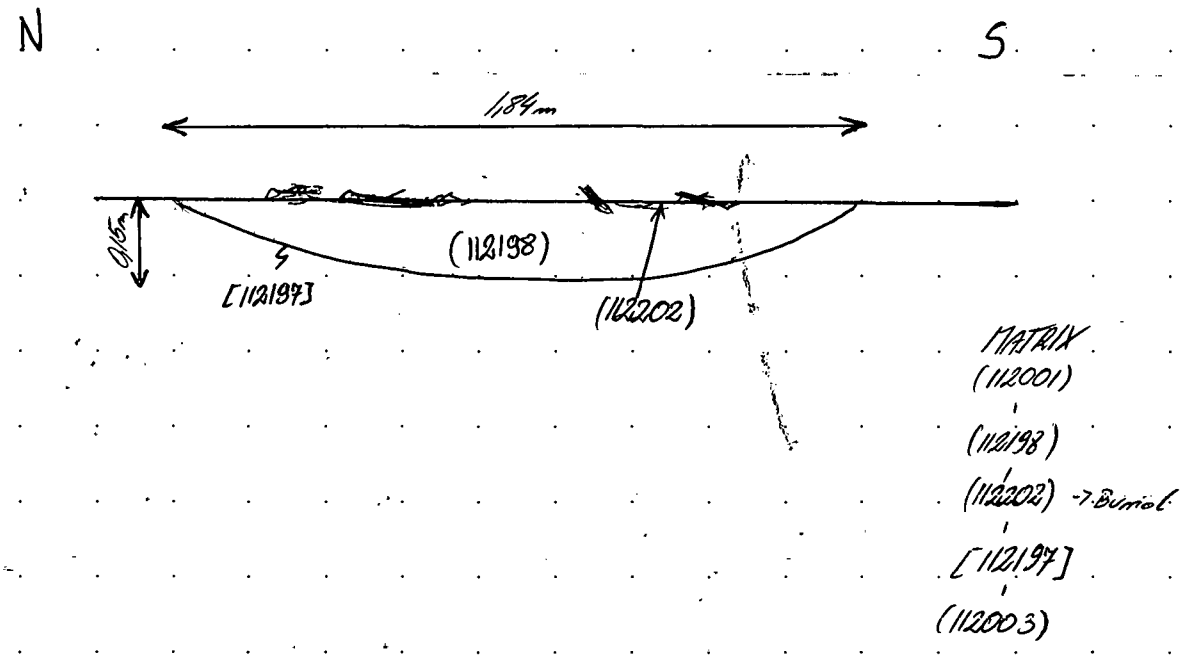
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A fill of the burial cut. Not much to say, generally a sandy soil with some stone inclusions.

Refer to context: 112197 for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112199
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112201	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		112002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		112200			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.44m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N.A.	N.A.	1102287, 1102288, 1102289, 1102290	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8/05/2018
Initials	M. Sz.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

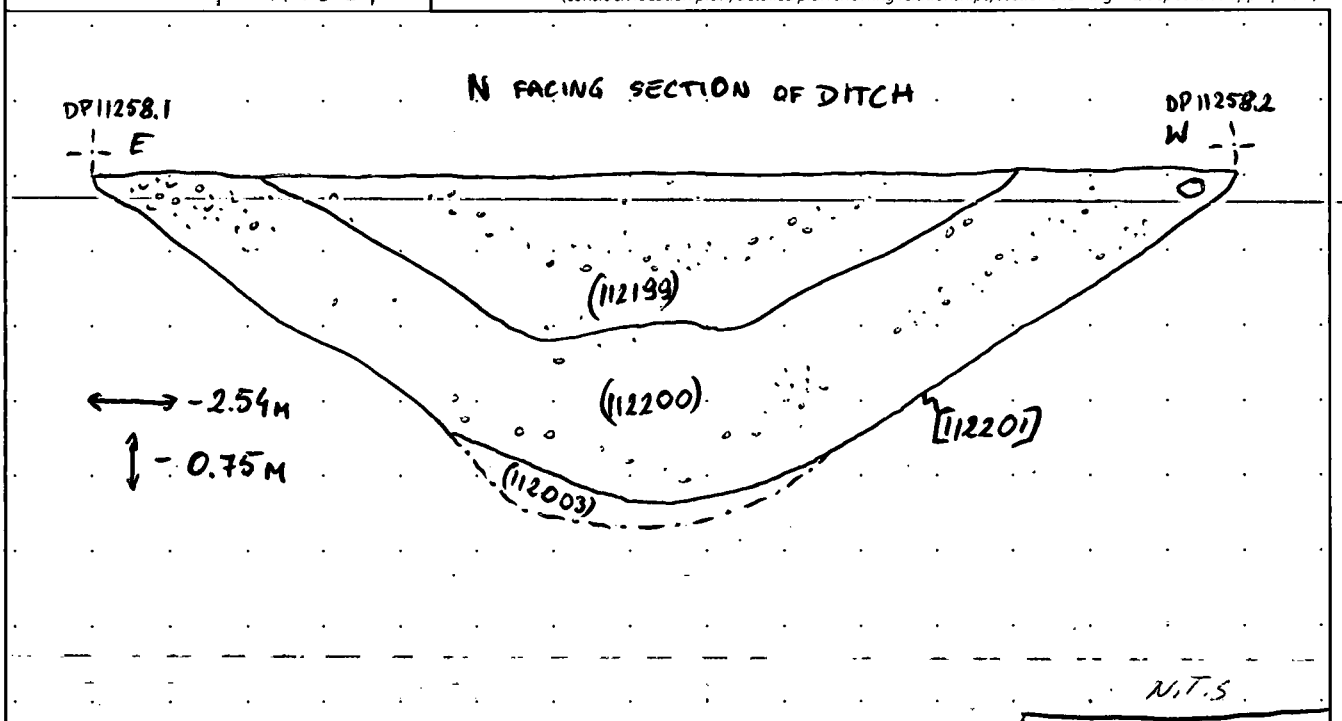
FILL OF DITCH (112199)

ORANGEISH-BROWN FILL COMPOSED OF SANDY SILT WITH MODERATE NUMBER OF SMALL STONES AND SPORADIC CHALK. EXCAVATED PART OF FILL CONTAINED SMALL AND ABRADED FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY (THE TYPE OF POTTERY IS DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE. FILL IS A RESULT OF NATURAL PROCESS. EXCAVATED WITH MATTOCK DURING DRY WEATHER.

Refer to context: 112199, 112201

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX:

(112002)
(112199)
(112200)
[112201]
(112003)

key:
O - STONES
v - CHALK

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112200
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112201	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		112139			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		112201			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.28 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N.A.	N.A.	1102287, 1102288, 1102289, 1102290	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11258

Date	8/05/2018
Initials	M.Sz.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH (112200)

LAYER SIMILAR TO CONTEXT (112199) BUT MORE SANDY.
THE FILL CONTAINED FRAGMENT [redacted] OF
BLACK ROMAN POTTERY (RIM) AND LARGE FRAGMENT
OF CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL (POSSIBLY TILE)
THE FILL WAS FORMED IN NATURAL PROCESS.
EXCAVATED WITH MATTOCK DURING DRY WEATHER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PROFILE → (112199)

SKETCH PLAN → [112201]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112201
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112201	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		112200			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		112003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	2.54	0.71	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N.A.	N.A.	1102287, 1102288, 1102289, 1102290	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 11258

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/05/2018
Initials	M. Sza
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

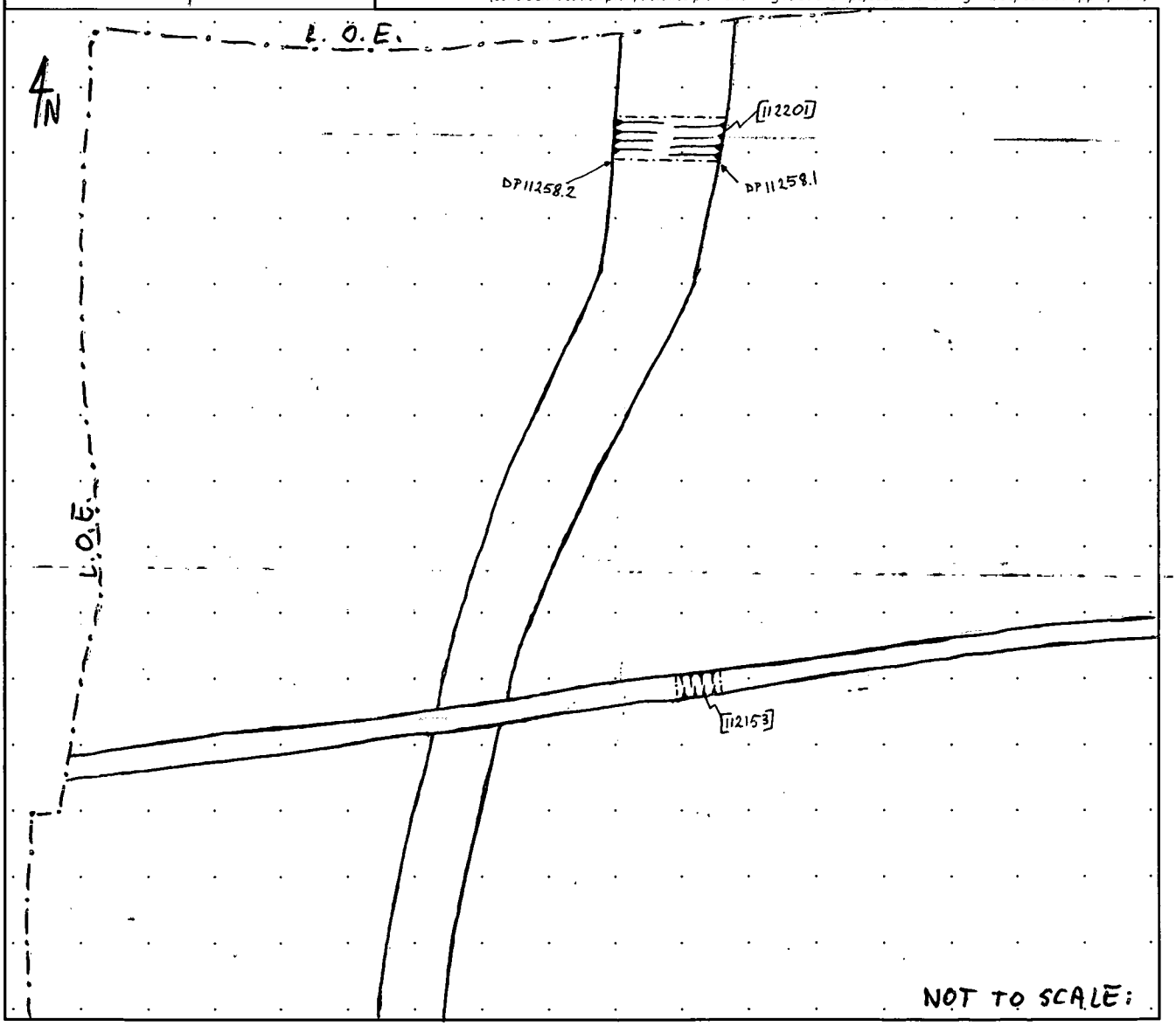
CUT OF DITCH [11220]

THE DITCH RUNS ON THE N-S AXIS AND CONTAINS TWO SIMILAR FILLS. THE ROMAN POTTERY CAN BE INDICATE THAT THE DITCH IS RELATED WITH ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

BURIAL SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA11		(112202)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	
		[112197]	

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

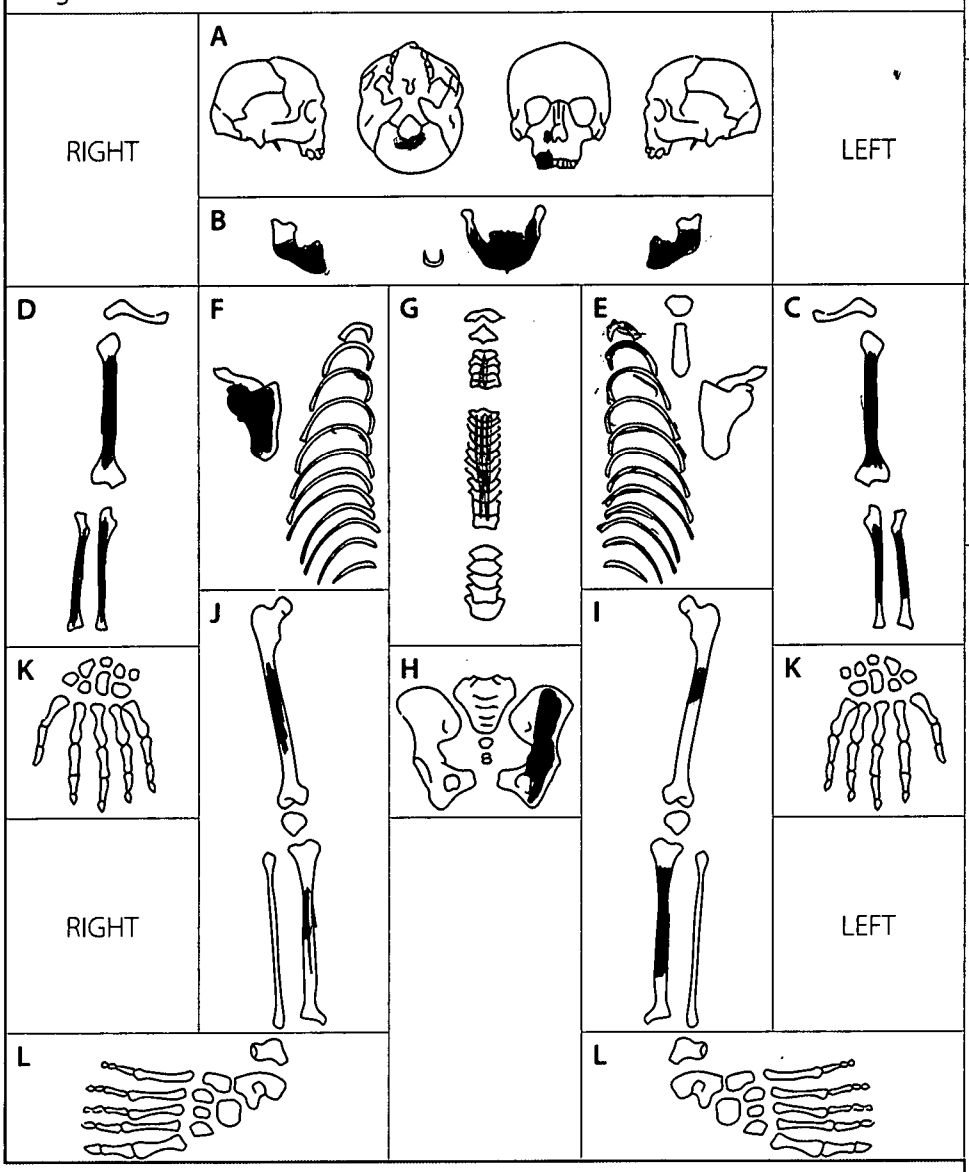
		(112198)		
		this context		
		[112197]		

BURIAL TYPE

- Inhumation ☑
- Cremation ☐
- Multiple burials ☐
- Disarticulated remains ☐

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Diagram



Preservation

poor ☑ fair ☐ good ☐

Physical condition

- ☐ whole
- ☑ broken
- ☑ crushed
- ☑ damaged by excavation
- ☐ damaged before finding

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Position

- ☑ supine
- ☐ prone
- ☐ flexed
- ☐ crouched
- ☐ unclear
- ☐ other*

Remains recovered

	bones recovered	location sampled
A cranium	☑	☐
B mandible	☑	☐
C L arm + clavicle	☑	☐
D R arm + clavicle	☑	☐
E L ribs + scapula	☑	☐
F R ribs + scapula	☑	☐
G vertebrae	☑	☐
H pelvis	☑	☐
I L leg	☐	☐
J R leg	☐	☐
K hands	☐	☐
L feet	☐	☐

If present, the sternum can be grouped with either rib side and the hyoid bone can be grouped with the mandible.
Use the diagram for further information – shade bones present and mark extent of truncations.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
11291	-	1102291, 1102292, 1102293 → 1102302	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ 11256, 11257

Date	8/5/2008
Initials	JGS/MP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SUPINE INHUMATION BURIAL; THE BONES ARE VERY BADLY PRESERVED (CRUSHED, CORTEX HEAVILY WEATHERED), ARMS ALONGSIDE CHEST, ELBOW BENT MEDIALLY 45°. LEGS CROUCHED, KNEES PULLED UP AND TO THE RIGHT (KNEES BENT 30°). KNEE AREA TRUNCATED (BY MACHINE STRIPPING?). RIBS + ARMS THIGHTLY ARTICULATED → DEPOSITION NOT IN EMPTY SPACE (SHROUD?).

SKELETON EXCAVATED AS A WHOLE AND DIFFERENTLY BAGGED AT LATER DATE (NOT SIDED).

Refer to context 112197, 112198 for plan and section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 11		[112203]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112203]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112204)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(112142)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑ 2

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	<0.52* 1	<1.82	<0.68	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102304 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11259

Date	9/5/18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

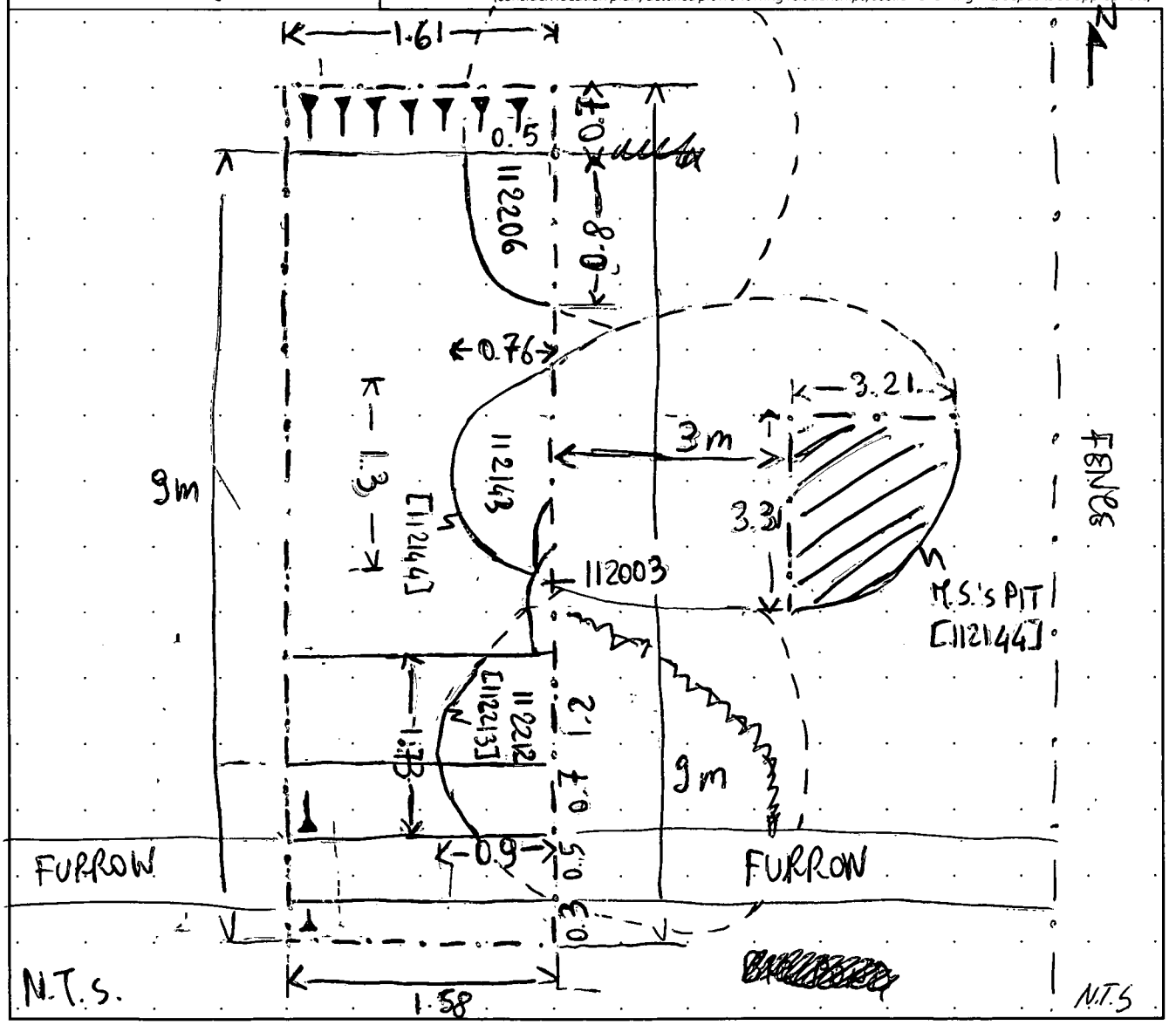
THIS IS THE CUT OF A PIT, IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF AN EVALUATION TRENCH. IT IS NOT VERY DEEP AND IT DOESN'T REACH THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. THE SOUTHERN SIDE ARRIVES TO THE TOP OF THE STRIPPING PLAIN, INSTEAD THE NORTHERN SIDE DOESN'T REACH THE TOP OF THE GROUND BUT DISAPPEARS IN THE NORTHERN SECTION OF THE TRENCH.

*1 THE DIMENSION OF THE LENGHT IS CALCULATED APPROXIMATIVELY INSIDE THE TRENCH.

*2 THE SHAPE OF THE PIT IS APPROXIMATIVELY OVAL

Refer to context (112206) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112204)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112203]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112002)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[112203]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

<0.68

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102304 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11258

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	9-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

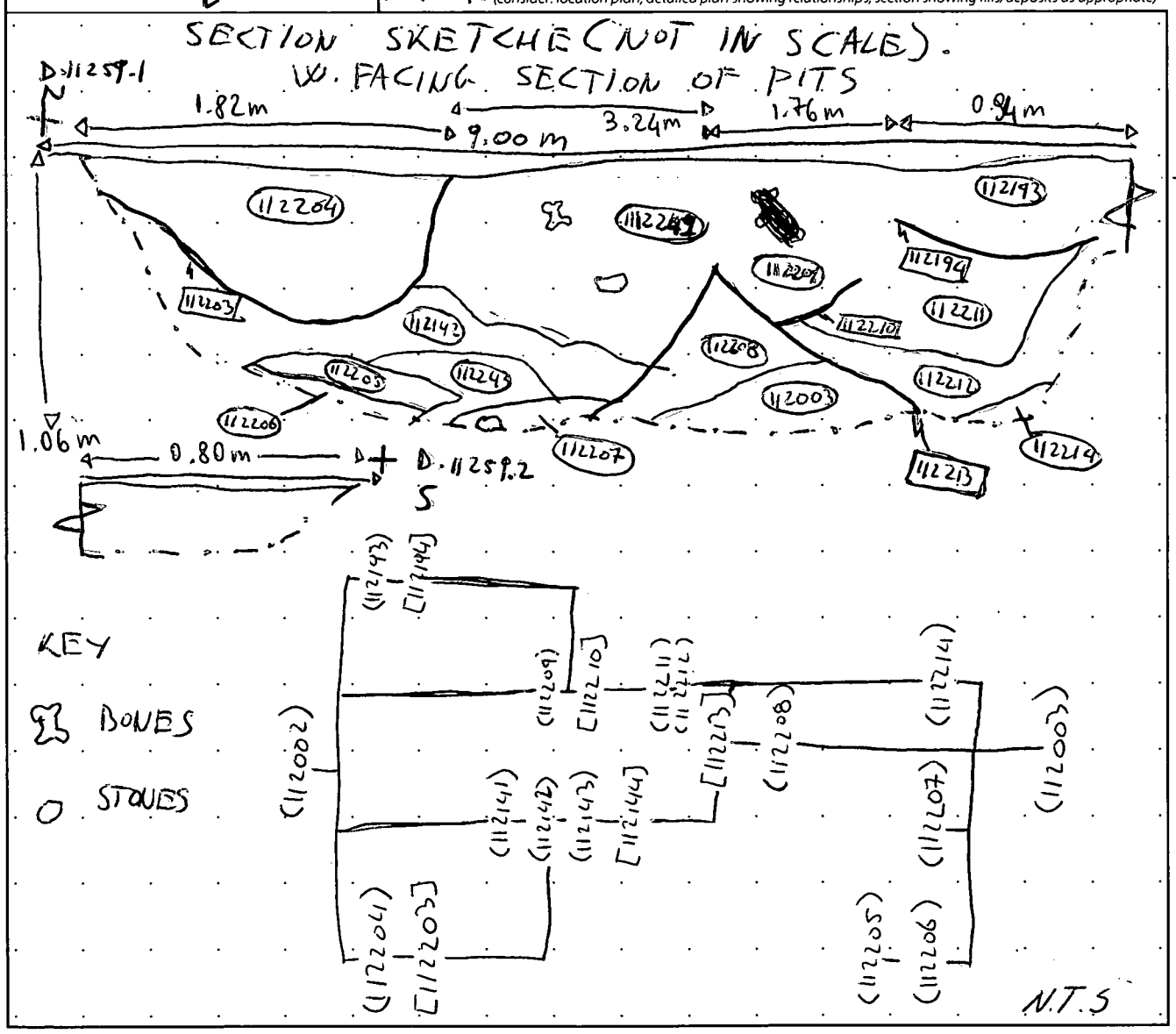
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE CUT [112203]. NO FINDS

Refer to context [112203] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			(112205)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ■ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112142)			Same as context	(112003) (112208)
		this context			Cuts context	
		(112206			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.22

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☑
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ■
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102306 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.1125

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A LAYER OF GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL, PROBABLY REDEPOSITED ON THE NATURAL (112003). SO VERY PROBABLY IT IS SIMILAR TO NATURAL (112003)

Refer to context (112203) FOR PLAN (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 11		(112206)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(112205)			Same as context (112003) (112207)
		this context			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY (112206)

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☑; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☑ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102306 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11258

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A LAYER OF GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL, PROBABLY RE-DEPOSITED ON THE NATURAL (112003). SO VERY PROBABLY IT IS SIMILAR TO NATURAL (112003)

Refer to context (112203) FOR PLAN (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 11		(112207)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(112143)	(112142)			Same as context (112003)
		this context			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY (112214) (112206)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☑ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☑ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.06

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	—
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☑
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102305 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11259

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	9-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A LAYER OF GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL, PROBABLY RE-DEPOSITED ON THE NATURAL (112003). SO VERY PROBABLY IT IS SIMILAR TO NATURAL (112003)

Refer to context [112203] FOR PLAN (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 11		(112208)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
	[112213]	[112210]	[112144]		Same as context	(112003) (112205)
		this context			Cuts context	
		(112003)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☒ clay; silty ☒ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.38

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☒ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102305 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.11258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A LAYER OF GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL, PROBABLY RE-DEPOSITED ON THE NATURAL (112003). SO VERY PROBABLY IT IS SIMILAR TO NATURAL (112003)

Refer to context [112203] FOR PLAN (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112209)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112210]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112002)			Same as context
		(112209)			Cuts context
		[112210]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0-26

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102306 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11258

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[112210]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE PROBABLY RE-CUT. IT'S NOT VISIBLE THE UPPER PART OF THE SIDES, BECAUSE THE DIGGING ~~WAS DON~~ OF THE EVALUATION TRENCH WAS DONE BY MACHINE. NO FINDS

*
THE DIMENSION OF THE LENGHT IS CALCULATED

[112203] FOR PLAN

Refer to context (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112210]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112210]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(112209)		
		[112210]		
	(112211)	(112212)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(112211) (112212)
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	± 0.6 IN A SLOT	± 0.76 IN A SLOT	± 0.46 IN A SLOT	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102306 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11259

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	10-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF A SUPERFICIAL PIT. IT CUTS THE PIT [112213]. IT'S NOT VISIBLE THE UPPER PART OF THE SIDES OF THE CUT, BECAUSE THE DIGGING OF THE EVALUATION TRENCH WAS DONE BY MACHINE. THE SHAPE OF THE PIT IS APPROXIMATIVELY OVAL.

Refer to context [112203] FOR PLAN (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112211)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112213]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112002)			Same as context
		(112211)			Cuts context
		(112212)			Cut by context [112210]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
bluish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.64

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	0																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1102306 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11259

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE UPPER FILL OF THE PIT [112213]. IT IS CUT BY THE RE-CUT [112210] ON THE NORTHERN SIDE. NO FINDS

Refer to context [112203] FOR PLAN (112206) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	T&A 11		(112212)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112213]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112211)			Same as context
		(112212)			Cuts context
	[112213]		(112214)		Cut by context [112210]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.22

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	1102306 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 11259

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE LOWER FILL OF THE PIT [112213]. IT IS CUT BY THE RE-CUT [112210] ON THE NORTHERN SIDE. NO FINDS

[112203] FOR PLAN

Refer to context (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AK4	TBA 11		[112213]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112213]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(112212)			Same as context
		[112213]			Cuts context
	(112208)	(112203)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.6 IN TRENCH	1.78 IN TRENCH	0.80 IN TRENCH	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	?
frequency				/																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102305 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11259

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF A PIT. IT IS POSSIBLE TO RECOGNIZE THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE CUT, BUT IT'S NOT VISIBLE ~~THE SOUTH~~ THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF THE CUT IN THE EVALUATION TRENCH'S SECTION.
~~THE NORTHERN SIDE DOESN'T REACH WITH TOP OF THE STRIPPING PLAIN~~
IT'S NOT VISIBLE THE UPPER PART OF THE NORTHERN SIDE UNTIL THE STRIPPING PLAIN, BECAUSE THE DIGGING OF THE EVALUATION TRENCH WAS DONE BY MACHINE
THE SHAPE OF THE PIT IS APPROXIMATIVELY OVAL

[112203] FOR PLAN

Refer to context (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 11		(112214)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(112212)			Same as context (112206)(112207)
		(112214)			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY (112003)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable ☐

Thickness: 0.10

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☑ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☑ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☑ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CEM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☑ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102306 1102307 1102308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.11259

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	10-5-18
Initials	CS-LP
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A LAYER OF GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL, PROBABLY RE-DEPOSITED ON THE NATURAL (112003). SO VERY PROBABLY IT IS SIMILAR TO NATURAL (112003)

Refer to context [112203] FOR PLAN (112204) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		112215
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		112218	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
			(112094)		Same as context	
		this context	(112215)		Cuts context	✓
			(112216)		Cut by context	[112094]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☑	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.11m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1162318	11260

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 6

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	10.05.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

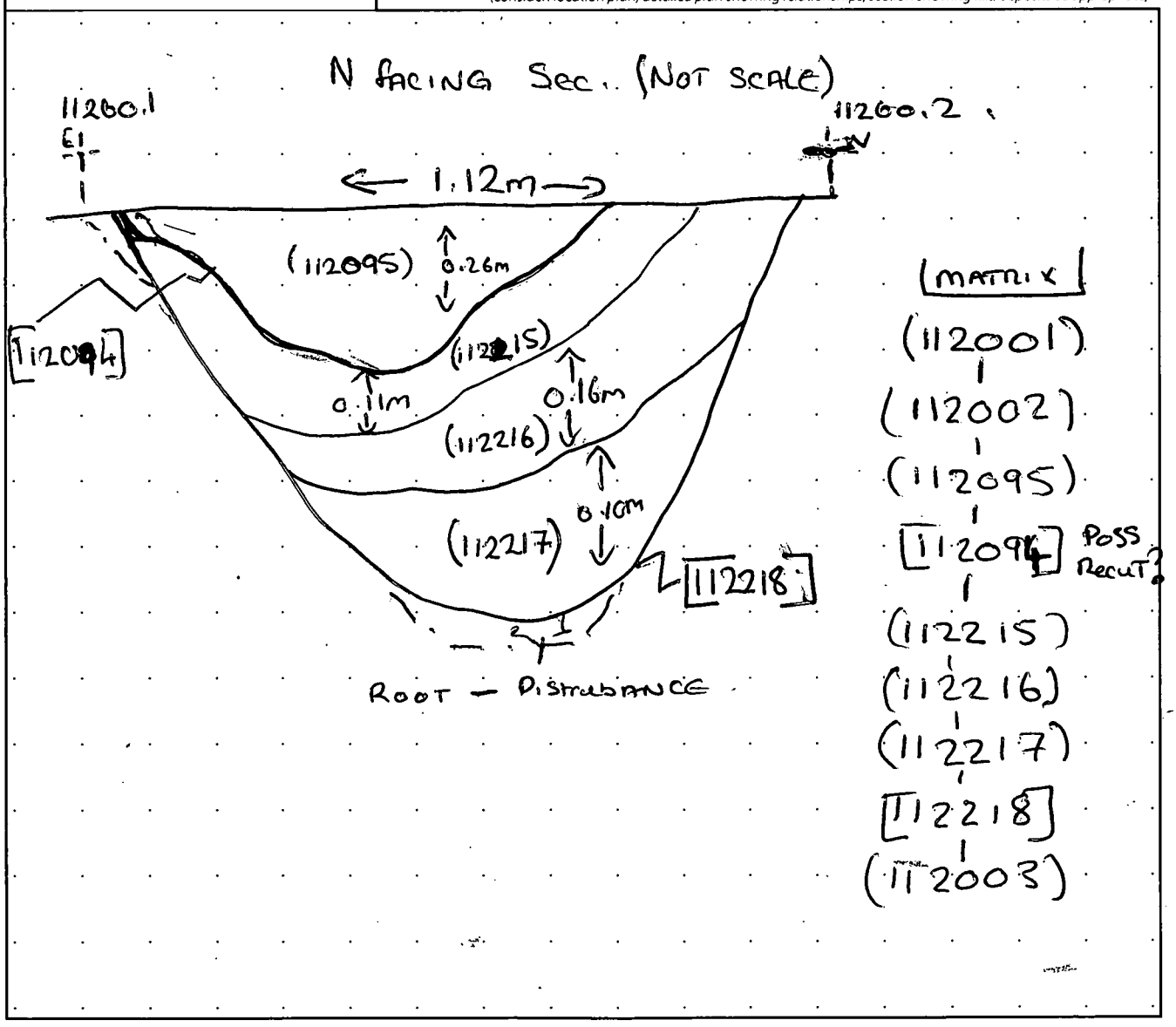
(112215) Fill of Ditch ~~[112094]~~. [112218]

This LAYER. mottled mix chalk, natural stones Small - medium Silty SAND, COMPACT AS DRIED DUE SUNNY WEATHER, BUT FAIRLY CRUMBLY underneath.

- no finds.
- Distinct from (112095) of Possible Recut [112084] ~~[112218]~~
- Similar to underlying (112216) But slighty more gravelly, silty. Suggesting it belongs to seperate event.
- Likely natural infill.
- NOTE all (112215), (112216), (112217) behave as a sequence natural backfill SLOPING FROM WEST. THEN (112095) APPEARS SIT WITHIN (112215) could be another fill of [112218] BUT SEEMS TO BE UNIFORM, differs from SLOPING angles of other fills. FINE PUSTING STONES OUTLINING IT.

Refer to context [112218]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11	—	112216
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	112218	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

			(112215)		Same as context	✓
		~~this context~~	(112216)		Cuts context	✓
			(112217)		Cut by context	✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.16m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☑	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102318	11260

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 6

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	10.5.18
Initials	SMC.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112216) Fill of [112218].

This Layer has more diffused inclusions but still mixture natural chalk, small stones throughout, silty but more grandular sandy slightly more brown prodominate tone.
- no finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (112215).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA H	–	(112217)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	112218	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
			(112216)		Same as context	✓
		~~this context~~	(112217)		Cuts context	✓
			112218		Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ✓
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	102318	11260

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ✓ levels ☐

Sheet 6

Basic process: construction ☐ use ✓ disuse ☐

Date: 10.5.18

Initials: SMC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(112217) Primary fill of [112218].

This layer very distinct from all others.
- very clayey compared to rest.
mid grey yellowish brown silty clay. occasional stones small in size.
- Likely intial silting up of ditch.
- no finds
- minor distrubance by rooting which resulted in over cutting of base. Plus natural base is sandy after cleaning resulted in overcut.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (112215)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	[redacted]	TEA 11	112218
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	112218	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
			(112217)		Same as context	
		~~this context~~	[112218]		Cuts context	/
			(112003)		Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.m	0.12m	0.50m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102318	11260

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 6

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	10.05.18
Initials	SMC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[112218] CUT ~~of~~ ASSOCIATED WITH A INTERVENTION IN N-S RUNNING Ditch. ONE of THREE characterisation SLOTS.
NOTE This cut correlates with extension of orgunal SLOT [112094].
L IN which ONLY Fill (112095) Removed.
L AFTER FURTHER INVESITIGATION AFTER 3RD Northern most SLOT. IT became clear Profiles dont match.
- This extension SLOT Shows [112094] As A Possible Recut of orgunal [112218].
- NOTE NOT Distinct IN PLAN but in Section it is to uniform although it could be a fill of [112218] has been interpretated as a Possible recut for Drainage managment or Some other reason. BACK To [112218] it has 3 ~~Bitty~~ silting up phases in this slot. with rooting distrubance affecting excavation of base.
- GENTAL Curving 'U' base Profile, SIDES sharp.
- ASSOCIATED SLOTS ; [112078] [112094] [112201]

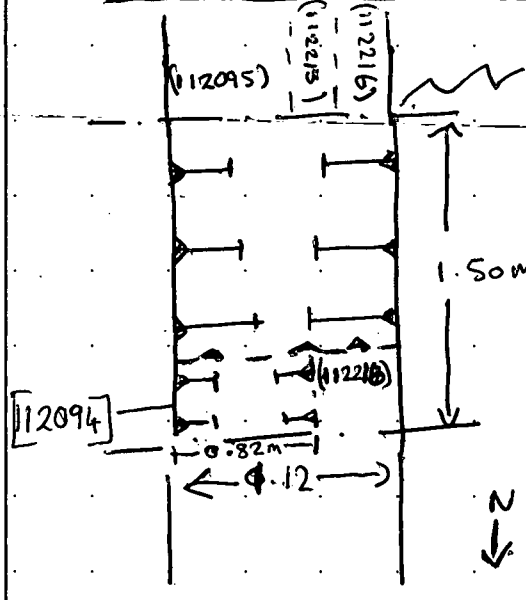
Refer to context (112215)

- Boundary Ditch, Phase unsure?

SKETCHES

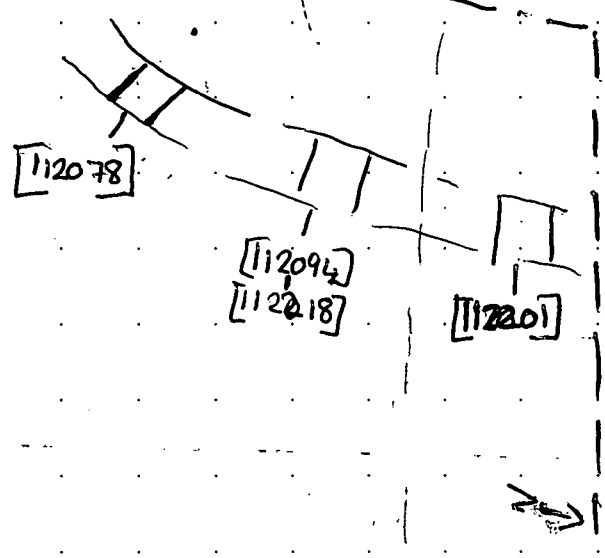
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH (NOT SCALE)



- NOTE FURROWS TRUNCATION AT PARTS.
- ALSO NOT RECUT DISAPPEARS WHEN IT COMES TO [112201]
- [112078] POSSIBLY MIRROTS THIS SECTION WITH LESS FILLS. SO may have it?

AREA PLAN NOT Scale



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		[112219]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112221]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[112078]			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		[112220]			Cut by context	[112078]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.23

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102319 1102320	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11261 sheet 11

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 11/05/18

Initials: MSZ / AC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH (112219)

BROWNISH FILL COMPOSED OF SILTY SAND WITH AN AVERAGE NUMBER OF SMALL AND ANGULAR STONES. NO FINDS. FILL WAS FORMED AS A RESULT OF NATURAL SEDIMENTATION

Refer to context [112078] PLAN (112079) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 11		(112220)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112221]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(112219)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[112221]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.37

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102319 1102320	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11261 Sheet 11

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/05/18
Initials	MSz/AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (112220) OF DITCH [112221] - PRIMARY FILL OF THIS DITCH, ~~BASE~~ PLACED UNDER FILL (112219) ~~BA~~ BASED ON NATURAL LIGHT BROWN SAND WITH VERY FREQUENT CHALK. CONTAINED MODERATE INCLUSIONS OF SMALL, ANGULAR STONES. INSIDE THIS FILL FOUND VERY SMALL PIECE OF POTTERY (ROMAN).

Refer to context [112078] PLAN (112079) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 11		[112221]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[112221]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(112220)			Same as context
		[112221]			Cuts context
		(112003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	46+	1.16	0.53	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1102319 1102320	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 11261 sheet 11

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/05/18
Initials	MSz/AC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH [112221]

DITCH RUNS ON THE N-S AXIS AND CONTAINS TWO SIMILAR FILLS. EXCAVATED PART OF THIS FEATURE CONTAINED SMALL FRAGMENT OF BLACK ROMAN POTTERY IN LOWER LAYER (112220)

Refer to context [112078] PLAN (112079) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)